Case	2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/2 Declaration of Michael Zorkin	
1	MICHAEL ZODZIN (D. N. CA 010000)	
1	MICHAEL ZORKIN (Bar No. CA 313308) Email: mz@thezorkinfirm.com	
2	THE ZORKIN FIRM 6320 Canoga Ave., 15 th Floor	
3	Woodland Hills, California 91367 Telephone: 323.493.8075	
4		
5	Attorneys for Putative Partner of Alleged 1 Alexander Sabadash	Debtor
6	Thomasacr Eusaudesi	
7		
8	UNITED STATES BA	ANKRUPTCY COURT
9	CENTRAL DISTRIC	CT OF CALIFORNIA
10		
11	In re:	No. 2:25-bk-11235-NB
12	Itkin & Sabadash,	Hon. Neil W. Bason
13	Debtor,	DECLARATION OF MICHAEL
14		ZORKIN IN SUPPORT OF PUTATIVE PARTNER
15		ALEXANDER SABADASH'S MOTION FOR FEES AND DAMACES LINDER 11 U.S.C. 8
16		DAMAGES UNDER 11 U.S.C. § 303(I) AND MOTION FOR SANCTIONS UNDER FRBP 9011
17		
18		Hearing Date: August 5, 2025 Hearing Time: 11:00 am.
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
u (7)		1
vi (🖊)	DEGLARATION O	EMICHAEL ZODVIN

DECLARATION OF MICHAEL ZORKIN

I, Michael Zorkin, declare as follows:

I am an attorney and counsel of record for Alexander Sabadash in this Action as well as the *Itkin v. Sabadash* (Case No. BC647351) action pending in the Los Angeles County Superior Court. If called as a witness, I could and would competently testify to all facts within my personal knowledge.

- 1. I was present during the deposition of Garry Y. Itkin taken on March 27-29, 2019, in Case No. BC647351. After the deposition, I received the transcript from the court reporter. The transcript accurately reflects the deposition testimony. Attached as **Exhibit 1** is a true and correct copy of the relevant excerpts from the transcript of the Deposition of Garry Y. Itkin.
- 2. In 2018, I obtained the declaration of Alexander Sabadash to oppose Mr. Itkin's Special Motion to Strike. This declaration was filed in Case No. BC647351. A true and correct copy of the Declaration of Alexander Sabadash dated April 19, 2018 is attached as **Exhibit 2.**
- 3. In 2019, I obtained the declaration of Alexander Sabadash to oppose Mr. Itkin's Motion for Summary Adjudication. This declaration was filed in Case No. BC647351. A true and correct copy of the Declaration of Alexander Sabadash dated December 19, 2019 is attached as **Exhibit 3.**
- 4. In 2020, I obtained the declaration of Larisa Sabadash to Oppose Mr. Itkin's Motion for Summary Adjudication. This declaration was filed in Case No. BC647351. A true and correct copy of the Declaration of Larisa Sabadash dated January 9, 2020 is attached as **Exhibit 4.**
- 5. A true and correct copy of Mr. Sabadash's Answer to Garry Itkin's Cross-Complaint generally denying all allegations of the Cross-Complaint filed in Case No. BC647351 is attached as **Exhibit 5.**
 - **6.** A true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney issued to Garry Itkin

by Mr. and Mrs. Sabadash on May 1, 2000 is attached as **Exhibit 6.**

3 4

6 7

5

9

8

10 11

13

12

15

14

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

26

25

27

28

- 7. On August 18, 2016, Garry Itkin sent an email to Joseph Corozzo discussing Mr. Sabadash's 100% ownership of all assets and beneficial ownership of the Beverly Hills residence. The email from Mr. Itkin included as an attachment a chart of assets titled "AS Structure." A true and correct copy of the August 18, 2016 email from Garry Itkin and the AS Structure attachment is attached as **Exhibit 7**.
- 8. True and correct copies of the Demand and Order to Act documents authenticated by Garry Itkin at his deposition are attached as **Exhibit 8**.
- 9. I was present during the 2020 trial in Case No. BC647351. I received the trial transcripts from the court reporter. A true and correct copy of the relevant excerpt from the March 11, 2020 Trial Transcript is attached as **Exhibit 9**.
- 10. A true and correct copy of the redacted W-2 issued to Garry Itkin by AFB Trading One, Inc. for years 2008 and 2009 is attached as **Exhibit 10.** This document was received in discovery in the BC647351 action.
- A true and correct copy of a "Guaranty" dated October 9, 2012 signed by 11. Garry Itkin for Golden Sphinx Limited is attached as **Exhibit 11**.
- 12. A true and correct copy of an "Employment Agreement" dated August 21, 2025 between Garry Itkin and Golden Sphinx Limited is attached as **Exhibit 12**.
- Attached as **Exhibits 13 and 14** are true and correct copies of Mr. 13. Iktin's discovery responses in the BC647351 action.
- 14. Deposition of Jeffrey Ratner was taken on June 11, 2019 in Case No. BC647351. After the deposition, I received the transcript from the court reporter. The transcript accurately reflects the deposition testimony. Attached as **Exhibit 15** is a true and correct copy of the relevant excerpts from the transcript of the Deposition of Jeffrey Ratner.
- In preparation for trial in the BC647351 action, I caused the Gofman 15. Information Services Contract to be translated from Russian to English. Attached

6

8

9

10

12

13

15

20

25

24

27

28

26

as Exhibit 16 is a true and correct copy of Gofman Information Services Contract along with a certified translation. I speak fluent Russian and confirmed that the translation is correct.

- Attached as **Exhibit 17** is a true and correct copy of the ruling of the 16. Russian Appeal Court on Mr. Sabadash's appeal in the Gofman lawsuit along with a certified translation. I speak fluent Russian and confirmed that the translation is correct.
- 17. In the BC647351 Action, I obtained via subpoena bank records for Mr. Itkin's personal bank account at East West Bank. These bank records show Mr. Itkin's payments to Ms. Gofman. A true and correct copy of the relevant excerpts of bank records, including the custodian of record's declaration, is attached as Exhibit 18.
- 18. I am fluent in Russian. From my professional experience, I am aware that Russian courts maintain an official database of judicial decisions at kad.arbitr.ru. This database is similar a docket search on PACER. It is publicly available. I accessed the database and searched for case No. A40-165165/2018 (Gofman v. Itkin & Sabadash). The direct link to the docket for this case is https://kad.arbitr.ru/Card/93e50ff5-fb53-49ee-9f54-daadbd093a3a.
- The docket included each judicial opinion and judgment from the trial 19. court through the appellate courts culminating with the Russian Supreme Court's refusal to hear the case. The Information Summary does not appear on the docket.
- 20. I accessed the Nov. 13, 2019 opinion of the Arbitration Court of the Moscow District (cassation court) from the docket. I caused the opinion to be translated into English. A true and correct copy of the Nov. 13, 2019 opinion and certified translation is attached as **Exhibit 19**.
- I attended hearings on Mr. Sabadash's motion to dismiss on April 22, 21. 2025 and June 3, 2025. I thereafter purchased transcripts of both hearings. I

6

3

10 11

9

12 13

14 15

17

16

18 19

20

22

21

23 24

25

26 27

28

THE ZORKIN FIRM

reviewed the transcripts and they accurately reflect the arguments made at the hearing. True and correct copies of transcripts of the April 22, 2025 and June 3, 2025 hearings in this court are attached as **Exhibits 20 and 21**.

- 22.I provided U.S. support in representation of defendants in the Russian arbitration titled Davilla Investing Limited v. Golden Spirits Limited, AFB Trading One, Inc., and Golden Sphinx Limited ("Davilla Arbitration"). I received a letter from the arbitrator, Mr. Knyazev, informing me that a private arbitration hearing was set for August 25, 2021. I, in conjunction with Russian counsel, sent Mr. Knyazev three formal objections. The first contested the jurisdiction of the arbitrator to hear the dispute because defendants were not parties to any arbitration agreement. The second objected on the ground that defendants have not received any documents substantiating Plaintiff's claims and questioned the validity of any such documents. The third raised a defense based on the statute of limitations as the alleged debts arose in 2010.
- 23.On August 25, 2021, I was on the phone with Russian attorneys at 2 a.m. (noon Moscow time) ready to log on to Skype to attend this supposed arbitration. The Russian attorneys went to the address listed by the arbitrator while in contact with me by phone. The attorneys knocked on the door of the office designated by the arbitrator, but no one answered the door.
- 24.Then, about ten minutes after the hearing was scheduled to start, the arbitrator emailed me attaching a decision dismissing the case based on Defendants' objections. The arbitrator found that he lacks jurisdiction to hear the case based on objections submitted by defendants. The email used by the arbitrator was ag99@list.ru.
- 25.The arbitrator copied Mr. Itkin and plaintiff's counsel on this email. A true and correct copy of the decision sent to me by the arbitrator and a certified translation is attached as **Exhibit 22**. A true and correct copy of the email is

1

- 6 7 8
- 10 11

9

12

13

- 14 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19 20
- 21 22
- 23
- 24 25
- 26
- 27
- THE ZORKIN FIRM

28

- 26. A true and correct copy of Claim 11 filed by Mr. Caceres is attached as Exhibit 24.
- 27. I am counsel of record in the BC647351 action between Itkin and Sabadash in the Superior Court of California. In 2019, Mr. Itkin filed a motion for summary adjudication arguing that Mr. Sabadash is precluded from arguing that the partnership does not exist based on the Gofman judgments. Mr. Sabadash opposed the motion. A true and correct copy of Itkin's motion is attached as **Exhibit 25**.
- 28. The Court denied the motion finding that "collateral estoppel issues are in dispute regarding the prior actions filed by Elena Gofman." A true and correct copy of the order denying Itkin's motion is attached as **Exhibit 26**.
- 29. I caused subpoenas to be served on Jeffrey Ratner and Progressive Management, Inc. in the California state law case BC647351. The subpoenaing party was plaintiff AFB Trading One, Inc. a corporation wholly owned by Mr. Sabadash. No plaintiff in that case agreed to pay Jeffrey Ratner or Progressive Management any money or attorneys' fees for appearance at the deposition outside of the statutory witness fees.
- In the course of discovery in the BC647351 action, Mr. Ratner and 30. Progressive Management produced all documents in their possession related to Mr. Sabadash. In that production, there was not a single invoice addressed to a partnership, showing that the invoice attached to the proof of claim was created specifically for this proceeding and is not proof of genuine debt.
- I have practiced law for nine years. I earned my J.D. from UCLA 31. School of Law and I have practiced extensively in the areas of civil litigation with an emphasis on business disputes and healthcare litigation. I am a former associate at Manatt, Phelps & Phillips, LLP, which is a national firm.

- 32. I have handled numerous cases before the federal district courts of California, including the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, and other courts throughout the state
- 33. My current hourly billing rate is \$550 per hour. This rate is consistent with or below market rates for attorneys with comparable experience in the Los Angeles area. Based on my education, years of experience, and the nature and complexity of this case, I believe this rate is reasonable and customary.
- 34. In connection with defending against this involuntary petition, I spent a total of 93.9 hours on research and analysis, factual investigation, drafting the motion to dismiss, reviewing Itkin's opposition, drafting reply, and declarations, addressing proofs of claim, hearing attendance, and exhibit review. The total attorney's fees sought for obtaining dismissal of the petition is \$51,645.
- 35. In connection with this motion for sanctions, I spent a total of 48.8 hours on research and analysis, factual investigation, drafting the motion, and declarations. I anticipate spending additional time on reply and hearing attendance. The total attorney's fees sought for this motion for sanctions is \$26,840.
- 36. I also spent \$220 on document translation and \$114.61 on hearing transcripts order.
 - 37. A detailed billing summary is attached as **Exhibit 27**.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the law of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and accurate. Executed: July 1, 2025.

By: <u>/s/ Michael Zorkin</u> Michael Zorkin

THE ZORKIN FIRM

Exhibit 1

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Employer 1/Rage 9 of 348

1	SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA	
2	FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES	
3		
4	AFB TRADING ONE, INC., A	
	CALIFORNIA CORPORATION;	
5	M-BJEP LIMITED, AN ISLE OF	
	MAN CORPORATION; M-NICE	
6	LIMITED, AN ISLE OF MAN No. BC647351	
	CORPORATION; GOLDEN SPHINX	
7	LIMITED, A JERSEY	
	CORPORATION; NEW ALBION	
8	PROPERTY LIMITED, AN ENGLAND	
	CORPORATION,	
9	Plaintiffs,	
10		
	vs.	
11		
	GARRY Y. ITKIN, AN	
12	INDIVIDUAL; THE LIGHTHOUSE	
	PARTNERSHIP LIMITED, AN	
13	ENGLAND CORPORATION; AND DOES	
	1 THROUGH 100, INCLUSIVE,	
14	Defendants.	
15		
16		
	** CONFIDENTIAL **	
17		
18	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF GARRY ITKIN	
19	Los Angeles, California	
20	Wednesday, March 27, 2019	
21	Volume I	
22		
23	Reported by:	
	MARIA ELLERSICK	
24	CSR No. 10531	
	Job No. 3260077	
25	PAGES 1 - 277	
		Page 1

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Tage 10 of 348

1 Ratner why a 1065 and a K-1 wasn't filed?	1 A Yes.
2 A For what entity?	2 Q Can you tell me what Bids.com is?
3 Q For Alexander Sabadash personally.	3 A Internet sales.
4 A A 1065 is filed for partnership, not for	4 Q What is your role with Bids.com?
5 individual. For individual, you file Form 1040. 11:11:25	5 A What period of time are you referring to? 11:14:22
6 Q So has	6 Q From the founding of Bids.com.
7 A I'm not understanding your question,	7 A I was an investor, and I was member of
8 Michael.	8 board of directors. At one point in time, I was the
9 Q The question is you just testified that	9 CFO.
10 a partnership has to report flow-through taxes? 11:11:36	10 Q Okay. 11:14:34
11 A Correct.	11 A It was a publically traded company.
12 Q And then the partners pay the taxes;	12 Q Okay. When you say you were an investor,
13 correct?	13 can you elaborate on that? Did you have an
14 A Correct.	14 ownership interest?
15 Q All right. So has a 1065 or a K-1 or any 11:11:42	15 A Yes. 11:14:48
16 other tax form indicating a partnership ever been	16 Q What kind of ownership interest did you
17 filed on behalf of Alexander Sabadash?	17 have in Bids.com?
18 A On behalf of partnership? Are you asking	18 MR. ATABEK: Are you asking for the
19 on behalf of my partnership with Alexander Sabadash?	19 specific number of shares that he held in Bids.com?
20 Q Yes. 11:12:05	20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 11:14:57
21 A The answer is no.	21 Q What kind of ownership interest did you
22 Q You being an accountant and Mr. Ratner	22 have in Bids.com?
23 being an accountant, have you ever discussed that	23 A I was a shareholder.
24 maybe that's something that should be done?	Q What was your percentage of the shares?
25 A My agreement with Alexander from the very 11:12:12 Page 50	25 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to object on the 11:15:05 Page 52
1 beginning is that I'm coming in as partner to an	1 grounds of undue invasion of privacy under the
2 existing structure that he has, and I'm becoming a	2 California Constitution. You guys are not entitled
3 partner in that existing structure. So I was	3 to do discovery into his overall assets. It's not
4 reporting an income that I was receiving, and I was	4 relevant to this action. I will instruct him not to
5 a silent part of an existing structure. Does that 11:12:36	5 answer. 11:15:18
6 answer the question?	6 MR. ZORKIN: Could you repeat the question,
7 Q So you were a silent partner? Is that what	7 please.
8 you said?	8 (Record read.)
9 A I was a silent partner. I was minority	9 THE WITNESS: I will adhere to Counsel's
10 partner. Minority partners are always silent. 11:12:45	10 advice. 11:15:27
11 Q Did you have any concerns that you're not	11 MR. ATABEK: But I'd be happy to meet and
12 accurately reporting income tax to the IRS?	12 confer if you have an explanation for why it's not
13 A No. I always accurately report income.	13 an inappropriate question.
14 Q Did you have any concerns that you are not	14 BY MR. ZORKIN:
15 accurately reporting Alexander's income taxes to the 11:13:04	15 Q Was Bids.com part of your purported oral 11:15:34
16 IRS?	16 partnership with Alexander?
17 A I was reporting to Mr. Ratner exact numbers	17 A No.
18 that Alexander wanted me to report to him.	18 Q Has Alexander invested any money in
19 Therefore, taxes were filed properly. And if	19 Bids.com at any time?
20 anybody did not report correctly, it was Alexander. 11:13:24	20 A No. 11:15:46
21 Q Now, how many have you ever you've	21 Q Did Alexander ever provide any type of
22 communicated with Mr. Ratner by E-mail, I imagine?	22 financial support for Bids.com?
23 A And by phone.	23 A No.
24 Q Okay. And have you ever communicated with	24 Q Since '98, '99 when you moved to Russia,
25 Victoria Lerman via E-mail? 11:13:48 Page 51	25 have you held an ownership interest in any other 11:16:09 Page 53

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Tage 11 of 348

1 Q So any money that would come	1 specifically open it.
2 A I'm I'm sorry. Repeat the question. I	2 THE WITNESS: I was I was part of
3 want to make sure I understand.	3 opening a lot of them, yes.
4 (Record read.)	4 BY MR. ZORKIN:
5 MR. ATABEK: I'll object on grounds of 11:41:36	5 Q Okay. So you've opened a lot of bank 11:43:55
6 vagueness as to the term "invest," but go ahead.	6 accounts for companies that are related to
7 THE WITNESS: I've the monies that I've	7 Alexander?
8 received in these companies were my draws. And if I	8 A Companies that are part of our partnership,
9 chose to invest them, I have.	9 yes.
10 BY MR. ZORKIN: 11:41:49	10 Q Can you estimate how many bank accounts did 11:44:03
11 Q Okay.	11 you open?
12 A They were my money.	12 A I can't.
13 Q Okay. Okay. So besides Alexander	13 Q Was it more than 100?
14 Sabadash, LLC, Itkin Financial Corporation, Itkin	14 A No, no. Less than 100.
15 Financial Partnership, Famous Brands Distribution, 11:42:14	15 Q More than 50? 11:44:19
16 Garry Itkin, J.D., Altina Marketing, and Tax	16 A I think less than 50. You're asking me to
17 Network, Inc., are there any other California	17 guess. I'm guessing at this point in time.
18 corporations or LLCs that you have had an ownership	18 Mr. Stampfli would know better.
19 interest in at any time?	19 Q Just so we're clear, I'm asking about what
20 MR. ATABEK: Rifkind objection. 11:42:31	20 you personally did, you know, the accounts you 11:44:31
21 Inappropriate list.	21 personally opened. So you don't recall how many
22 Go ahead.	22 accounts you personally opened?
23 THE WITNESS: Besides the ones that we	23 A I don't recall how many accounts I
24 talked about, I don't recall. I don't think so, but	24 personally opened.
25 I don't recall for sure. 11:42:46	25 Q Okay. So you mentioned that your alleged 11:44:48
Page 74	Page 76
1 BY MR. ZORKIN:	1 partnership with Alexander had many bank accounts?
2 Q So you it's possible that you had a	2 A Yes.
3 corporation and you forgot about it?	
3 Corporation and you forgot about it?	3 Q Were you an authorized signatory on every
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the	Were you an authorized signatory on every bank account?
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the	4 bank account?
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them	 4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better.	 4 bank account? A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on behalf of the alleged partnership or any company
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better. 8 Q Well, I think you know them better.	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on 7 behalf of the alleged partnership or any company 8 related to Alexander, the banks asked you to provide
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better. 8 Q Well, I think you know them better. 9 A No, I don't. I'm telling you what I	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on 7 behalf of the alleged partnership or any company 8 related to Alexander, the banks asked you to provide 9 certain information; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11:45:36 11 Q Okay. And is it important to be truthful
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better. 8 Q Well, I think you know them better. 9 A No, I don't. I'm telling you what I 10 remember and what I know. 11:43:07	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on 7 behalf of the alleged partnership or any company 8 related to Alexander, the banks asked you to provide 9 certain information; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11:45:36
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better. 8 Q Well, I think you know them better. 9 A No, I don't. I'm telling you what I 10 remember and what I know. 11:43:07 11 Q That's fine.	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on 7 behalf of the alleged partnership or any company 8 related to Alexander, the banks asked you to provide 9 certain information; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11:45:36 11 Q Okay. And is it important to be truthful
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better. 8 Q Well, I think you know them better. 9 A No, I don't. I'm telling you what I 10 remember and what I know. 11:43:07 11 Q That's fine. 12 A I'm under oath.	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on 7 behalf of the alleged partnership or any company 8 related to Alexander, the banks asked you to provide 9 certain information; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11:45:36 11 Q Okay. And is it important to be truthful 12 and honest when providing information to the banks?
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better. 8 Q Well, I think you know them better. 9 A No, I don't. I'm telling you what I 10 remember and what I know. 11:43:07 11 Q That's fine. 12 A I'm under oath. 13 Q That's true. Okay. Have you ever opened 14 bank accounts for any company related to Alexander? 15 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the term 11:43:24	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on 7 behalf of the alleged partnership or any company 8 related to Alexander, the banks asked you to provide 9 certain information; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11:45:36 11 Q Okay. And is it important to be truthful 12 and honest when providing information to the banks? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Were you always honest when you provided 15 information to the banks when opening bank accounts 11:45:47
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better. 8 Q Well, I think you know them better. 9 A No, I don't. I'm telling you what I 10 remember and what I know. 11:43:07 11 Q That's fine. 12 A I'm under oath. 13 Q That's true. Okay. Have you ever opened 14 bank accounts for any company related to Alexander? 15 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the term 11:43:24 16 "related." Vague and ambiguous.	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on 7 behalf of the alleged partnership or any company 8 related to Alexander, the banks asked you to provide 9 certain information; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11:45:36 11 Q Okay. And is it important to be truthful 12 and honest when providing information to the banks? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Were you always honest when you provided 15 information to the banks when opening bank accounts 11:45:47 16 on behalf of the alleged partnership?
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better. 8 Q Well, I think you know them better. 9 A No, I don't. I'm telling you what I 10 remember and what I know. 11:43:07 11 Q That's fine. 12 A I'm under oath. 13 Q That's true. Okay. Have you ever opened 14 bank accounts for any company related to Alexander? 15 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the term 11:43:24 16 "related." Vague and ambiguous. 17 Go ahead.	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on 7 behalf of the alleged partnership or any company 8 related to Alexander, the banks asked you to provide 9 certain information; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11:45:36 11 Q Okay. And is it important to be truthful 12 and honest when providing information to the banks? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Were you always honest when you provided 15 information to the banks when opening bank accounts 11:45:47 16 on behalf of the alleged partnership? 17 A If you're asking me why on all the bank
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better. 8 Q Well, I think you know them better. 9 A No, I don't. I'm telling you what I 10 remember and what I know. 11:43:07 11 Q That's fine. 12 A I'm under oath. 13 Q That's true. Okay. Have you ever opened 14 bank accounts for any company related to Alexander? 15 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the term 11:43:24 16 "related." Vague and ambiguous. 17 Go ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: Company related to Alexander?	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on 7 behalf of the alleged partnership or any company 8 related to Alexander, the banks asked you to provide 9 certain information; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11:45:36 11 Q Okay. And is it important to be truthful 12 and honest when providing information to the banks? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Were you always honest when you provided 15 information to the banks when opening bank accounts 11:45:47 16 on behalf of the alleged partnership? 17 A If you're asking me why on all the bank 18 accounts Alexander is listed as beneficiary is
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better. 8 Q Well, I think you know them better. 9 A No, I don't. I'm telling you what I 10 remember and what I know. 11:43:07 11 Q That's fine. 12 A I'm under oath. 13 Q That's true. Okay. Have you ever opened 14 bank accounts for any company related to Alexander? 15 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the term 11:43:24 16 "related." Vague and ambiguous. 17 Go ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: Company related to Alexander? 19 What do you mean?	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on 7 behalf of the alleged partnership or any company 8 related to Alexander, the banks asked you to provide 9 certain information; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11:45:36 11 Q Okay. And is it important to be truthful 12 and honest when providing information to the banks? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Were you always honest when you provided 15 information to the banks when opening bank accounts 11:45:47 16 on behalf of the alleged partnership? 17 A If you're asking me why on all the bank 18 accounts Alexander is listed as beneficiary is 19 that the question you're asking me?
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better. 8 Q Well, I think you know them better. 9 A No, I don't. I'm telling you what I 10 remember and what I know. 11:43:07 11 Q That's fine. 12 A I'm under oath. 13 Q That's true. Okay. Have you ever opened 14 bank accounts for any company related to Alexander? 15 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the term 11:43:24 16 "related." Vague and ambiguous. 17 Go ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: Company related to Alexander? 19 What do you mean? 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 11:43:34	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on 7 behalf of the alleged partnership or any company 8 related to Alexander, the banks asked you to provide 9 certain information; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11:45:36 11 Q Okay. And is it important to be truthful 12 and honest when providing information to the banks? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Were you always honest when you provided 15 information to the banks when opening bank accounts 11:45:47 16 on behalf of the alleged partnership? 17 A If you're asking me why on all the bank 18 accounts Alexander is listed as beneficiary is 19 that the question you're asking me? 20 Q I'm asking you if you ever provided false 11:46:03
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better. 8 Q Well, I think you know them better. 9 A No, I don't. I'm telling you what I 10 remember and what I know. 11:43:07 11 Q That's fine. 12 A I'm under oath. 13 Q That's true. Okay. Have you ever opened 14 bank accounts for any company related to Alexander? 15 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the term 11:43:24 16 "related." Vague and ambiguous. 17 Go ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: Company related to Alexander? 19 What do you mean? 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 11:43:34 21 Q Companies that Alexander was involved in as	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on 7 behalf of the alleged partnership or any company 8 related to Alexander, the banks asked you to provide 9 certain information; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11:45:36 11 Q Okay. And is it important to be truthful 12 and honest when providing information to the banks? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Were you always honest when you provided 15 information to the banks when opening bank accounts 11:45:47 16 on behalf of the alleged partnership? 17 A If you're asking me why on all the bank 18 accounts Alexander is listed as beneficiary is 19 that the question you're asking me? 20 Q I'm asking you if you ever provided false 11:46:03 21 information to the banks when you opened bank
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better. 8 Q Well, I think you know them better. 9 A No, I don't. I'm telling you what I 10 remember and what I know. 11:43:07 11 Q That's fine. 12 A I'm under oath. 13 Q That's true. Okay. Have you ever opened 14 bank accounts for any company related to Alexander? 15 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the term 11:43:24 16 "related." Vague and ambiguous. 17 Go ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: Company related to Alexander? 19 What do you mean? 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 11:43:34 21 Q Companies that Alexander was involved in as 22 opposed to, say, Garry Itkin, J.D.	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on 7 behalf of the alleged partnership or any company 8 related to Alexander, the banks asked you to provide 9 certain information; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11:45:36 11 Q Okay. And is it important to be truthful 12 and honest when providing information to the banks? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Were you always honest when you provided 15 information to the banks when opening bank accounts 11:45:47 16 on behalf of the alleged partnership? 17 A If you're asking me why on all the bank 18 accounts Alexander is listed as beneficiary is 19 that the question you're asking me? 20 Q I'm asking you if you ever provided false 11:46:03 21 information to the banks when you opened bank 22 accounts?
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better. 8 Q Well, I think you know them better. 9 A No, I don't. I'm telling you what I 10 remember and what I know. 11:43:07 11 Q That's fine. 12 A I'm under oath. 13 Q That's true. Okay. Have you ever opened 14 bank accounts for any company related to Alexander? 15 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the term 11:43:24 16 "related." Vague and ambiguous. 17 Go ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: Company related to Alexander? 19 What do you mean? 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 11:43:34 21 Q Companies that Alexander was involved in as	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on 7 behalf of the alleged partnership or any company 8 related to Alexander, the banks asked you to provide 9 certain information; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11:45:36 11 Q Okay. And is it important to be truthful 12 and honest when providing information to the banks? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Were you always honest when you provided 15 information to the banks when opening bank accounts 11:45:47 16 on behalf of the alleged partnership? 17 A If you're asking me why on all the bank 18 accounts Alexander is listed as beneficiary is 19 that the question you're asking me? 20 Q I'm asking you if you ever provided false 11:46:03 21 information to the banks when you opened bank 22 accounts? 23 A As it relates to our partnership look,
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better. 8 Q Well, I think you know them better. 9 A No, I don't. I'm telling you what I 10 remember and what I know. 11:43:07 11 Q That's fine. 12 A I'm under oath. 13 Q That's true. Okay. Have you ever opened 14 bank accounts for any company related to Alexander? 15 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the term 11:43:24 16 "related." Vague and ambiguous. 17 Go ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: Company related to Alexander? 19 What do you mean? 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 11:43:34 21 Q Companies that Alexander was involved in as 22 opposed to, say, Garry Itkin, J.D. 23 A We Alexander and I had tons of bank 24 accounts. We've had	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on 7 behalf of the alleged partnership or any company 8 related to Alexander, the banks asked you to provide 9 certain information; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11:45:36 11 Q Okay. And is it important to be truthful 12 and honest when providing information to the banks? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Were you always honest when you provided 15 information to the banks when opening bank accounts 11:45:47 16 on behalf of the alleged partnership? 17 A If you're asking me why on all the bank 18 accounts Alexander is listed as beneficiary is 19 that the question you're asking me? 20 Q I'm asking you if you ever provided false 11:46:03 21 information to the banks when you opened bank 22 accounts? 23 A As it relates to our partnership look, 24 again, it's important to emphasize that Alex and I
4 A It's possible. You asked me in the 5 beginning to name the corporations. I wasn't able 11:42:55 6 to name half of them that you did. So you know them 7 better. 8 Q Well, I think you know them better. 9 A No, I don't. I'm telling you what I 10 remember and what I know. 11:43:07 11 Q That's fine. 12 A I'm under oath. 13 Q That's true. Okay. Have you ever opened 14 bank accounts for any company related to Alexander? 15 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the term 11:43:24 16 "related." Vague and ambiguous. 17 Go ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: Company related to Alexander? 19 What do you mean? 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 11:43:34 21 Q Companies that Alexander was involved in as 22 opposed to, say, Garry Itkin, J.D. 23 A We Alexander and I had tons of bank	4 bank account? 5 A Except for Russian bank accounts, yes. 11:44:59 6 Q Okay. When you opened bank accounts on 7 behalf of the alleged partnership or any company 8 related to Alexander, the banks asked you to provide 9 certain information; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11:45:36 11 Q Okay. And is it important to be truthful 12 and honest when providing information to the banks? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Were you always honest when you provided 15 information to the banks when opening bank accounts 11:45:47 16 on behalf of the alleged partnership? 17 A If you're asking me why on all the bank 18 accounts Alexander is listed as beneficiary is 19 that the question you're asking me? 20 Q I'm asking you if you ever provided false 11:46:03 21 information to the banks when you opened bank 22 accounts? 23 A As it relates to our partnership look,

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Tage 12 of 348

J. Strictures and that I'm not to change what's in a 2 structure. Therefore, the bank accounts that were 3 opened by a structure were always opened with 4 Alexander's name as hereficiary on the account. 5 That was agreed. 11:46:47	Decignation of throught #AD	EI(III Hg)
3 opened by a structure were always opened with 4 Alexander's name as heneficiary on the account. 5 That was agreed. 6 Q So you were a serert partner? No one knew 7 about the fact that you were a partner? 8 A No. 9 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates, and 10 argumentative. 1146:55 11 THE WITNESS: The answer is no. 12 BY MR. ZORKIN. 12 R Q But be bask where you opened bank 13 accounts on behalf of the alleged partnership, they 14 A No. 15 Q Cay, Did any of the Russian Laviz 17 Q So is it your testimony that you listed 18 Alexander as the beneficial owner, but it wasn't 19 true that he was the heneficial owner, but it wasn't 19 true that he was the heneficial owner of record. 1147:19 21 Q Are you familiar with 'know your customer' 22 Ja Nav? 23 a No. 24 Q Okay. Have you ever responded to due 25 diligence from a bank related to companies related 11 to Alexander? 11 to Alexander? 11 to Alexander. 11 to Alexander. 11 to Alexander. 11 to Alexander. 11 d A Yes. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11 talks:29 11 to Alexander. 12 A Yes. 13 Q C nay to tell me what Liviz is? 14 A Yes. 15 Q So was agree that every bank account you 15 opened involving Alexander, you listed alless and a Partnership. With a company? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A Yes. 15 Q C any used me what Liviz is? 15 Q So was not was the heneficial owner? 16 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11 talks:29 16 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11 talks:29 17 the wash account you 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called 'Liviz' are 20 A Yes. 21 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 22 Q Okay. Are there are a member of entities called 23 talks: It is a late and partnership. It is such a wash and signaling to Mr. Zorkin that I'm getting 14 A Yes. 15 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 16 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 17 Liviz. 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called 'Liviz' are 20 A Yes. 21 Q A Yes. 22 Q Okay. Are there are are—how many—how 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Fash company owned a	1 structure and that I'm not to change what's in a	1 these companies?
4 them, and securing the companies through the legal 5 That was agreed. 5 That was agreed. 7 about the fact that you were a secret partner? No one knew 7 about the fact that you were a partner? 8 A No. 9 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates, and 10 argumentative. 11 THE WITNESS: The answer is no. 12 BY MR. ZORKIN: 13 OB the banks where you opened bank 14 accounts on behalf of the alleged partnership, they 15 werent toware that you were a partner? 18 A No. 19 MR. ATABEK: Objection while the wash 19 Q O kay. Did any of the Russian Liviz. 10 Q Nois it your testimony that you listed 18 Alexander as the hearficial owner, but it wash 19 Q Nois it your testimony that you listed 18 Alexander as the hearficial owner of record. 1147:19 20 A Tey you familiar with "know your customer" 21 Q Are you familiar with "know your customer" 22 I awa? 23 A No. 24 Q Okay. Have you ever responded to due 25 diligence from a bank related to companies related 1147:39 Page 78 1 to Alexander? 2 A Possibly. 3 Q Okay. And you always answered honestly? 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 5 A O So you agree that every bank account you 6 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11 Taivit. 2 A Yes. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11 Taivit. 3 A Pess. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11 Taivit. 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 5 A O So you agree that every bank account you 6 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11 Taivit. 11 Taivit. 12 A Yes. 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A Yes. 15 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 16 Q There is a there are how many how 17 many - Liviz is Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 A Pess Q Can you tell me what Liviz is a Russian company? 21 A Yes, are a number of entities called 22 Q O kay, Are there any one of flowe that you 23 MR. ATABEK: Of the record. 24 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine if you want to go off the 11:51:55 25 Q O kay. Arc there any one of flowe that you 25 MR.	2 structure. Therefore, the bank accounts that were	2 A At a different point in time, I was
5 That was agreed. 11-46-47 6 Q So you were a secret partner? No one knew 7 about the fact that you were a partner? 8 8 A No. 9 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates. and 9 Q Okay. 10 argumentative. 11-46-55 10 A There was another company called "Liviz." 11-50-11 11 THE WITNESS: The answer is no. 12 BY MR. ZORKIN: 12 BY MR. ZORK MR. 12 PM. 20 Okay. 11 It was a Swiss company, 1 Deleive. 11-40-51 11 It was a Swiss company, 1 Deleive. 11-40-51 11 It was a Swiss company called "Liviz." 11-50-11 11 It was a Swiss company called "Liviz." 11-50-11 11 It was a Swiss company, 1 Deleive. 12 Q Okay. Did any of the Russian Liviz 12 entities own a company called "Liviz." 11-50-11 11 It was a Swiss company, 1 Deleive. 12 Q Okay. Deleive. 13 entities own a company called Milan Limited? 14 A No. 15 Q You were involved in a lawsuit that 11-50-25 16 A Correct. 17 California in 2011; right? 17 Q So is it your testimony that you listed 11-47-99 19 true that he was the beneficial owner? 19 true that he was the beneficial owner? 19 Q Okay. Odilo Real Estate, are you familiar 21 in 2011; right? 19 Q Okay. Odilo Real Estate and AFB Trading One 22 laws? 11-50-49 21 Q Are you familiar with "know your customer" 12 In Alexander? 11-47-39 Page 78 11 to Alexander? 11-47-39 Page 78 11 to Alexander? 11-47-39 Page 78 11 to Alexander. 11-47-49 Page 78 11-47-49 Page 78 11-47-49 Page 78 11-47-49 Page 79 Page 79 11-47-49 Page 79 11-47-	3 opened by a structure were always opened with	3 managing the company, as I was managing most of
6 Now, defended lawsuits, et ceters. 7 about the fact that you were a partner? 8 A No. 9 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates, and 10 argumentative. 1146:55 11 THE WITNESS: The answer is no. 12 BY MR. ZORKIN: 12 BY MR. ZORKIN: 13 O But the barck where you opened bank 14 accounts on behalf of the alleged partnership, they 15 werent aware that you were a partner? 1147:03 15 Merent aware that you were a partner? 1147:03 16 A Correct 17 Q So is it your testimony that you listed 18 Alexander as the heneficial owner, but it warn! 19 Q O Ray. Old amy of the Russian Liviz 19 entitles own a company called Mian Limited? 114 A No. 15 Q You were involved in a lawsuit that 11:50:25 16 Q You were involved in a lawsuit that 11:50:25 17 California in 2011; right? 18 A Yes. 19 Q O Ray. Old Real Estate in 19 Q O Ray. Old Real Estate in 19 Q O Ray. Old Real Estate in 19 Q O Ray. Old Real Estate and AFB Trading One 23 the same company? 21 A Yes. 22 Inwe? 23 A No. 24 Q O Ray. Have you ever responded to due 25 diligence from a bank related to companies related 11:47:39 Page 78 25 diligence from a bank related to companies related 11:47:39 26 Q A Possibly. 3 Q O Ray. And you always answered honestly? 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander 11:47:54 5 Q So you agree that every bank account you? 7 opened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 19 A Yes. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 Treat? 22 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record. 1 23 Was hand signaling to Mr. Zorkin that I'm getting 4 somewhat hungry, and we've heen going for almost two 5 called Liviz' are 1 of the properties	4 Alexander's name as beneficiary on the account.	4 them, and securing the companies through the legal
7 Q This is all in Russia? 8 A No. 9 MR ATABEK: Objection. Misstates, and 10 argumentative. I 11:46:55 11 THE WITNESS: The answer is no. 11 If the WITNESS: The answer is no. 12 BY MR. ZORKIN: 13 Q But the banks where you opened bank 14 accounts on behalf of the alleged partnership, they 15 Weren't aware that you were a partner? [147:33] 16 A Correct 17 Q So is it your testimony that you listed 18 Alexander as the beneficial owner, but it wasn't 19 true that he was the heneficial owner, but it wasn't 19 true that he was the heneficial owner? 10 A He was beneficial owner? 11 Q Are you familiar with "know your customer" 12 laws? 11 O Alexander? 12 laws? 11 to Alexander? 12 A Possibly. 13 Q Okay. And you always answered honestly? 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 11 A Yes. 12 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record, I 13 Was hand signaling to Mr. Zorkin that I'm getting 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 11 Table Till Tab	5 That was agreed. 11:46:47	5 efforts, making sure that it's not taken over or you 11:49:57
8 A No. 9 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates, and 10 argumentative. 11 THE WITNESS: The answer is no. 12 BY MR. ZORKIN: 13 O But the banks where you opened bank 14 accounts on behalf of the alleged partnership, they 15 weren I aware that you were a partner? 17 Q So is it your testimony that you listed 18 Alexander as the beneficial owner of record. 18 Alexander as the beneficial owner of record. 11-47:19 21 Q Are you familiar with "know your customer" 22 laws? 23 A No. 24 Q Okay. Have you ever responded to due 25 diligence from a bank related to companies related 11-47:39	6 Q So you were a secret partner? No one knew	6 know, defended lawsuits, et cetera.
9 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates, and 10 argumentative. 11 11:46:55 10 argumentative. 11 11:46:55 11 THE WITNESS: The answer is no. 11:14:55 12 BY MR. ZORKIN: 11 It was a Swiss company, I believe. 12 Q Okay. Did any of the Russian Liviz. 13 entities own a company called Milan Limited? 14 A No. 15 Q You were involved in a lawsuit that 11:50:25 16 A Correct 16 Milan Limited filed against Odilo Real Estate in 17 California in 2011; right? 18 A Yes. 17 California in 2011; right? 19 Q Okay. Odilo Real Estate in 17 California in 2011; right? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Okay. Odilo Real Estate and AFB Trading One 23 the same company? 11:50:49 21 A Yes. 19 Q Okay. And you always answered honestly? 4 A Wish. The realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 11:47:54 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 Taiviz.? 12 A Yes. 12 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record, 1 MR. ZORKIN: Estine if you want to take 11:51:38 11 Junch. 13 Oninutes. 13 Oninutes. 13 On any our elm what Liviz is? 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A Yes. 15 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 13 orver. This will probably give me another 14 30 minutes. 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 15 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 owould consider to be the main company? 24 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive me another? 11:49:14 21 A Yes. 12 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 over. This will probably give me another 11:51:26 16 Reactive point a green with a limited of 11:49:04 17 MR. ATABEK: No. no. no. Im actually 15 me 20 Okay. Are there any one of those that you 22 Okay. What was your role with all there of 11:49:04 25 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 25 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 26 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 27 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 27 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 28 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 29 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 29 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 20 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 20 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 20 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 20 MR. ATABEK:	7 about the fact that you were a partner?	7 Q This is all in Russia?
10 argumentative 11:46:55 10 A There was another company called "Liviz." 11:50:11 11 THE WITNESS: The answer is no.	8 A No.	8 A Yes.
11 THE WITNESS: The answer is no. 12 BY MR. ZORKIN: 13 Q But he banks where you opened bank 14 accounts on behalf of the alleged partnership, they 15 weren't aware that you were a partner? 16 A Correct. 17 Q So is it your testimony that you listed 18 Alexander as the beneficial owner, but it wasn't 18 Alexander as the beneficial owner, but it wasn't 19 Q Gay. Odio Real Estate in 17 California in 2011; right? 18 Alexander as the beneficial owner of record. 11:47:19 20 A He was a beneficial owner of record. 11:47:19 21 Q Are you familiar with "know your customer" 22 laws? 23 A No. 24 Q Okay. Have you ever responded to due 25 dibligence from a bank related to companies related 11:47:39 Page 78 1 to Alexander? 2 A Possibly. 3 Q Okay. And you always answered honestly? 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 5 Alexander. 1 Li-47:54 5 D. Q So you agree that every bank account you 7 opened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 8 Sabadash as the beneficial owner? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 "Livize? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Cany outell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 11:48:29 11 "Livize? 12 A Yes. 13 O Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 11:48:29 11 "Livize? 12 A Yes. 13 O Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 11:48:29 11 "Livize? 12 A Yes. 13 O Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 11:48:29 11 "Livize? 12 A Yes. 13 O Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 11:48:29 11 "Livize? 12 A Yes. 13 O Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 11:48:29 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to . 11:49:14 16 Q There is a there are how many how 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 17 MR. ATABEK: Ohay. 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Livize" are 20 there? 11:49:14 20 Q Kay. Are there any one of those that you 21 would consider to be the main company? 22	9 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates, and	9 Q Okay.
12 BY MR. ZORKIN: 13	10 argumentative. 11:46:55	10 A There was another company called "Liviz." 11:50:11
13 Q But the hanks where you opened bank 14 A No. 15 Severnit vame that you were a partner? 11:47:08 15 Q You were involved in a lawsuit that 11:50:25 16 Main Limited filed against Odilo Real Estate in 17 California in 2011; right? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Okay. Odilo Real Estate in 17 California in 2011; right? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Okay. Odilo Real Estate in 17 California in 2011; right? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Okay. Odilo Real Estate, are you familiar 20 with this company? 11:50:49 21 A Yes. 22 Q So So Gallo Real Estate and AFB Trading One 23 the same company? 24 A Within the realm of my agreement with 25 A Page 80 25 MR, ZORKIN: Would you like to take a 11:51:17 Page 80 25 MR, ZORKIN: Would you like to take a 11:51:17 Page 80 26 A Within the realm of my agreement with 4 So So you agree that every bank account you 7 openet involving Aksander, you listed Alexander 8 Sabadash as the beneficial towner? 9 A Yes. 9 Orange county. 11:40:29 10 MR, ZORKIN: It's fine if you want to take 11:51:36 11:11:12:72 13 ORANGENING Would probably consider 11:51:29 11:11:12:72 13 ORANGENING Would probably consider 11:51:38 11:11:12:72 13 ORA	11 THE WITNESS: The answer is no.	11 It was a Swiss company, I believe.
14 A No. 15 No. 16 No. 17 No. 18 No. 18 A Ves. 18 A Ves. 19 A Ves. 10 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine if you want to take a list of the record. 11:49:14 14:151:46 16 A Ves. 19	12 BY MR. ZORKIN:	12 Q Okay. Did any of the Russian Liviz
15 Q You were involved in a lawsuit that 11:50:25	13 Q But the banks where you opened bank	13 entities own a company called Milan Limited?
16 A Correct	14 accounts on behalf of the alleged partnership, they	14 A No.
17 Q So is it your testimony that you listed 18 A Zes. 18 A Zes. 19 Q Okay. Odilo Real Estate, are you familiar 20 A He was a beneficial owner of record. 11:47:19 20 with this company? 11:50:49 21 Q Are you familiar with "know your customer" 21 A Yes. 22 Iso With this company? 11:50:49 22 Iso With this company? 11:50:49 23 A No. 23 the same company? 24 Q Okay. Have you ever responded to due 24 A Yes. 25 diligence from a bank related to companies related 11:47:39 Page 78 25 MR. ZORKIN: Would you like to take a 11:51:17 Page 80 25 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record, I 3 was hand signaling to Mr. Zorkin that I'm getting 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 4 Somewhat hungry, and we've been going for almost two 5 hours. At some point, we should probably consider 11:51:27 To pened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 7 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine. 8 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 9 A Yes. 10 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine 11:51:38 11 Livizi? 10 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine 11:51:38 11 Livizi? 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 11:49:40 15 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. Fm actually tell 11:51:46 15 Can you want to go off the 11:51:46 15 Can you want to go off the 11:51:51 15 Can you want to go off the 11:51:51 15 Can you want you promise called "Liviz" are 11:49:14 15 Can you want you promise called "Liviz" are 11:49:14 15 Can	15 weren't aware that you were a partner? 11:47:03	15 Q You were involved in a lawsuit that 11:50:25
18 Alexander as the beneficial owner? 19 true that he was the beneficial owner? 20 A He was a beneficial owner of record. 11:47:19 21 Q Are you familiar with "know your customer" 22 laws? 23 A No. 24 Q Okay. Have you ever responded to due 25 diligence from a bank related to companies related 11:47:39 Page 78 1 to Alexander? 2 A Possibly. 3 Q Okay. And you always answered honestly? 4 A Within the realm off my agreement with 5 Alexander. 11:47:54 6 Q So you agree that every bank account you 7 Opened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 8 Sabadash as the beneficial owner? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 "Liviz"? 11 Unach. 12 A Yes. 12 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 9 Orange county. 11 Unach. 12 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 15 Liviz. Idon't know which one you are referring to 11:49:14 16 Q There is a there are how many how 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 Okay. Are there any one of those that you 21 would consider to be the main company? 22 MR. ATABEK: Okay. us gree that lever any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A Yes. 25 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record. 26 Liviz. Idon't know which one you are referring to 11:49:04 27 Opened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 28 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 29 Can you tell me what Liviz is? 20 Can you tell me what Liviz is? 30 Can you tell me what Liviz is? 41 A There are a number of entities called 42 A Yes. 43 Okay. Are there are how many how 44 A Yes. 45 Denote the main company? 46 A Yes. 47 MR. ZORKIN: Liviz in you want to go off the 11:51:46 48 A Yes. 49 Cokay. Are there any one of those that you 29 Would consider to be the main company? 20 Cokay. Are there any one of those that you 29 Would consider to be the main company? 20 Cokay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 21 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 22 MR. AT	16 A Correct.	16 Milan Limited filed against Odilo Real Estate in
19 true that he was the beneficial owner? 20 A He was a beneficial owner of record. 11:47:19 21 Q Are you familiar with "know your customer" 22 laws? 23 A No. 24 Q Okay. Have you ever responded to due 25 diligence from a bank related to companies related 11:47:39 Page 78 1 to Alexander? 1 to Alexander? 2 A Possibly. 3 Q Okay. And you always answered honestly? 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 11:47:54 6 Q So you agree that every bank account you 7 opened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 8 Sabadash as the beneficial owner? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 "Liviz"? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 15: Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to 11:49:04 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to 11:49:04 16 Q There is a there are how many how 15 Liviz is a Russian company? 17 MRA. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 know, at some point, we spould prow mid in case, you 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 11 many - Liviz is a Russian company? 12 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 11 mew subject. 12 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 13 wR. ATABEK: Okay. 14 A Yes. 15 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 16 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 17 many - Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 20 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 22 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 21 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 22 Would consider to be the main company? 23 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 26 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 27 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 28 MR.	17 Q So is it your testimony that you listed	17 California in 2011; right?
20 A He was a beneficial owner of record. 11:47:19 21 Q Are you familiar with "know your customer" 22 laws? 23 A No. 24 Q Okay. Have you ever responded to due 25 diligence from a bank related to companies related 11:47:39 Page 78 1 to Alexander? 2 A Possibly. 3 Q Okay. And you always answered honestly? 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 11:47:54 6 Q So you agree that every bank account your open involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 8 Sabadash as the beneficial owner? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 "Liviz"? 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 "Liviz"? 12 A Yes. 12 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 9 Orange county. 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 11:49:04 16 Q There is a — there are — how many — how 17 many — Liviz is a Russian company? 17 many — Liviz is a Russian company? 20 there? 11:49:14 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 diligence from a bank related to companies related 11:47:39 Page 78 24 A Yes. 25 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record. 26 WR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record. 27 MR. ZORKIN: Would you like to take a 11:51:17 Page 80 28 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record. 29 With fins company? 20 with fins company? 30 With fins company? 31 be same company? 4 A Yes. 31 break? 22 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record. 31:51:17 Page 80 31:10-11:47:39 4 Somewhat hungry, and we've been going for almost two 4 somewhat hungry, and we've been going for almost two 5 hours. At some point, we should probably consider 11:51:27 4 to first a long drive from 90 Orange county. 30 Will all three for first a long drive from 90 Orange county. 4 to first a long drive from 90 Orange county. 5 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 over. This will probably give me another 14 30 minutes. 14 No minutes. 15 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 10 know, at some poin	18 Alexander as the beneficial owner, but it wasn't	18 A Yes.
21 Q Are you familiar with "know your customer" 22 laws? 23 A No. 24 Q Okay. Have you ever responded to due 25 diligence from a bank related to companies related 11:47:39 Page 78 1 to Alexander? 2 A Possibly. 3 Q Okay. And you always answered honestly? 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 11:47:54 6 Q So you agree that every bank account you 7 opened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 8 Sabadash as the beneficial owner? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 "Liviz"? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a there are how many how 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 there? 11:49:14 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q I Sodilo Real Estate and AFB Trading One 23 the same company? 24 A Yes. 25 MR. ZORKIN: Would you like to take a 11:51:17 Page 80 1 break? 2 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record, 1 3 was hand signaling to Mr. Zorkin that I'm getting 4 somewhat hungry, and we've been going for almost two 5 hours. At some point, we should probably consider 11:51:27 6 G So you agree that every bank account you 7 opened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 8 MR. ATABEK: If s a long drive from 9 Orange county. 10 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine if you want to take 11:51:38 11 lunch. 12 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 over. This will probably give me another 14 30 minutes. 15 MR. ZORKIN: Did you want to go off the 11:51:46 16 record for a second? 17 MR. ATABEK: Ro, no, no. I'm actually 18 fine. I was just putting in your mind in case, you 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 there? 11:49:14 21 new subject. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 26 MR. ATABEK: Colay. 27 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 28 MR. ATABEK: Off the record.	19 true that he was the beneficial owner?	19 Q Okay. Odilo Real Estate, are you familiar
22 laws? 23 A No. 24 Q Okay. Have you ever responded to due 25 diligence from a bank related to companies related 11:47:39 Page 78 1 to Alexander? 2 A Possibly. 3 Q Okay. And you always answered honestly? 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 11:47:54 6 Q So you agree that every bank account you 7 opened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 8 Sabadash as the beneficial owner? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 "Liviz"? 12 A Yes. 13 Q C any out tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 15 Liviz, I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a — there are — how many — how 17 many — Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 there? 11:49:14 21 A There that I recall. 22 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 24 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 25 MR. ZORKIN: Would you like to take a 11:51:17 Page 80 1 break? 2 MR. ZORKIN: Would you like to take a 11:51:17 Page 80 1 break? 2 MR. ZORKIN: Would you like to take a 11:51:17 Page 80 1 break? 2 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record, I 3 was hand signaling to Mr. Zorkin that I'm getting 4 somewhat hungry, and we've been going for almost two 4 somewhat hungry, and we've been going for almost two 5 hours. At some point, we should probably consider 11:51:27 6 Q S you agree that every bank account you 6 taking lunch. I'm not saying we do it yet, but — 7 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine. 8 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 9 Orange county. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 lunch. 12 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine if you want to take 11:51:38 11 lunch. 13 over. This will probably give me another 14 30 minutes. 15 MR. ZORKIN: Did you want to go off the 11:51:46 16 record for a second? 17 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually the me 13 over. This will probably give me another 14:51:46 16 record for a second? 17 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually the me 15 MR. A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Livi	20 A He was a beneficial owner of record. 11:47:19	20 with this company? 11:50:49
23 the same company? 24 A Yes. 25 diligence from a bank related to companies related 11:47:39 Page 78 1 to Alexander? 2 A Possibly. 3 Q Okay. And you always answered honestly? 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 11:47:54 6 Q So you agree that every bank account you 7 opened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 8 Sabadash as the beneficial owner? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 'Liviz''? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to 11:49:04 16 Q There is a — there are — how many — how 17 many — Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 there? 11:49:14 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 23 Would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 1 1:49:20 25 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record, 1 26 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record, 1 27 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record, 1 28 omewhat hungry, and we've been going for almost two 6 taking hunch. I'm not saying we do it yet, but — 7 2 MR. ACORKIN: It's fine. 2 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 9 Orange county. 3 Would consider to be the main company? 4 A Somewhat hungry, and we've been going for almost two 6 taking hunch. I'm not saying we do it yet, but — 7 4 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 9 Orange county. 10 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 9 Orange county. 11 lunch. 12 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 over. This will probably give me another 14 30 minutes. 13 owner. This will probably give me another 14 30 minutes. 14 MR. ATABEK: No., no., no. I'm actually 15 MR. ATABEK: No., no., no. I'm actually 16 record for a second? 17 many — Liviz is a Russian company? 18 fine. I was just putting in your mind in case, you 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 11:51:55 18 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 19 MR. A	21 Q Are you familiar with "know your customer"	21 A Yes.
24 A Yes. 25 diligence from a bank related to companies related 11:47:39 Page 78 1 to Alexander? 2 A Possibly. 3 Q Okay. And you always answered honestly? 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 11:47:54 6 Q So you agree that every bank account you 7 opened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 8 Sabadash as the beneficial owner? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 "Liviz"? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a there are how many how 17 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 there? 11:49:14 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. And you aver responded to done and the read of the record. 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 D Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record, I and Sawaha signaling to Mr. Zorklin: Would you like to take a 11:51:17 Page 80 1 break? 2 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record, I and shand signaling to Mr. Zorklin that I'm getting a was hand signaling to Mr. Zorklin that I'm getting a was hand signaling to Mr. Zorklin that I'm getting a was hand signaling to Mr. Zorklin that I'm getting a was hand signaling to Mr. Zorklin that I'm getting a was hand signaling to Mr. Zorklin that I'm getting a was hand signaling to Mr. Zorklin: It's fine. 4 somewhat hungry, and we've been going for almost two 5 hours. At some point, we should probably consider To be going for almost two 5 hours. At some point, we should probably consider Tistical? 16 taking lunch. I'm not saying we do it yet, but 7 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine. 8 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 9 Orange county. 10 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 11:51:27 11 lunch. 12 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 over. This will probably give me another 14 30 minutes. 15 MR. ZORKIN: Did you want to take 11:51:46 16 record for a second? 17 many - Liviz is a Russian company? 18 fine. I was	22 laws?	22 Q Is Odilo Real Estate and AFB Trading One
25 diligence from a bank related to companies related 11:47:39 Page 78 1 to Alexander? 2 A Possibly. 3 Q Okay. And you always answered honestly? 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 11:47:54 6 Q So you agree that every bank account you 7 opened involving Alexander. 11:48:29 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 "Liviz." 12 A Yes. 9 Orange county. 11 "Liviz." 12 A Yes. 12 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 9 Orange county. 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 over. This will probably give me another 14:30 minutes. 15:146 16 Q There is a there are how many how 16 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 Okay. A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 Okay. A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 Okay. A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 Okay. A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 Okay. A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 Okay. A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 Okay. A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 Okay. A Yes. 19 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 2 O Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 3 O Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 4 D Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 5 O Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 5 O Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 5 O Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 5 O Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 5 O Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 5 O Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 5 O Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 6 O Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 7 O Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 8 O Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49	23 A No.	23 the same company?
Page 78 Page 78 1 to Alexander? 2 A Possibly. 3 Q Okay. And you always answered honestly? 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 11:47:54 5 hours. At some point, we should probably consider 11:51:27 6 Q So you agree that every bank account you 7 opened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 8 Sabadash as the beneficial owner? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 "Liviz"? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a there are how many how 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 27 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 28 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record, I 29 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record, I 21 mr. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 29 Orange county. 20 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 31 a over. This will probably give me another 4 30 minutes. 4 30 minutes. 5 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 5 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 6 record for a second? 7 many Liviz is a Russian company? 8 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 8 fine. I was just putting in your mind in case, you 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 A Three that I recall. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 26 MR. ATABEK: Of the record. 27 MR. ATABEK: Of the record.	24 Q Okay. Have you ever responded to due	24 A Yes.
2 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record, I 3 Q Okay. And you always answered honestly? 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 11:47:54 5 hours. At some point, we should probably consider 11:51:27 6 Q So you agree that every bank account you 7 opened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 8 Sabadash as the beneficial owner? 9 A Yes. 9 Orange county. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 10 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine if you want to take 11:51:38 11 "Liviz"? 11 lunch. 12 A Yes. 12 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 over. This will probably give me another 14 A There are a number of entities called 14 30 minutes. 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a there are how many how 16 record for a second? 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 17 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 18 fine. I was just putting in your mind in case, you 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 11 enew subject. 20 Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 23 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 11:52:04	_	,
3 Was hand signaling to Mr. Zorkin that I'm getting 4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 11:47:54 5 hours. At some point, we should probably consider 11:51:27 6 Q So you agree that every bank account you 6 taking lunch. I'm not saying we do it yet, but 7 opened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 8 Sabadash as the beneficial owner? 9 A Yes. 9 Orange county. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 10 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine if you want to take 11:51:38 11 lunch. 11 "Liviz"? 11 lunch. 12 A Yes. 12 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 over. This will probably give me another 14 A There are a number of entities called 14 30 minutes. 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 15 MR. ZORKIN: Did you want to go off the 11:51:46 16 Q There is a there are how many how 16 record for a second? 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 17 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 18 A Yes. 18 fine. I was just putting in your mind in case, you 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 new subject. 21 new subject. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 23 would consider to be the main company? 23 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 11:52:04	1 to Alexander?	1 break?
4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 11:47:54 5 hours. At some point, we should probably consider 11:51:27 6 Q So you agree that every bank account you 7 opened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 8 Sabadash as the beneficial owner? 8 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine. 8 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 9 A Yes. 9 Orange county. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 10 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine if you want to take 11:51:38 11 lunch. 11 "Liviz" 11 lunch. 12 A Yes. 12 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 over. This will probably give me another 14 A There are a number of entities called 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a there are how many how 16 record for a second? 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 17 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 18 A Yes. 18 fine. I was uptuing in your mind in case, you 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 11 new subject. 21 new subject. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 22 MR. ZORKIN: Clet's take a break now. 23 would consider to be the main company? 23 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 11:52:04	2 A Possibly.	2 MR. ATABEK: No. Just for the record, I
4 A Within the realm of my agreement with 5 Alexander. 11:47:54 5 hours. At some point, we should probably consider 11:51:27 6 Q So you agree that every bank account you 7 opened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 8 Sabadash as the beneficial owner? 8 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine. 8 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 9 A Yes. 9 Orange county. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 10 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine if you want to take 11:51:38 11 lunch. 11 "Liviz" 11 lunch. 12 A Yes. 12 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 13 over. This will probably give me another 14 A There are a number of entities called 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a there are how many how 16 record for a second? 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 17 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 18 A Yes. 18 fine. I was uptuing in your mind in case, you 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 11 new subject. 21 new subject. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 22 MR. ZORKIN: Clet's take a break now. 23 would consider to be the main company? 23 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 11:52:04	3 Q Okay. And you always answered honestly?	3 was hand signaling to Mr. Zorkin that I'm getting
6 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a — there are — how many — how 17 many — Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 Would consider to be the main company? 4 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 5 Liviz Ves. 6 taking lunch. I'm not saying we do it yet, but — 7 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine. 8 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 9 Orange county. 10 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine if you want to take 11:51:38 11 lunch. 12 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 over. This will probably give me another 14 30 minutes. 15 MR. ZORKIN: Did you want to go off the 11:51:46 16 record for a second? 17 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 A Three that I recall. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 23 Would consider to be the main company? 23 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 11:52:04	4 A Within the realm of my agreement with	4 somewhat hungry, and we've been going for almost two
6 taking lunch. I'm not saying we do it yet, but 7 opened involving Alexander, you listed Alexander 8 Sabadash as the beneficial owner? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 "Liviz"? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a there are how many how 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 there? 11:49:14 20 Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 Can you tell me what Liviz is? 27 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 28 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine. 38 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 39 Orange county. 30 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 30 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine. 31 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine. 31 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine if you want to take 11:51:38 31 lunch. 31 lunch. 31 lunch. 31 over. This will probably give me another 43 0 minutes. 43 0 minutes. 43 0 minutes. 45 MR. ZORKIN: Did you want to go off the 11:51:46 46 record for a second? 47 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 48 A Yes. 40 how, at some point you guys were going to find a 40 there? 40 how, at some point you guys were going to find a 40 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 41 A Three that I recall. 42 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 43 WR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 44 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 45 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 46 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 47 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 48 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 49 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 40 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 40 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record.	5 Alexander. 11:47:54	5 hours. At some point, we should probably consider 11:51:27
7 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine. 8 Sabadash as the beneficial owner? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 "Liviz"? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a there are how many how 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 9 Orange county. 8 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 9 Orange county. 10 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from 9 Orange county. 11 lunch. 12 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 over. This will probably give me another 14 30 minutes. 15 MR. ZORKIN: Did you want to go off the 11:51:46 16 record for a second? 17 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 18 fine. I was just putting in your mind in case, you 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 new subject. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 23 WR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 26 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 27 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 28 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 29 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 20 Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32	6 Q So you agree that every bank account you	
9 Orange county. 10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 "Liviz"? 12 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a there are how many how 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 Orange county. 10 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine if you want to take 11:51:38 11 lunch. 12 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 over. This will probably give me another 14 30 minutes. 15 MR. ZORKIN: Did you want to go off the 11:51:46 16 record for a second? 17 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 18 fine. I was just putting in your mind in case, you 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 new subject. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 23 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record.		7 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine.
10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29 11 "Liviz"? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a there are how many how 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 there? 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 MR. ATABEK: Or the if you want to take 11:51:38 11 lunch. 12 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 over. This will probably give me another 14 30 minutes. 15 MR. ZORKIN: Did you want to go off the 11:51:46 16 record for a second? 17 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 18 fine. I was just putting in your mind in case, you 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 new subject. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 23 WORL ATABEK: Okay. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 26 MR. ATABEK: Off the record.	8 Sabadash as the beneficial owner?	8 MR. ATABEK: It's a long drive from
11 "Liviz"? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a there are how many how 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 over. This will probably give me another 14 30 minutes. 15 MR. ZORKIN: Did you want to go off the 11:51:46 16 record for a second? 17 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 18 fine. I was just putting in your mind in case, you 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 new subject. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 23 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 11:52:04	9 A Yes.	9 Orange county.
11 "Liviz"? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is? 14 A There are a number of entities called 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a there are how many how 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me 13 over. This will probably give me another 14 30 minutes. 15 MR. ZORKIN: Did you want to go off the 11:51:46 16 record for a second? 17 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 18 fine. I was just putting in your mind in case, you 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 new subject. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 23 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 11:52:04	10 Q Are you familiar with an entity called 11:48:29	10 MR. ZORKIN: It's fine if you want to take 11:51:38
13 over. This will probably give me another 14 A There are a number of entities called 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a there are how many how 16 record for a second? 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 27 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 28 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 29 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 20 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 21 mr. ATABEK: Off the record. 21 mr. ATABEK: Off the record.	11 "Liviz"?	
14 A There are a number of entities called 15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a there are how many how 16 record for a second? 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 27 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 28 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 29 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 20 MR. ATABEK: Off the record.	12 A Yes.	MR. ATABEK: This will actually tie me
15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04 16 Q There is a there are how many how 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 15 MR. ZORKIN: Did you want to go off the 11:51:46 16 record for a second? 17 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 18 fine. I was just putting in your mind in case, you 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 new subject. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 23 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record.	13 Q Can you tell me what Liviz is?	13 over. This will probably give me another
16 Q There is a there are how many how 17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 There is a there are how many how 16 record for a second? 17 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 18 fine. I was just putting in your mind in case, you 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 A Three that I recall. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 23 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 26 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 27 MR. ATABEK: Off the record.	14 A There are a number of entities called	14 30 minutes.
17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 17 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 18 fine. I was just putting in your mind in case, you 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 new subject. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 23 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 27 MR. ATABEK: Off the record.	15 Liviz. I don't know which one you are referring to. 11:49:04	MR. ZORKIN: Did you want to go off the 11:51:46
17 many Liviz is a Russian company? 18 A Yes. 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 17 MR. ATABEK: No, no, no. I'm actually 18 fine. I was just putting in your mind in case, you 19 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 new subject. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 23 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 27 MR. ATABEK: Off the record.	16 Q There is a there are how many how	16 record for a second?
18 fine. I was just putting in your mind in case, you 19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 How many companies called "Liviz" are 27 new subject. 28 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 29 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 new subject. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 23 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record.	•	
19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are 20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 29 know, at some point you guys were going to find a 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 new subject. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 23 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 26 MR. ATABEK: Off the record.		
20 there? 11:49:14 20 natural break. It seems like you were starting on a 11:51:55 21 A Three that I recall. 21 new subject. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 22 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 23 would consider to be the main company? 23 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 11:52:04	19 Q How many companies called "Liviz" are	
21 A Three that I recall. 22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 new subject. 27 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 28 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 29 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 20 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 21 new subject. 22 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 23 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record.		
22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you 23 would consider to be the main company? 24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 MR. ZORKIN: Let's take a break now. 27 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. 28 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 29 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 20 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 20 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record.		, ,
24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 27 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 28 MR. ATABEK: Off the record.	22 Q Okay. Are there any one of those that you	
24 A No. Each company owned a production plant. 25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 26 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record. 27 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 28 MR. ATABEK: Off the record.		23 MR. ATABEK: Okay.
25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32 25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 11:52:04		-
Page 79 Page 81	25 Q Okay. What was your role with all three of 11:49:32	25 MR. ATABEK: Off the record. 11:52:04
	Page 79	Page 81

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Tage 13 of 348

	-
1 Milan prior to 2011?	1 A Well, I'm not really understanding the
2 A I was I participated in the transaction	2 question. What do you mean by "independent"?
3 where Milan was owed money from AFB, and Milan was	3 Q Sure. So were any of the alleged
4 trying to collect, and there were a lot of	4 partnership entities involved with this what you
5 correspondence in that regards. 12:44:11	5 call funneling of money through Milan? 12:46:55
6 Q Is that it?	6 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to I know we've
7 A Yeah. You asked me what my involvement	7 been all over a lot of stuff relating to some pretty
8 with	8 sensitive matters regarding some of the companies.
9 Q Yeah, just besides so I understand.	9 How would you feel about just generally designating
10 We'll talk about the debt from AFB to Milan and the 12:44:27	10 this volume of the transcript "confidential" under 12:47:11
11 lawsuit in a minute. I'm asking outside of that,	11 the protective?
12 did you have any business dealings with Milan as an	12 MR. ZORKIN: Which volume?
13 entity?	13 MR. ATABEK: I mean, so far today's volume.
14 A No, no, no, no. Outside of this, not at	14 MR. ZORKIN: I don't think there's any need
15 all. 12:44:37	15 for that. If you want to look at the transcript and 12:47:20
16 Q What about after the lawsuit, how were	16 identify some specific confidential part. I don't
17 you what was your interaction with Milan?	17 see how any of this is confidential.
18 A I did not have any interaction with Milan	18 MR. ATABEK: Well, to the extant that
19 after the lawsuit. However, Milan has or	19 you're talking about, you know, something that's
20 Mr. Chernoval or you know, Milan, they have become 12:44:54	20 resulted in the conviction of your client and 12:47:33
21 one of the companies that Mr. Sabadash was	21 transfer of money as it potentially relates to the
22 affiliated with or directed.	22 partnership, I think it's pretty obvious where, I
23 Q Can you explain what you mean by that?	23 mean, I'm going with this in terms of why it's
24 A Well, the second sentence that Mr. Sabadash	24 potentially sensitive and confidential. So I'm
25 has received was involved funneling money through 12:45:13	25 going to go ahead and designate this portion of the 12:47:50
Page 90	Page 92
1 Milan, and that was the monies that Mr. Sabadash was	1 transcript confidential from here, and then I'll go
2 borrowing from bank.	2 ahead and de-designate once you get done asking this
3 Q Okay.	3 line of questioning.
4 A So it was the entire conviction that he	4 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. Well, it's we object
5 received, to my knowledge, was based upon him 12:45:31	5 to the designation. We don't agree to designate 12:48:00
6 channeling loans from Bank Tavrichesky to Milan	6 confidential any portion of the transcript so far.
7 from Bank Tavrichesky, T-a-v-r-i-c-h-	7 Could you read back the last question,
8 something e-v. Tavrichesky to Milan, and then	8 please.
9 further on.	
7 Turtier on.	0 (Pecord read)
10 O Okay So at some point Alayandar bacama 12:45:52	9 (Record read.) 10 THE WITNESS: My understanding again from 12:48:26
10 Q Okay. So at some point, Alexander became 12:45:53	THE WITNESS: My understanding, again, from 12:48:26
11 involved with Milan. Did you have any knowledge of	THE WITNESS: My understanding, again, from 12:48:26 11 seeing documents from trial is that monies were
11 involved with Milan. Did you have any knowledge of12 Alexander becoming involved with Milan?	THE WITNESS: My understanding, again, from 12:48:26 11 seeing documents from trial is that monies were 12 coming from the Bank Tavrichesky to Milan, then to
 11 involved with Milan. Did you have any knowledge of 12 Alexander becoming involved with Milan? 13 A I don't recall right now. 	THE WITNESS: My understanding, again, from 12:48:26 11 seeing documents from trial is that monies were 12 coming from the Bank Tavrichesky to Milan, then to 13 some other entity completely unrelated to
 11 involved with Milan. Did you have any knowledge of 12 Alexander becoming involved with Milan? 13 A I don't recall right now. 14 Q Could you do anything to refresh your 	THE WITNESS: My understanding, again, from 12:48:26 11 seeing documents from trial is that monies were 12 coming from the Bank Tavrichesky to Milan, then to 13 some other entity completely unrelated to 14 partnership, and then they ended up in
 11 involved with Milan. Did you have any knowledge of 12 Alexander becoming involved with Milan? 13 A I don't recall right now. 14 Q Could you do anything to refresh your 15 memory on that point? 12:46:11 	THE WITNESS: My understanding, again, from 12:48:26 11 seeing documents from trial is that monies were 12 coming from the Bank Tavrichesky to Milan, then to 13 some other entity completely unrelated to 14 partnership, and then they ended up in 15 Golden Sphinx' account. 12:48:53
 11 involved with Milan. Did you have any knowledge of 12 Alexander becoming involved with Milan? 13 A I don't recall right now. 14 Q Could you do anything to refresh your 15 memory on that point? 12:46:11 16 A Right now, I can't, but well, again, I 	THE WITNESS: My understanding, again, from 12:48:26 11 seeing documents from trial is that monies were 12 coming from the Bank Tavrichesky to Milan, then to 13 some other entity completely unrelated to 14 partnership, and then they ended up in 15 Golden Sphinx' account. 12:48:53 16 BY MR. ZORKIN:
11 involved with Milan. Did you have any knowledge of 12 Alexander becoming involved with Milan? 13 A I don't recall right now. 14 Q Could you do anything to refresh your 15 memory on that point? 12:46:11 16 A Right now, I can't, but well, again, I 17 believe that I recall that Mr. Sabadash was involved	THE WITNESS: My understanding, again, from 12:48:26 11 seeing documents from trial is that monies were 12 coming from the Bank Tavrichesky to Milan, then to 13 some other entity completely unrelated to 14 partnership, and then they ended up in 15 Golden Sphinx' account. 12:48:53 16 BY MR. ZORKIN: 17 Q And Golden Sphinx is part of the alleged
11 involved with Milan. Did you have any knowledge of 12 Alexander becoming involved with Milan? 13 A I don't recall right now. 14 Q Could you do anything to refresh your 15 memory on that point? 12:46:11 16 A Right now, I can't, but well, again, I 17 believe that I recall that Mr. Sabadash was involved 18 with Milan.	THE WITNESS: My understanding, again, from 12:48:26 11 seeing documents from trial is that monies were 12 coming from the Bank Tavrichesky to Milan, then to 13 some other entity completely unrelated to 14 partnership, and then they ended up in 15 Golden Sphinx' account. 12:48:53 16 BY MR. ZORKIN: 17 Q And Golden Sphinx is part of the alleged 18 partnership?
11 involved with Milan. Did you have any knowledge of 12 Alexander becoming involved with Milan? 13 A I don't recall right now. 14 Q Could you do anything to refresh your 15 memory on that point? 12:46:11 16 A Right now, I can't, but well, again, I 17 believe that I recall that Mr. Sabadash was involved 18 with Milan. 19 Q This was independent of the alleged	THE WITNESS: My understanding, again, from 12:48:26 11 seeing documents from trial is that monies were 12 coming from the Bank Tavrichesky to Milan, then to 13 some other entity completely unrelated to 14 partnership, and then they ended up in 15 Golden Sphinx' account. 12:48:53 16 BY MR. ZORKIN: 17 Q And Golden Sphinx is part of the alleged 18 partnership? 19 A Correct.
11 involved with Milan. Did you have any knowledge of 12 Alexander becoming involved with Milan? 13 A I don't recall right now. 14 Q Could you do anything to refresh your 15 memory on that point? 12:46:11 16 A Right now, I can't, but well, again, I 17 believe that I recall that Mr. Sabadash was involved 18 with Milan. 19 Q This was independent of the alleged 20 partnership with you? 12:46:30	THE WITNESS: My understanding, again, from 12:48:26 11 seeing documents from trial is that monies were 12 coming from the Bank Tavrichesky to Milan, then to 13 some other entity completely unrelated to 14 partnership, and then they ended up in 15 Golden Sphinx' account. 12:48:53 16 BY MR. ZORKIN: 17 Q And Golden Sphinx is part of the alleged 18 partnership? 19 A Correct. 20 Q And you were managing the entire 12:48:58
11 involved with Milan. Did you have any knowledge of 12 Alexander becoming involved with Milan? 13 A I don't recall right now. 14 Q Could you do anything to refresh your 15 memory on that point? 12:46:11 16 A Right now, I can't, but well, again, I 17 believe that I recall that Mr. Sabadash was involved 18 with Milan. 19 Q This was independent of the alleged 20 partnership with you? 12:46:30 21 A It was independent of me, yes.	THE WITNESS: My understanding, again, from 12:48:26 11 seeing documents from trial is that monies were 12 coming from the Bank Tavrichesky to Milan, then to 13 some other entity completely unrelated to 14 partnership, and then they ended up in 15 Golden Sphinx' account. 12:48:53 16 BY MR. ZORKIN: 17 Q And Golden Sphinx is part of the alleged 18 partnership? 19 A Correct. 20 Q And you were managing the entire 12:48:58 21 partnership; is that correct?
11 involved with Milan. Did you have any knowledge of 12 Alexander becoming involved with Milan? 13 A I don't recall right now. 14 Q Could you do anything to refresh your 15 memory on that point? 12:46:11 16 A Right now, I can't, but well, again, I 17 believe that I recall that Mr. Sabadash was involved 18 with Milan. 19 Q This was independent of the alleged 20 partnership with you? 12:46:30 21 A It was independent of the alleged 22 Q Was it independent of the alleged	THE WITNESS: My understanding, again, from 12:48:26 11 seeing documents from trial is that monies were 12 coming from the Bank Tavrichesky to Milan, then to 13 some other entity completely unrelated to 14 partnership, and then they ended up in 15 Golden Sphinx' account. 12:48:53 16 BY MR. ZORKIN: 17 Q And Golden Sphinx is part of the alleged 18 partnership? 19 A Correct. 20 Q And you were managing the entire 12:48:58 21 partnership; is that correct? 22 A No. I was not managing Russian flow. I
11 involved with Milan. Did you have any knowledge of 12 Alexander becoming involved with Milan? 13 A I don't recall right now. 14 Q Could you do anything to refresh your 15 memory on that point? 12:46:11 16 A Right now, I can't, but well, again, I 17 believe that I recall that Mr. Sabadash was involved 18 with Milan. 19 Q This was independent of the alleged 20 partnership with you? 12:46:30 21 A It was independent of me, yes. 22 Q Was it independent of the alleged 23 partnership with you?	THE WITNESS: My understanding, again, from 12:48:26 11 seeing documents from trial is that monies were 12 coming from the Bank Tavrichesky to Milan, then to 13 some other entity completely unrelated to 14 partnership, and then they ended up in 15 Golden Sphinx' account. 12:48:53 16 BY MR. ZORKIN: 17 Q And Golden Sphinx is part of the alleged 18 partnership? 19 A Correct. 20 Q And you were managing the entire 12:48:58 21 partnership; is that correct? 22 A No. I was not managing Russian flow. I 23 mentioned that before, number one. Number two, I
11 involved with Milan. Did you have any knowledge of 12 Alexander becoming involved with Milan? 13 A I don't recall right now. 14 Q Could you do anything to refresh your 15 memory on that point? 12:46:11 16 A Right now, I can't, but well, again, I 17 believe that I recall that Mr. Sabadash was involved 18 with Milan. 19 Q This was independent of the alleged 20 partnership with you? 12:46:30 21 A It was independent of me, yes. 22 Q Was it independent of the alleged 23 partnership with you? 24 A Yes.	THE WITNESS: My understanding, again, from 12:48:26 11 seeing documents from trial is that monies were 12 coming from the Bank Tavrichesky to Milan, then to 13 some other entity completely unrelated to 14 partnership, and then they ended up in 15 Golden Sphinx' account. 12:48:53 16 BY MR. ZORKIN: 17 Q And Golden Sphinx is part of the alleged 18 partnership? 19 A Correct. 20 Q And you were managing the entire 12:48:58 21 partnership; is that correct? 22 A No. I was not managing Russian flow. I 23 mentioned that before, number one. Number two, I— 24 the monies that were coming in, to me, they were
11 involved with Milan. Did you have any knowledge of 12 Alexander becoming involved with Milan? 13 A I don't recall right now. 14 Q Could you do anything to refresh your 15 memory on that point? 12:46:11 16 A Right now, I can't, but well, again, I 17 believe that I recall that Mr. Sabadash was involved 18 with Milan. 19 Q This was independent of the alleged 20 partnership with you? 12:46:30 21 A It was independent of me, yes. 22 Q Was it independent of the alleged 23 partnership with you?	THE WITNESS: My understanding, again, from 12:48:26 11 seeing documents from trial is that monies were 12 coming from the Bank Tavrichesky to Milan, then to 13 some other entity completely unrelated to 14 partnership, and then they ended up in 15 Golden Sphinx' account. 12:48:53 16 BY MR. ZORKIN: 17 Q And Golden Sphinx is part of the alleged 18 partnership? 19 A Correct. 20 Q And you were managing the entire 12:48:58 21 partnership; is that correct? 22 A No. I was not managing Russian flow. I 23 mentioned that before, number one. Number two, I

1 profits of the partnership. I have no clue where	1 time a lot of money with Vyborg before,
2 they're coming from. It was a completely separate	2 tremendous amount, and basically, lost and came to
3 person that was dealing with that, with the Russian	3 Vyborg and said can I provide some services. I need
4 flow of funds.	4 some money to live. So it's not a unique situation,
5 Q And who was that? 12:49:40	5 and he's not the only one. That's a guy that came 12:52:29
6 A Kirill Arsentiev.	6 to mind, but there were others.
7 MR. ATABEK: Do you need a spelling?	7 Q So there were other employees of
8 THE REPORTER: I'm just going to ask for	8 Mr. Sabadash that have sued his companies, and then
9 all of them at the end. I have a list. Thank you,	9 went on to work at his companies?
10 though. 12:49:45	10 A I'm not sure if this gentleman sued, but he 12:52:44
MR. ATABEK: I figured it's probably going	11 did lose a tremendous amount of money working with
12 to happen often in this case. That makes sense.	12 our entities.
13 BY MR. ZORKIN:	13 Q Okay. In your discovery responses, you
14 Q Is it fair to say that strike that.	14 identified Mr. Chernoval as a potential witness. Do
15 You mentioned that you weren't involved 12:50:10	15 you recall that? 12:53:07
16 with money coming from Russia?	16 A Yes.
17 A I was not involved with	17 Q What would Mr. Chernoval be a witness to,
MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates, but go	18 in your opinion?
19 ahead. 20 THE WITNESS: What I said is I said I was 12:50:21	19 A There are a number of documents 20 MR, ATABEK: First go ahead. Never 12:53:23
	20 MR. ATABEK: First go ahead. Never 12:53:23 21 mind.
21 not involved with money flows in Russia. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN:	22 THE WITNESS: There are a number of
23 Q What do you mean by "money flows in	23 documents that went into criminal investigation of
24 Russia"? I'm sorry.	24 Mr. Sabadash on the second trial. Mr. Chernoval,
25 A Well, there were a number of partnership 12:50:33	25 along with a number of others, were interrogated. 12:53:54
Page 94	Page 96
Lautities in Dyssia and those years those years	1 During their interrogation Mr. Charneyal
1 entities in Russia, and there were there were2 incoming funds and there were expenditures and	During their interrogation, Mr. Chernoval, Mrs. Grekova, Mrs. Voit, Mr. Arsentiev gave
3 et cetera's. All that was done by Kirill Arsentiev.	3 testimonies that they knew me as Alex's partner. So
4 What I saw is the end, the monies on Golden Sphinx,	4 that was the reason why I thought that his testimony
5 Golden Spirits; in other words, accounts that were 12:50:55	5 would be important. 12:54:24
6 over the border.	6 BY MR. ZORKIN:
7 Q Okay.	7 Q Okay. Is that what you just mentioned,
8 A How they were generated and received there,	8 is that all that Mr. Chernoval you think would know
9 I didn't know.	9 about this lawsuit?
10 Q Okay. So at some point, Vadim Chernoval 12:51:07	10 A What lawsuit? Are you talking about 12:54:32
11 became head of security at Liviz?	11 Q This current lawsuit.
12 A Yes.	12 A Current lawsuit, yes, yes.
13 Q While at the same time being a director of	13 Q Okay. All right. Just to be clear, you
14 Milan?	14 said that you read the trial testimony of
15 A Yes. 12:51:23	15 Mr. Sabadash's trial? 12:54:48
16 Q Did you find it odd that a person who just	16 A I have.
17 sued AFB started working for you and Mr. Sabadash?	17 Q And that's the extent of your knowledge
18 A Not at all.	18 about what happened at the trial, by reading it?
19 Q No. Why not?	19 A I've read it when the testimony was given.
20 A We had number of employees that who were 12:51:37	20 At the time, it was provided to me by one of the 12:54:56
21 one way or the other burned before.	21 lawyers of Alex because I was actively involved in
22 Q I don't understand what that means.	22 his defense. After I've left Russia, I was cut off
23 A We had a top manager at not top manager.	23 from most of the information, and I stopped
23 A We had a top manager at not top manager. 24 Sorry. A guy who was doing a lot of construction	23 from most of the information, and I stopped 24 receiving it.
23 A We had a top manager at not top manager.	23 from most of the information, and I stopped

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Tage 15 of 348

1 understanding. 2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 10 I THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 11 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 01:55:28 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: I fithis is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 1 would be third of a million, about 300,000 a month, 2 I don't think that number was ever specific, like it 3 was 333 It was about \$300,000 a month, about a 4 third of a million, so. 5 Q I'm sorry. So he so Alexander said that 02:22:24 6 you will you will be paid a third of a million 7 per month? Were those the exact terms? 8 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the extent it 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, 1 will be making 13 about a third of a million on the extent it 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, 1 will be making 13 about a third of a million on the extent it 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go the exact terms? 14 again, we've talked about it numerously because this 15 was one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to 02:22:59 16 Russia and I will lose my practice because as you	Decicion of ImpleMt4AD	ENTRES
3 A No. You've — 4 Q I thought that those were your exact words, 5 to manage the legal department. 01:53:45 6 A No, no. 7 Q Tell me. Explain, please. 8 A Again, I've just said it. The agreement 9 was that I come to Russia, and my understanding was 10 that II the managing businesses with force in legal 01:53:55 11 and accounting — accounting and legal, I guess. 12 Q Okay. So the agreement was that you come 13 to Russia, You manage vortous businesses. 14 A Yes. 15 Q In exchange, you receive \$300,000 a month? 01:54:13 16 A In exchange, I become a partner with a 17 guaranteed draw of \$300,000 a month symbere from 18 aix months to a year after I move. 19 Q Okay. Can you tell me what your 20 understanding of the word "partner" is? 01:54:27 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It sike marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to many him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 01:54:39 27 I understanding. 2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to unswert this question. 5 Q In your mind — you know, you speak floent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 partner' mean to you in your mind? 9 age storn. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't — you know, "partner' means 13 in the were working together with one goal in mind. 14 Wers sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much of 15:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 his question. I don't — you know, "partner' means 13 in the work working together with one goal in mind. 14 Wers sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much of 15:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: Have addifficulties answering 12 his question. I don't — you know, "partner' means 13 in the work working together with one goal in mind. 14 Wers sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much of 10:55:28 16 as we can. We're — you know, we'	1 and legal departments of his vodka factories in	1 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. 5 minutes?
4 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 5 to manage the legal department. 01:53:45 6 A No. on. 7 Q Tell me. Explain, please. 8 A Again, I've just said it. The agreement 9 was that I come to Russia, and my understanding was 10 that I'll be managing businesses with fore in legal 01:53:55 11 and accounting—accounting and legal, I guess. 12 Q Okay. So the agreement was that you come 13 to Russia. You manage various businesses. 14 A Yes. 15 Q In exchange, you receive \$300,000 a month? 01:54:13 16 A In exchange, ou receive \$300,000 a month? 01:54:13 17 B and accounting of the word "partner with a "partner" is? 01:54:27 21 A Partner? 22 Q Ves. 23 A It's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 01:54:39 26 Linghish. You're educated, What does the word "partner" is only only one and you in your mind? 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind—you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 Linghish. You're educated, What does the word "partner" means 11 third of a million, about 300,000 a month, about a "third of a million, about 300,000 a month, about a "third of a million, about a million, twill be making 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're —you know, we're —a I said. 17 it's like marriage. 20 G Well, that's a completely different answer 20 front don't know what that means. Thank you for 01:55:28 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: Off the record at 1:55. 19 Q Osay, which part is do first thirty in the profit is be take 12 in the wind it by a level 12 on think that member was ever specific, like it as was 13 in the we're those the exact terms? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 19 Q Osay, Son. 21 Do Go ahead. 21 Go ahead. 31 THE WITNESS: Thave difficulties answering 12 this question. 1 don't —you know, we're —a I said. 31 this diver working in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses.	2 exchange	2 THE WITNESS: restroom break.
5 to manage the legal department. 01:53:45 6 A No. no. 0 7 Q Tell me. Explain, please. 8 8 A Again, Ive just said it. The agreement 9 was that I come to Russia, and my understanding was 10 that I'll be managing businesses with force in legal 01:53:55 11 and accounting — accounting and legal, I guess. 12 Q Okay. So the agreement was that you come 13 no Russia. You manage various businesses. 14 A Yes. 15 Q In exchange, you receive \$300,000 a month? 01:54:13 16 A In exchange, 1 become a partner with a 17 guaranteed draw of \$500,000 a month anywhere from 18 six months to a year after I move. 19 Q Okay. Can you tell me what your 20 understanding of the word "partner" ic? 01:54:27 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It's like marriage. 14 A I land that when the value of the word "partner" ic? 01:54:27 22 Q Yes. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 01:54:39 Page 142 1 understanding. 2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 5 Q In your mind - you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 'partner' mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the question. 16 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. 16 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. 16 or you know, you speak fluent 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're - you know, we're - as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 19 WR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the question. 16 or you will -you will be paid at hird of a million a month. And I've - 14 upon will be paid at hird of a million a month. And I've - 14 upon will be paid at hird of a million of a million a month. And I've - 14 upon will be paid at hird of a million a month. And I've - 14 upon will be paid at hird of a million a month. And I've - 14 upon will be paid at hird of a million of a million a month. And I've - 14 upon will be paid at hird of a million of a millio	3 A No. You've	3 MR. ZORKIN: 5 minutes?
5 to manage the legal department. 6 A No. no. 7 Q Tell me. Explain, please. 8 A A Again, Ive just said it. The agreement was that I come to Russia, and my understanding was 10 that II be managing businesses with forte in legal 01:53:55 11 and accounting — accounting and legal, I guess. 10 O that II be managing businesses with forte in legal 01:53:55 11 and accounting — accounting and legal, I guess. 12 Q O kay. So the agreement was that you come 13 to Russia. You manage various businesses. 14 A Yes. 15 Q In exchange, you receive \$300,000 a month? 01:54:13 16 A In exchange, I become a partner with a 17 guaranteed draw of \$500,000 a month anywhere from 18 is is months to a year after I move. 19 Q O kay. Cun you tell me what your 20 understanding of the word "partner" is? 01:54:27 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It's like marriage. 14 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 01:54:39 Page 142 1 understanding. 2 Q Well, listen, all jokes uside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 5 Q In your mind — you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. 10 more what that means a much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're — you know, we're — as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 11 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're working together with one goal in mind. 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 0 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 01:55:18 18 WY MR. ZORKIN: 10 marriage. 10 means 10 me	4 Q I thought that those were your exact words,	4 THE WITNESS: Yeah.
6 A No, no. 7 Q Tell me. Explain, please. 8 A Again, 've just said it. The agreement 9 was that I come to Russia, and my understanding was 10 that I'll be managing bisnissess with force in legal o1:53:55 12 Q Okay. So the agreement was that you come 13 to Russia. You manage various businesses. 14 A Yes. 15 Q In exchange, you receive \$300,000 a month? 01:54:13 16 A la exchange, I become a partner with a 17 guaranteed daw of \$300,000 a month anywhere from 18 six months to a year after I move. 19 Q Okay. Can you tell me what your 20 understanding of the word "partner" is? 01:54:27 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It slike marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 01:54:39 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind - you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're declared. What does the word 7 'partner' mean to you in your mind? 8 MR, ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. 1 don't - you know, we're - as I said, 17 life listing a marriage. 18 by MR. ZORKIN: 02:21:20 11 this question. 1 don't - you know, we're - as I said, 17 life listing a marriage. 19 question. 1 don't - you know, we're - as I said, 17 life listing a marriage. 19 question. 1 don't - you know, we're - as I said, 17 life listing a marriage. 19 question. 1 don't - you know, we're - as I said, 17 life listing a marriage. 19 question. 1 don't - you know, we're - as I said, 17 life listing a marriage. 19 question. 1 don't - you know, we're - as I said, 17 life listing a marriage. 19 question. 1 don't - you know, we're - as I said, 17 life listing a marriage. 19 question. 1 don't know what that means. Thank you for 01:55:28 21 life has a completely different answer of from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 01:55:28 22 life that answer. Okay. 22 life life is a matural break, 23 we've been going for - 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask	5 to manage the legal department. 01:53:45	
7 Q Tell me. Explain, please. 8 A Again, Fve just said it. The agreement 9 was that I come to Russia, and my understanding was 10 that I'll be managing businesses with forte in legal 01:53:55 11 and accounting — accounting and legal, I guess. 12 Q Okay, So the agreement was that you come 13 to Russia. You manage various businesses. 14 A Yes. 15 Q in exchange, you receive \$300,000 a month? 01:54:31 16 A In exchange, you receive \$300,000 a month? 01:54:31 16 A In exchange, become a partner with a 17 guaranteed draw of \$500,000 a month anywhere from 18 six months to a year after I move. 19 Q Okay, Can you tell me what your 10 understanding of the word "partner" is? 01:54:27 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A Ir's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 26 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 27 Page 142 28 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay, On the record at 1 years of the property of the property of the green with 6 years. 29 Q Keap, Son the agreement was that you come 13 to Russia. You manage various businesses. 14 A Yes. 15 offered you to become his partner, and the terms of 02:21:42 16 that was that you would manage different businesses. 17 in return for \$500,000 a month, is that accurate? 18 MR ATABEK. Object on the marriage. 19 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 20 Q Yes. 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A Ir's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. 26 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 27 Page 142 28 Fagilish. You're educated. What does the word 3 you a verious question. 29 Q In your mind – you know, you speak fluent of 1:54:39 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't – you know, you prove means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much of 1:55:13 16 as we can. We're – you know, we're – as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORK		6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 1:55.
8 A Again, I've just said it. The agreement 9 was that I come to Russia, and my understanding was 10 that I'll be managing basinesses with forts in legal 01:53:55 11 and accounting accounting and legal, I guess. 12 Q Okay. So the agreement was that you come 13 to Russia, You manage various businesses. 14 A Yes. 15 Q In exchange, 1 become a partner with a 17 guaranteed draw of \$300,000 a month anywhere from 18 six months to a year after I move. 19 Q Okay. Can you tell me what your 20 understanding of the word "partner" is:? 01:54:27 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It's like marriage. That's my 01:54:39 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my Page 142 1 understanding. 2 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 2 Q Well, Isten, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 partner' mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 for swe can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 02:21-120 11 Understanding. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 01:54:59 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: Ve're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 10 in said, 10 in s		
9 2.21. 10 that I'll be managing businesses with forte in legal 01:53:55 11 and accounting and legal, I guess. 12 Q Okay. So the agreement was that you come 13 to Russia. You manage various businesses. 14 A Yes. 15 Q In exchange, you receive \$300,000 a month? 01:54:13 16 A In exchange, become a partner with a 17 guaranteed draw of \$300,000 a month anywhere from 18 six months to a year after I move. 19 Q Okay. Can you tell me what your 20 understanding of the word "partner" is? 01:54:27 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 01:54:39 Page 142 1 understanding. 2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind - you know, you speak fluent 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't - you know, we're - as I said, 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're - you know, we're - as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 The Witness: I have difficulties answering 11 this question. I don't - you know, we're - as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 In more limit partner, and since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, I will be making 13 about a third of a million a month. And I've - 14 again, we've taked about it numerously because this 15 was one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to 02:22:59 11 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 24 couple years.		
10 that Fill be managing businesses with forte in legal 01:53:55 11 and accounting — accounting and legal, I guess. 2 Q Axe, So the agreement was that you come 13 to Russia. You manage various businesses. 14 A Yes. 15 Q In exchange, you receive \$300,000 a month? 01:54:13 16 A In exchange, I become a partner with a 17 guaranteed draw of \$300,000 a month anywhere from 18 six months to a year after I move. 19 Q Okay. Can you tell me what your 20 understanding of the word "partner" is? 01:54:27 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 01:54:39 Page 142 1 understanding. 2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind — you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 'partner' mean to you in your mind? 8 M. R. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't — you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're — you know, we're — as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 In think that mumber was ever specific like in a failule of the profit in the professional businesses is 18 what you do with your own head, I lim the discussed and I will lose my practice because as you of the marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 (10 File All was going to ask) 21 Gentle of the profit in the terms of the expert with one goal in mind. 21 Gentle of the profit in the terms of the expert with one goal in mind. 22 Gentle of the profit in the prof		
11 and accounting — accounting and legal. I guess. 12 Q Okay. So the agreement was that you come 13 to Russia. You manage various businesses. 14 A Yes. 15 Q In exchange, I become a partner with a 16 A In exchange, I become a partner with a 17 guaranteed draw of \$300,000 a month. 901:54:13 18 six months to a year after I move. 18 six months to a year after I move. 19 Q Okay. Can you tell me what your 20 understanding of the word "partner" is? 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 26 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 27 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 28 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 29 question. 29 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind — you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 11 the Witnesses. We take care of each other as much 10 Go ahead. 10 Go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: Have difficulties answering 11 the wire working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're – you know, we're — as I said, 16 as we can. We're — you know, we're — as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 21 form I don't know what that means. Thank you for 22 mere zous your practice. So I was very much concended and 02:23:18 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for — 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask		
12 Q Okay. So the agreement was that you come 13 to Russia. You manage various businesses. 14 A Yes. 15 Q In exchange, you receive \$300,000 a month? 01:54:13 16 A In exchange, 1 become a partner with a 17 guaranteed draw of \$300,000 a month anywhere from 18 six months to a year after I move. 19 Q Okay. Can you tell me what your 20 understanding of the word "partner" is? 01:54:27 20 Q Yes. 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. 10 understanding. 2 Q Well, Iisten, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind - you know, you speak fluent of 1:54:48 English. You're clucated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't - you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 this we're vorking together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 this we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 this we're working together with one goal in mind. 16 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 17 We're sharing in equity 18 We're bound to the extent it 19 mean. And if you're not there, you know, you hands or your own head, to you will be practice because as you 17 understand, any kind of professional business is 18 what you do with Jeasander when you minore 18 18 18		
13 to Russia. You manage various businesses. 14 A Yes. 15 Q In exchange, you receive \$300,000 a month? 01:54:13 16 A In exchange, I become a partner with a 17 guaranteed draw of \$300,000 a month anywhere from 18 six months to a year after I move. 18 six months to a year after I move. 19 Q Okay. Can you tell me what your 20 understanding of the word "partner" is? 01:54:27 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 01:54:39 26 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 01:54:39 27 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 01:54:39 28 A It's like marriage. 29 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind - you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't - you know, you true? 12 this question. I don't - you know, we're as I said, 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 14 We're sharing in profits. We're - you wknow, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Go abead. 10 in the working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're - you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Go abead. 10 in the working together with one goal in mind. 19 We're - you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 11 innerhing and in your on hands or your own head, 19 mean. And if you're not there, you know you lose 20 your practice. So I was very much concended and 02:23:18 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 mwe're ben going for 24 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask		
14 A Yes. 15 Q In exchange, you receive \$300,000 a month? O1:54:13 15 offered you to become his partner, and the terms of O2:21:42 16 that was that you would manage different businesses 17 in return for \$300,000 a month; is that accurate? 18 six months to a year after I move. 19 Q Oxay. Can you tell me what your 19 Q Oxay. Can you tell me what your 19 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 19 Q Yell, Alexander asked you to marry him? 19 Q Vell, Alexander asked you to marry him? 10 Q Oxay. Which part is not accurate? 19 THE WITNESS: Partial 10 Q Oxay. Which part is not accurate? 19 Q Oxay. Which part is not accurate? 10 Q Oxay. Which part is not accurate? 11 Q Oxay. Which part is not accurate? 12 Q Oxay. So = 12 Q Oxay.		<u> </u>
15 Q In exchange, you receive \$300,000 a month? 01:54:13 16 A A In exchange, 1 become a partner with a 17 guaranteed draw of \$300,000 a month anywhere from 18 six months to a year after I move. 19 Q Okay. Can you tell me what your 20 understanding of the word "partner" is? 01:54:27 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 01:54:39 Page 142 1 understanding. 2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind — you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't — you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in queity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're — you know, we're — as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 20 G Well, that's a completely different answer 21 for return for \$300,000 a month: is that accurate? 18 MR. ATABEK: Objection to fixe of the word in the standard of the word in the standard of the word in the standard of the word in the partner in the standard of the standard of the word in think than number was ever specific, like it is as a we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're — you know, we're — as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 by MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 01:55:28 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 me're been going for — 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask		
16 A In exchange, I become a partner with a 17 guaranteed draw of \$300,000 a month anywhere from 18 six months to a year after I move. 19 Q Okay. Can you tell me what your 20 understanding of the word "partner" is? 01:54:27 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 01:54:39		
17 in return for \$300,000 a month anywhere from 18 six months to a year after I move. 19 Q Okay. Can you tell me what your 20 understanding of the word "partner" is? 01:54:27 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 01:54:39 Page 142 1 understanding. 2 Q Well, Iisten, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind — you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't — you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharring in profits. We're sharing in profits. We're have she we're — as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 02:21:56 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 02:21:56 21 Q Okay. Which part is not accurate? 22 A Equity. 23 Q Okay. So. 24 A That I would be come one-third partner with 25 him, manage the businesses. My guaranteed draw 02:22:01 25 In month? We'ne sharing a month, about 30,0000 a month; is that accurate? 26 A Partnership is marriage. 27 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 28 MR. ATABEK: Objection Misstates. 29 Q Mell, that understanding. 21 would be third of a million, about 30,0000 a month. 21 Loon't think that number was ever specific, like it is him, assay as a transport to a million, about 30,0000 a month. 29 Q I wou're educated. What does the word 20 (a The William as a soon as a can be subtracted and 02:22:24 20 BYMR. ZORKIN: 02:21:56 21 Q Okay. Which part is not accurate? 21 Q Okay. Which part is not accurate? 22 A Faulity 23 Q Okay. So. 24 A That I would become one-third partner with 25 him, manage the businesses. My guaranteed draw 02:22:01 21 would be third of a milli		
18 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates. 19 Q Okay. Can you tell me what your 20 understanding of the word "partner" is? 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 26 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 27 Page 142 1 understanding. 2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. Idon't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharring in profits. We're sharing in pro		
19 Q Okay. Can you tell me what your 20 understanding of the word "partner" is? 01:54:27 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 01:54:39 Page 142 1 understanding. 2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind - you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't you know, 'partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 02:22:156 21 Q Okay. Which part is not accurate? 22 A Equity. 23 Q Okay. So 24 A That I would become one-third partner with 24 hird of a million, about 300,000 a month. 2 I don't think that number was ever specific, like it 3 was 333. It was about \$300,000 a month, about a 4 third of a million, so. 5 Q I'm sorry. So he so Alexander said that 02:22:24 6 you will you will be paid a third of a million and third of		
20 understanding of the word "partner" is? 01:54:27 21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 01:54:39 Page 142 1 understanding. 2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind – you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't — you know, 'partner' means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're — you know, we're — as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 02:21:56 21 Q Okay. Which part is not accurate? 22 A Equity. 23 Q Okay. So — 24 A That I would become one-third partner with 25 him, manage the businesses. My guaranteed draw 02:22:01 Page 14: 1 would be third of a million, about 300,000 a month. 2 I don't think that number was ever specific, like it a swa sabout \$300,000 a month. 2 I don't think that number was ever specific, like it a swa sabout \$300,000 a month. 2 I don't think that number was ever specific, like it a swa sa 33 It was about \$300,000 a month. 3 was 333 It was about \$300,000 a month. 4 A I tid of a million, about a third of a million a round. 5 Q I'm sorry. So he — so Alexander said that 02:22:24 6 you will — you will be paid a third of a million a round. 7 pertner' mean to you will be paid a third of a million a round. 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, about a million a round. 12 time is making about a million, about a million a round. 13 about a third of a million about a million. 14 third o		-
21 A Partner? 22 Q Yes. 23 A It's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 26 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 27 Page 142 1 understanding. 2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind you know, you speak fluent 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 10 Go ahead. 10 Go ahead. 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't you know, 'partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 21 that answer. Okay. 22 M. Equity. 23 Q Okay. So - 24 A That I would become one-third partner with 25 him, manage the businesses. My guaranteed draw 02:22:01 Page 142 1 would be third of a million, about 300,000 a month, 2 I don't think that number was ever specific, like it 3 was 333 - It was about \$300,000 a month, about a 4 third of a million, so. 5 Q I'm sorry. So he so Alexander said that 02:22:24 6 you will you will be paid a third of a million at hird of a million and third of a million and that I will be his 02:22:39 110 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, 1 will be making 13 about a third of a million, about a million about a million, about a million,		
22 Q Yes. 23 A It's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 26 Page 142 1 understanding. 2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 11 this question. I don't you know, 'partner' means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 01:55:28 21 that answer. Okay. 22 M Equity 23 Q Okay. So 24 A That I would become one-third partner with 25 him, manage the businesses. My guaranteed draw 02:22:01 Page 142 would be third of a million, about 300,000 a month. 2 I don't think that number was ever specific, like it 3 was 333 It was about \$300,000 a month, about a 4 third of a million, so. 5 Q I'm sorry. So he so Alexander said that 02:22:24 6 you will you will be paid a third of a million 7 per month? Were those the exact terms? 8 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the extent it 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, about 300,000 a month, about a 12 time is making about a million a month. And I've 14 again, we've talked about it numerously because this 15 what you do with your own hands or your own head, I 19 mean. And if you're not there, you know, you lose 20 your practice. So I was very much concerned and 02:23:18 21 very much afraid to lose what I have end gain 22 nothing.		
23 A It's like marriage. 24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my Page 142 1 understanding. 2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 01:55:28 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 18 Go Akea. Okay. 25 A That I would become one-third partner with 26 him, manage the businesses. My guaranteed draw 02:22:201 25 Jim, manage the businesses. My guaranteed draw 02:22:01 26 A That I would become one-third partner with 25 him, manage the businesses. My guaranteed draw 02:22:01 26 A That I would become one-third partner with 25 him, manage the businesses. My guaranteed draw 02:22:01 26 A That I would become one-third partner. 1 would be third of a million, about 300,000 a month, 2 I don't think that number was ever specific, like it 3 was 333 It was about \$300,000 a month, about a third of a million, so. 5 Q I'm sorry. So he so Alexander said that 02:22:24 6 you will you will be paid a third of a million and third of a million, so. 5 Q I'm sorry. So he so Alexander said that 02:22:24 6 you will you will be paid a third of a million, so. 5 Q I'm sorry. So he so Alexander said that 02:22:24 10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will		
24 Q Well, Alexander asked you to marry him? 25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 101:54:39 Page 142 1 understanding. 2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 01:55:28 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 24 Couple years. 25 A That I would become one-third partner with 25 him, manage the businesses. My guaranteed draw 02:22:201 Page 142 25 him, manage the businesses. My guaranteed draw 02:22:201 Page 142 1 would be third of a million, about 300,000 a month, about a 4 third of a million, so. 5 Q I'm sorry. So he so Alexander said that 02:22:224 6 you will you will be paid a third of a million of a mil		
25 A Partnership is marriage. That's my 20 Page 142 1 understanding. 2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 01:55:28 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 25 him, manage the businesses. My guaranteed draw 02:22:01 Page 142 1 would be third of a million, about 300,000 a month. 2 I don't think that number was ever specific, like it 3 was 333 It was about \$300,000 a month, about a 02:22:24 6 you will you will be paid a third of a million of a million on the extent it 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, I will be making 13 about a third of a million on month. And I've 14 again, we've talked about it numerously because this 15 was one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to 02:22:59 16 Russia and I will lose my practice because as you 17 understand, any kind of professional business is 18 what you do with your own hands or your own head, I 19 mean. And if you're not there, you know, you lose 20 your practice. So I was very much concerned and 02:23:18 21 very much afraid to lose what I have and gain 22 nothing. So this is s		
Page 142 1 understanding. 2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 01:55:28 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 1 would be third of a million, about 300,000 a month. 2 I don't think that number was ever specific, like it 3 was 333. It was about \$300,000 a month, about a 4 third of a million, so. 5 Q I'm sorry. So he so Alexander said that 02:22:24 6 you will be paid a third of a million 7 per month? Were those the exact terms? 8 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the extent it 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, n. Will be making 13 about a third of a million, so. 15 Q I'm sorry. So he so Alexander said that 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that I will be making 12 time is making about a million, n. Will be making 13 about a third of a million, so. 15 Q I'm sorry. So he so Alexander said that 02:22:239 11 one-third partner. And since he at that I will be his 02:22:239 11 understand, any		_
2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind you know, you speak fluent of 1:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. O1:54:59 10 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 11 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much of 1:55:13 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, or it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: or identify a we're been going for or iden't know what that means. Thank you for of 1:55:28 21 that answer. Okay. or identify a last serious question. or identify the without the provided in the	Page 142	Page 144
2 Q Well, listen, all jokes aside, I'm asking 3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind you know, you speak fluent of 1:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. O1:54:59 10 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 11 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much of 1:55:13 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, or it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: or identify a we're been going for or iden't know what that means. Thank you for of 1:55:28 21 that answer. Okay. or identify a last serious question. or identify the without the provided in the	1 understanding	1 would be third of a million about 300 000 a month
3 you a serious question. 4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 1 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 01:55:28 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 3 was 333. It was about \$300,000 a month, about a 4 third of a million, so. 5 Q I'm sorry. So he so Alexander said that 02:22:224 6 you will you will be paid a third of a million 7 per month? Were those the exact terms? 8 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the extent it 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, I will be making 13 about a third of a million a month. And I've 14 again, we've talked about it numerously because this 15 was one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to 02:22:59 16 Russia and I will lose my practice because as you 17 understand, any kind of professional business is 18 what you do with your own hands or your own head, I 19 mean. And if you're not there, you know, you lose 20 your practice. So I was very much concerned and 02:23:18 21 very much afraid to lose what I have and gain 22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 numerously over the over the period of like 24 couple years.		
4 A I don't know how to answer this question. 5 Q In your mind you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 01:55:28 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 4 third of a million, so. 5 Q I'm sorry. So he so Alexander said that 02:22:24 6 you will you will be paid a third of a million on month? Were those the exact terms? 8 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the extent it 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, I will be making about a million, I will be making 13 about a third of a million on the extent it 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, I will be making 13 about a third of a million on the extent it 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, I will be making 13 about a third of a million on the extent it 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, I will be making 13 about a third of a million on the extent it 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 12		
5 Q In your mind you know, you speak fluent 01:54:48 6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 5 Q I'm sorry. So he so Alexander said that 02:22:24 6 you will you will be paid a third of a million 7 per month? Were those the exact terms? 8 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the extent it 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, I will be making 13 about a third of a million a month. And I've 4 again, we've talked about it numerously because this 15 was one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to 02:22:59 16 Russia and I will lose my practice because as you 17 understand, any kind of professional business is 18 what you do with your own hands or your own head, I 19 mean. And if you're not there, you know, you lose 20 your practice. So I was very much concerned and 02:23:18 21 very much afraid to lose what I have and gain 22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 numerously over the over the period of like 24 couple years.		
6 English. You're educated. What does the word 7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 11 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 6 you will you will be paid a third of a million 7 per month? Were those the exact terms? 8 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the extent it 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, I will be making 13 about a third of a million 14 we're those the exact terms? 8 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the extent it 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, I will be making 13 about a third of a million and month. And I've 14 again, we've talked about it numerously because this 15 was one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to 02:22:59 16 Russia and I will lose my practice because as you 17 it's like marriage. 18 by MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 01:55:28 21 that answer. Okay. 22 oyour practice. So I was very much concerned and 02:23:18 21 very much afraid to lose what I have and gain 22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 numerously over the over the period of like 24 couple years.		
7 "partner" mean to you in your mind? 8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 01:55:28 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yee and the torm of the 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, I will be making 13 about a third of a million a month. And I've 14 again, we've talked about it numerously because this 15 was one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to 02:22:59 16 Russia and I will lose my practice because as you 17 understand, any kind of professional business is 18 what you do with your own hands or your own head, I 19 mean. And if you're not there, you know, you lose 20 your practice. So I was very much concerned and 02:23:18 21 very much afraid to lose what I have and gain 22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 numerously over the over the period of like 24 couple years.		
8 MR. ATABEK: Object to the form of the 9 question. 10 Go ahead. 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the extent it 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, I will be making 13 about a third of a million a month. And I've 14 again, we've talked about it numerously because this 15 was one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to 02:22:59 16 Russia and I will lose my practice because as you 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 24 couple years.		
9 question. 10 Go ahead. 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 11 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 9 calls for legal conclusion, but go ahead. 10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will be his 02:22:39 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, I will be making 13 about a third of a million a month. And I've 14 again, we've talked about it numerously because this 15 was one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to 02:22:59 16 Russia and I will lose my practice because as you 17 understand, any kind of professional business is 18 what you do with your own hands or your own head, I 19 mean. And if you're not there, you know, you lose 20 your practice. So I was very much concerned and 02:23:18 21 very much afraid to lose what I have and gain 22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 numerously over the over the period of like 24 couple years.		8 MR. ATABEK: Objection to the extent it
10 Go ahead. 01:54:59 11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much of as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for of of that answer. Okay. 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, of the wire working together with one goal in mind. 15 time is making about a million, I will be making about a third of a million a month. And I've 16 again, we've talked about it numerously because this of million as month. And I've 17 was one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to object to object the will lose my practice because as you of my biggest concerns, that I will go to object to object the will lose my practice because as you of my biggest concerns, that I will go to object to object the will lose my practice because as you of my biggest concerns, that I will go to object to object the will lose my practice because as you of the reversible of my biggest concerns, that I will go to object to object the will lose my practice because as you of my biggest concerns, that I will go to object to object the object to object the said that I will be making on the sting of a million a month. And I've 14 again, we've talked about it numerously because this 15 was one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to object to object the said that I will be making on the sting object the said that I will be making on the sting object the said that I will be making on the sting object to object the said that I will be making on the sting object to object the said that I will be making on		-
11 THE WITNESS: I have difficulties answering 12 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 11 one-third partner. And since he at that point in 12 time is making about a million, I will be making 13 about a third of a million a month. And I've 14 again, we've talked about it numerously because this 15 was one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to 02:22:59 16 Russia and I will lose my practice because as you 17 understand, any kind of professional business is 18 what you do with your own hands or your own head, I 19 mean. And if you're not there, you know, you lose 20 your practice. So I was very much concerned and 02:23:18 21 very much afraid to lose what I have and gain 22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 numerously over the over the period of like 24 couple years.		10 THE WITNESS: He said that I will be his 02:22:39
12 this question. I don't you know, "partner" means 13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 12 time is making about a million, I will be making 13 about a third of a million a month. And I've 14 again, we've talked about it numerously because this 15 was one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to 02:22:59 16 Russia and I will lose my practice because as you 17 understand, any kind of professional business is 18 what you do with your own hands or your own head, I 19 mean. And if you're not there, you know, you lose 20 your practice. So I was very much concerned and 02:23:18 21 that answer okay. 22 onothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 numerously over the over the period of like 24 couple years.		
13 that we're working together with one goal in mind. 14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 13 about a third of a million a month. And I've 14 again, we've talked about it numerously because this 15 was one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to 02:22:59 16 Russia and I will lose my practice because as you 17 understand, any kind of professional business is 18 what you do with your own hands or your own head, I 19 mean. And if you're not there, you know, you lose 20 your practice. So I was very much concerned and 02:23:18 21 very much afraid to lose what I have and gain 22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 numerously over the over the period of like 24 couple years.		
14 We're sharing in profits. We're sharing in equity 15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 14 again, we've talked about it numerously because this 15 was one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to 02:22:59 16 Russia and I will lose my practice because as you 17 understand, any kind of professional business is 18 what you do with your own hands or your own head, I 19 mean. And if you're not there, you know, you lose 20 your practice. So I was very much concerned and 02:23:18 21 that answer. Okay. 22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 numerously over the over the period of like 24 couple years.		
15 in businesses. We take care of each other as much 01:55:13 16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 18 What you do with your own hands or your own head, I 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 21 that answer. Okay. 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 15 was one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to 02:22:59 16 as we one of my biggest concerns, that I will go to 02:22:59 16 Russia and I will lose my practice because as you 17 understand, any kind of professional business is 18 what you do with your own hands or your own head, I 19 mean. And if you're not there, you know, you lose 20 your practice. So I was very much concerned and 02:23:18 21 that answer. Okay. 21 very much afraid to lose what I have and gain 22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 numerously over the over the period of like 24 couple years.		
16 as we can. We're you know, we're as I said, 17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 16 Russia and I will lose my practice because as you 17 understand, any kind of professional business is 18 what you do with your own hands or your own head, I 19 mean. And if you're not there, you know, you lose 20 your practice. So I was very much concerned and 02:23:18 21 very much afraid to lose what I have and gain 22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 numerously over the over the period of like 24 couple years.		
17 it's like marriage. 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 17 understand, any kind of professional business is 18 what you do with your own hands or your own head, I 19 mean. And if you're not there, you know, you lose 20 your practice. So I was very much concerned and 02:23:18 21 very much afraid to lose what I have and gain 22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 numerously over the over the period of like 24 couple years.		
18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 21 what you do with your own hands or your own head, I 19 mean. And if you're not there, you know, you lose 20 your practice. So I was very much concerned and 02:23:18 21 very much afraid to lose what I have and gain 22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 numerously over the over the period of like 24 couple years.		
19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer 20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 29 mean. And if you're not there, you know, you lose 20 your practice. So I was very much concerned and 21 very much afraid to lose what I have and gain 22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 numerously over the over the period of like 24 couple years.		18 what you do with your own hands or your own head, I
20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 21:55:28 20 your practice. So I was very much concerned and 20:23:18 21 that answer. Okay. 21 very much afraid to lose what I have and gain 22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 24 couple years.	19 Q Well, that's a completely different answer	
21 that answer. Okay. 22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 21 very much afraid to lose what I have and gain 22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 numerously over the over the period of like 24 couple years.	20 from I don't know what that means. Thank you for 01:55:28	
22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break, 23 we've been going for 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed 23 numerously over the over the period of like 24 couple years.		
24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask 24 couple years.	22 MR. ATABEK: If this is a natural break,	22 nothing. So this is something that we discussed
	23 we've been going for	23 numerously over the over the period of like
	24 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I was going to ask	I
		24 couple years.
Page 143	25 for 01:55:39	24 couple years. 25 BY MR. ZORKIN: 02:23:33

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Tage 16 of 348

6 Q So what were the discussions prior to that 7 \$300,000 offer? Did he did Alex offer you less 8 money initially? 9 A No, no, no. It was he wasn't he 6 you told him? 7 A I think it was around 50 grand a month, 8 approximately, 40- to 50-, something of that sort. 9 And again, it was the agreement was take what you	2:26:11 2:26:24 6:37
3 A Yes. 4 Q to say yes? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So what were the discussions prior to that 7 \$300,000 offer? Did he did Alex offer you less 8 money initially? 9 A No, no, no. It was he wasn't he 10 wasn't guaranteeing the money. That was the issue. 11 He was he was willing to take me as partner. He 12 offered one third. It wasn't my offer. He offered 13 one third. He basically said that you'll have to 14 you know, that your contribution would be to work 15 and to manage and to work in businesses, and you 16 will be one-third partner. 17 My concern was one-third partner of nothing 18 is nothing. So how do I know that I am not going to 19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 3 Q Okay. And what was the agreement before 4 the third of half third of a million dollars? 5 What was the budget that you're talking about that 02. 6 you told him? 7 A I think it was around 50 grand a month, 8 approximately, 40- to 50-, something of that sort. 9 And again, it was the agreement was take what you 10 need. Take what you need. 11 take what you need. 12 Q And in response to that, you said I need 13 about 50,000 a month? 14 A Yeah, I said approximately 50 15 Q Okay. And at some point, you started 02:20 16 receiving the \$50,000 a month? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And when was that? 19 A I think practically right away. 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 02:21 receiving 22 A Yeah, I think yeah, I think practically. 23 anyway.	2:26:24
4 the third of half third of a million dollars? 5 A Yes. 02:23:43 5 What was the budget that you're talking about that 02:05 02:00 offer? Did he did Alex offer you less 8 money initially? 7 A I think it was around 50 grand a month, 8 approximately, 40- to 50-, something of that sort. 9 And again, it was the agreement was take what you 10 need. Take what you need. Don't take more, but 02:23:55 11 He was he was willing to take me as partner. He 12 offered one third. It wasn't my offer. He offered 13 one third. He basically said that you'll have to 14 you know, that your contribution would be to work 15 and to manage and to work in businesses, and you 02:24:13 16 will be one-third partner. 17 My concern was one-third partner of nothing 18 is nothing. So how do I know that I am not going to 19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 02:24:31 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 4 the third of half to 10.	2:26:24
5 A Yes. 02:23:43 6 Q So what were the discussions prior to that 7 \$300,000 offer? Did he did Alex offer you less 8 money initially? 9 A No, no, no. It was he wasn't he 10 wasn't guaranteeing the money. That was the issue. 02:23:55 11 He was he was willing to take me as partner. He 12 offered one third. It wasn't my offer. He offered 13 one third. He basically said that you'll have to 14 you know, that your contribution would be to work 15 and to manage and to work in businesses, and you 16 will be one-third partner. 17 My concern was one-third partner of nothing 18 is nothing. So how do I know that I am not going to 19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 12 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 5 What was the budget that you're talking about that 00 6 you told him? 7 A I think it was around 50 grand a month, 8 approximately, 40- to 50-, something of that sort. 9 And again, it was the agreement was take what you 10 need. Take what you need. Don't take more, but 00 11 take what you need. 12 Q And in response to that, you said I need 13 about 50,000 a month? 14 A Yeah, I said approximately 50 15 Q Okay. And at some point, you started 02:21 16 receiving the \$50,000 a month? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And when was that? 19 A I think practically right away. 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 00 21 receiving 22 A Yeah, I think yeah, I think practically, 23 anyway.	2:26:24
6 Q So what were the discussions prior to that 7 \$300,000 offer? Did he did Alex offer you less 8 money initially? 9 A No, no, no. It was he wasn't he 10 wasn't guaranteeing the money. That was the issue. 02:23:55 11 He was he was willing to take me as partner. He 12 offered one third. It wasn't my offer. He offered 13 one third. He basically said that you'll have to 14 you know, that your contribution would be to work 15 and to manage and to work in businesses, and you 02:24:13 16 will be one-third partner. 17 My concern was one-third partner of nothing 18 is nothing. So how do I know that I am not going to 19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 02:24:31 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 6 you told him? 7 A I think it was around 50 grand a month, 8 approximately, 40- to 50-, something of that sort. 9 And again, it was the agreement was take what you 10 need. Take what you need. 11 take what you need. 12 Q And in response to that, you said I need 13 about 50,000 a month? 14 A Yeah, I said approximately 50 15 Q Okay. And at some point, you started 02:21 16 receiving the \$50,000 a month? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And when was that? 19 A I think practically right away. 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 02:21 21 receiving 22 A Yeah, I think yeah, I think practically. 23 anyway.	2:26:24
7 \$300,000 offer? Did he did Alex offer you less 8 money initially? 9 A No, no, no. It was he wasn't he 10 wasn't guaranteeing the money. That was the issue. 02:23:55 11 He was he was willing to take me as partner. He 12 offered one third. It wasn't my offer. He offered 13 one third. He basically said that you'll have to 14 you know, that your contribution would be to work 15 and to manage and to work in businesses, and you 02:24:13 16 will be one-third partner. 17 My concern was one-third partner of nothing 18 is nothing. So how do I know that I am not going to 19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 02:24:31 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 7 A I think it was around 50 grand a month, 8 approximately, 40- to 50-, something of that sort. 9 And again, it was the agreement was take what you 10 need. Take what you need. 11 take what you need. 12 Q And in response to that, you said I need 13 about 50,000 a month? 14 A Yeah, I said approximately 50 15 Q Okay. And at some point, you started 02:24:13 16 receiving the \$50,000 a month? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And when was that? 19 A I think practically right away. 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 02:24:31 21 receiving 22 A Yeah, I think yeah, I think practically, 23 anyway.	
8 money initially? 9 A No, no, no. It was he wasn't he 10 wasn't guaranteeing the money. That was the issue. 02:23:55 11 He was he was willing to take me as partner. He 12 offered one third. It wasn't my offer. He offered 13 one third. He basically said that you'll have to 14 you know, that your contribution would be to work 15 and to manage and to work in businesses, and you 02:24:13 16 will be one-third partner. 17 My concern was one-third partner of nothing 18 is nothing. So how do I know that I am not going to 19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 02:24:31 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 8 approximately, 40- to 50-, something of that sort. 9 And again, it was the agreement was take what you 10 need. Take what you need. 12 Q And in response to that, you said I need 13 about 50,000 a month? 14 A Yeah, I said approximately 50 15 Q Okay. And at some point, you started 02:24:13 16 receiving the \$50,000 a month? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And when was that? 19 A I think practically right away. 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 03:21 receiving 22 A Yeah, I think yeah, I think practically, 23 anyway.	
9 A No, no, no. It was he wasn't he 10 wasn't guaranteeing the money. That was the issue. 02:23:55 11 He was he was willing to take me as partner. He 12 offered one third. It wasn't my offer. He offered 13 one third. He basically said that you'll have to 14 you know, that your contribution would be to work 15 and to manage and to work in businesses, and you 02:24:13 16 will be one-third partner. 17 My concern was one-third partner of nothing 18 is nothing. So how do I know that I am not going to 19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 02:24:31 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 9 And again, it was the agreement was take what you 10 need. Take what you need. 12 Q And in response to that, you said I need 13 about 50,000 a month? 14 A Yeah, I said approximately 50 15 Q Okay. And at some point, you started 02:24 16 receiving the \$50,000 a month? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And when was that? 19 A I think practically right away. 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 02:24:31 21 receiving 22 A Yeah, I think yeah, I think practically, 23 anyway.	
10 wasn't guaranteeing the money. That was the issue. 02:23:55 11 He was he was willing to take me as partner. He 12 offered one third. It wasn't my offer. He offered 13 one third. He basically said that you'll have to 14 you know, that your contribution would be to work 15 and to manage and to work in businesses, and you 02:24:13 16 will be one-third partner. 17 My concern was one-third partner of nothing 18 is nothing. So how do I know that I am not going to 19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 02:24:31 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 10 need. Take what you need. 11 take what you need. 12 Q And in response to that, you said I need 13 about 50,000 a month? 14 A Yeah, I said approximately 50 15 Q Okay. And at some point, you started 02:22 16 receiving the \$50,000 a month? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And when was that? 19 A I think practically right away. 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 02:23 anyway.	
11 He was he was willing to take me as partner. He 12 offered one third. It wasn't my offer. He offered 13 one third. He basically said that you'll have to 14 you know, that your contribution would be to work 15 and to manage and to work in businesses, and you 02:24:13 16 will be one-third partner. 17 My concern was one-third partner of nothing 18 is nothing. So how do I know that I am not going to 19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 02:24:31 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 11 take what you need. 12 Q And in response to that, you said I need 13 about 50,000 a month? 14 A Yeah, I said approximately 50 15 Q Okay. And at some point, you started 02:24 16 receiving the \$50,000 a month? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And when was that? 19 A I think practically right away. 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 02 21 receiving 22 A Yeah, I think yeah, I think practically, 23 anyway.	
12 offered one third. It wasn't my offer. He offered 13 one third. He basically said that you'll have to 14 you know, that your contribution would be to work 15 and to manage and to work in businesses, and you 02:24:13 16 will be one-third partner. 17 My concern was one-third partner of nothing 18 is nothing. So how do I know that I am not going to 19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 02:24:31 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 12 Q And in response to that, you said I need 13 about 50,000 a month? 14 A Yeah, I said approximately 50 15 Q Okay. And at some point, you started 02:22 16 receiving the \$50,000 a month? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And when was that? 19 A I think practically right away. 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 02:22 anyway.	5:37
13 one third. He basically said that you'll have to 14 you know, that your contribution would be to work 15 and to manage and to work in businesses, and you 02:24:13 16 will be one-third partner. 17 My concern was one-third partner of nothing 18 is nothing. So how do I know that I am not going to 19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 02:24:31 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 13 about 50,000 a month? 14 A Yeah, I said approximately 50 15 Q Okay. And at some point, you started 02:24:13 16 receiving the \$50,000 a month? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And when was that? 19 A I think practically right away. 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 02:24:31 21 receiving 22 A Yeah, I think yeah, I think practically, 23 anyway.	5:37
14 you know, that your contribution would be to work 15 and to manage and to work in businesses, and you 02:24:13 16 will be one-third partner. 17 My concern was one-third partner of nothing 18 is nothing. So how do I know that I am not going to 19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 02:24:31 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 14 A Yeah, I said approximately 50 15 Q Okay. And at some point, you started 02:22 16 receiving the \$50,000 a month? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And when was that? 19 A I think practically right away. 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 02:24:31 21 receiving 22 A Yeah, I think yeah, I think practically, 23 anyway.	6:37
15 and to manage and to work in businesses, and you 02:24:13 16 will be one-third partner. 17 My concern was one-third partner of nothing 18 is nothing. So how do I know that I am not going to 19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 02:24:31 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 15 Q Okay. And at some point, you started 02:24 16 receiving the \$50,000 a month? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And when was that? 19 A I think practically right away. 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 02:24:31 21 receiving 22 A Yeah, I think yeah, I think practically, 23 anyway.	<mark>6:37</mark>
16 will be one-third partner. 17 My concern was one-third partner of nothing 18 is nothing. So how do I know that I am not going to 19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 02:24:31 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 16 receiving the \$50,000 a month? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And when was that? 19 A I think practically right away. 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	6:37
17 My concern was one-third partner of nothing 18 is nothing. So how do I know that I am not going to 19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 02:24:31 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 17 A Yes. 18 Q And when was that? 19 A I think practically right away. 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 02 21 receiving 22 A Yeah, I think yeah, I think practically, 23 anyway.	
18 is nothing. So how do I know that I am not going to 19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 02:24:31 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 18 Q And when was that? 19 A I think practically right away. 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 0/2 21 receiving 22 A Yeah, I think yeah, I think practically, 23 anyway.	
19 be losing my business here and leaving my family 20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 02:24:31 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 19 A I think practically right away. 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 0. 21 receiving 22 A Yeah, I think yeah, I think practically, 23 anyway.	
20 with nothing while being in Russia. I need to be 02:24:31 21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 20 Q As soon as you moved to Russia, you started 02 21 receiving 22 A Yeah, I think yeah, I think practically, 23 anyway.	
21 guaranteed some amount so that I'm safe and I 22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 21 receiving 22 A Yeah, I think yeah, I think practically, 23 anyway.	
22 understand that my family is going to be okay. And 23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 24 anyway. 25 A Yeah, I think yeah, I think practically, 26 anyway.	2:26:45
23 in the end, that was his offer, that I will 23 anyway.	
24 guarantee you that you will you know, you'll make 24 O. I'm sorry. As soon as you moved to Russia	
25 at least that. 02:24:49 25 you started receiving \$50,000 a month? 02:24	5:49
Page 146	Page 148
1 Q At least what?	
2 A At least one-third of a million a month, so 2 Q Okay. So your understanding is that you	
3 300-and-something, 333 3 obtained an ownership interest in Alexander's	
4 Q Alexander also said you wouldn't make that 4 companies?	
5 300,000 a third of one million a month right 02:25:02 5 A Sweat equity. 02:27:0	3
6 away? 6 Q Okay. And it was a third?	
7 A That's correct. 7 A Yes.	
8 Q And what would have to happen for you to 8 Q So your understanding is that your	
9 start earning a 9 ownership interest in Alex's companies was a thi	rd?
10 A He 02:25:08 10 A Yes. 02:27:18	
11 Q I'm sorry. 11 Q Okay. So did you and Alex discuss what	
12 A Go ahead. Go ahead. I'm sorry. 12 happens going forward once the value of the	
13 Q What would have to happen for you to start 13 businesses change?	
14 earning a third of a million a month in Alexander's 14 A No. We started being partners. So from	
15 words? 02:25:17 15 thereon, whatever we do was together.	02:27:36
16 A He did not state specifically what had to 16 Q Okay. So going forward, your agreement	was
17 happen. He was talking about a period of time. So 17 that you and Alexander will split the equity or th	
18 his words was don't expect to start earning this 18 profits?	
19 from the day one. It will take you a little time, 19 A No. We agreed that whatever you know	٧,
20 and my question was how much time. I think I 02:25:33 20 whatever we do in the future, we do as partners.	02:27:5
21 already said it, but I'll say it again. How much 21 Q On what terms, though?	
22 time and what do I do meanwhile? So for meanwhile, 22 A Same terms.	
ϵ	
23 he said take whatever you need, and we talked about 23 Q Same terms.	
	02:28:03

1 then I'm entitled to a third. 2 agreed ord: 3 A That was my presumption. I don't think we 4 ever discussed it, but that's, you know, natural. 5 Q Okay. 6 A A partner cannot own assets without having 7 considered liabilities. 8 Q So you nown 33 percent of the assets and of 9 the income? Are you supposed to the paid 33 percent 10 of all their income every year? 10 of all their income every year? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 13 of the value of every asset? 14 A No, no, no. The assets were never meant to 15 of the value of every asset? 16 equity partner and – I became a full partner. I 17 did not become a partner that shares in equity only. We became 19 partners, meaning that the assets and — but the 20 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 21 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what the savest and has the 24 A Shadosh offered to pay you the greater of a million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 24 A No. 17 mine third in the intolevable of the partnership income. 25 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 26 consect of partnership income. 29 A Whatever partnership income. 20 Q So they assets? 21 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can be pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 2 A That's value by your the 34 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 2 A That's value by your the 35 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 2 A That's value by was a part of the partnership ones. 3 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 4 define "partnership income." 3 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of — 4 Value of the assets? 4 A That's value was presumption. 4 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of — 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 6 correct? 7 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of — 6 Ok So, Via was only 35 percent of the 6 order of pay you were supposed to the partnership in mone. 9 A Whatever partnership ness. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year, a third of — 17 A Mi	T. Control of the Con	
4 ever discussed it, but thats, you know, naman. 5 Q Okay. 6 A A partner cannot own assets without having 7 considered liabilities. 8 Q So you own 33 percent of the assets and of 9 the tincome? Are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 10 of all their income every year? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 13 of the value of every asset? 14 A No, no, no. The assets were never meant to 15 be sold. The point that I was making is 1 became an 02:35:18 16 equity partner and - 1 became and full partner. I 17 did not become a partner that shares in profits only 18 or a partner that shares in equity only. We became 19 partners, meaning that the assets and that the 19 partners, meaning that the assets and that the 20 net assets are part of the partnership; and the 02:35:45 21 income is also part of the partnership; and the 02:35:45 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 26 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 27 Q No. I'm asking you. You can explain. 28 A Use of the apartnership of the offer of the partnership of the partnership of the offer offer of the partnership of the offer offer of the partnership of the offer o	1 Q Okay. Is that what you and Alexander	1 then I'm entitled to a third.
4 A No. You're misstating. You're putting 5 Q Okay. 02:34:44 5 words in my mouth. 02:37:33 6 Q No. 1 masking you. You can explain. 7 considered liabilities. 8 Q So you own 33 percent of the assets and of 9 the income? Are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 10 of all their income every year? 02:35:02 11 A Yes. 12 Q So are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 13 of the value of every asset? 14 A No., no. The assets were never meant to 15 be sold. The point that I was making is 1 became an 02:25:18 16 equity parmer and – I became a full partner. I 17 did not become a partner that shares in profits only 18 or a partner that shares in equity only. We became 19 partners. meaning that the assets and – that the 20 net assets are part of the partnership only 22 a year of 33 percent of the total value of the 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year of 33 percent of the total value of the 4 value of the assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 4 A Mo. You're misstating. You're putting 5 words in my mouth. 6 Q No. I'm asking you. You can explain. 7 A Okay. II hink I've explained numerously. 8 Let me say it again. You know what guaranteed draw 9 is? 10 Q Sure. 11 A Yes. 12 Q So. You Sure. 13 Q Okay. 14 A If the income of the partnership in a 12 year. 13 Q Okay. 14 A If the income of the partnership in a 12 year. 15 Q Okay. 15 Q Koay. 16 A Fit partnership assets with the partnership on a 17 year. I would be paid more. 18 Q Okay. So it was only 33 percent of the 02:37:54 10 income of the partnership partnership reached sear draw was 24 million a 17 year. I would be paid more. 18 Q Okay. 19 Q Now 1 was a partner that share in equity only. We pare the partnership partnershi	2 agreed on?	2 Q So you're only entitled to a third if the
5 Q Okay. Okay on 33 percent of the assets without having 7 considered liabilities. 8 Q So you own 33 percent of the assets and of 9 the income? Are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 10 of all their income every year? 02:35:02 11 A Yes. 12 Q So are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 13 of the value of every asset? 12 Q So are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 13 of the value of every asset? 14 A No. no. no. The assets were never meant to 15 he sold. The point that I was making is I became an 02:35:18 16 equity partner and –1 became a full partner. I 17 did not become a partner that shares in qurity only. We became 19 partners, meaning that the assets and – that the 20 net assets are part of the partnership, and the 02:35:45 21 income is also part of the partnership of which 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 02:36:04 Page 154 Page 15 Q Okay. 02:38:12 1 asked you if you know what guaranteed draw was 23 4 million a year 14 walue of the assets 32 Q Okay 102:38:17 Page 15 Q Okay 102:38:17 Page 15 Q Okay 102:38:18 1 is that how you define "income"? 14 A I fire greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership ness. 10 Q So he he so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:24 1 is dead you if you know what guaranteed draw was 23 4 million a year 14 walue of the assets 32 Q Okay 102:38:17 Page 15 Q Okay 102:38:18 1 is that how you define "income"? 12 A Thar's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that – so no matter what the 14 partnership ness. 10 Q So be her so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:55 16 cornect? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of — 18 A I fire greater of the partnership, 02:36:55 16 cornect? 19 A Minimally 4 million a opear, a third of — 18 A I fire greater of the partnership to 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 11 A I fide	3 A That was my presumption. I don't think we	3 income exceeds a million dollars a month?
6 A A partner cannot own assets without having 7 considered liabilities. 8 Q So you own 33 percent of the assets and of 9 the income? Are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 10 of all their income every year? 10 of all their income every year? 20 So are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 11 A Yes. 12 Q So are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 13 of the value of every asset? 14 A No. no, no. The assets were never meant to 15 be sold. The point that I was making is 1 became an 02:35:18 16 equity partner and — I became a full partner. I 17 did not become a partner that shares in penjits only 18 or a partner that shares in equity only. We became 19 partners, meaning that the assets and — that the 20 net tassets are part of the partnership and the 02:35:45 21 income is also part of the partnership owhich 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 24 value of the assets? 2 A That's exactly what I Just said. 3 Q How can be pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 3 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 conset of partnership income." 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the — so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income." 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that — so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that, is that (02:36:55) 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of — 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making — at that point in time, 20 he was making — at that point in time, 21 Q So why is it the greater? What does— 22 A O So why is it the greater? What does— 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does— 24 A Because if we start working tigether and we	4 ever discussed it, but that's, you know, natural.	4 A No. You're misstating. You're putting
7 considered liabilities. 8 Q So you own 33 percent of the assets and of 9 the income? Are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 10 of all their income every year? 10 of all their income every year? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 13 of the value of every asset? 14 A No, no. The assets were never meant to 15 be sold. The point that I was making is I became an 02:35:18 16 equity partner and1 became a full partner. I 17 did not become a partner that shares in profits only 18 or a partner that shares in equity only. We became 19 partners, meaning that the assets and that the 19 partners, meaning that the assets and that the 20 net satest are part of the partnership, and the 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 22 not third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 25 a year or 34 percent of the total value of the 26 a That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 27 value of the assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 28 a year or 30 percent of the total value of the 29 a Whatever partnership nets. 3 Q So dhy what I just said. 4 A If the prince of the partnership makes 2 or doesn't make. But I if the partnership makes nore, 3 then it's saural that my third would be more than 4 million 5 Q And is that so no matter what the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define 'partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, not here 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, not here 11 A I didn't ask Alex that 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A I fifte guy	5 Q Okay. 02:34:44	5 words in my mouth. 02:37:33
8 Let me say it again. You know what guaranteed draw 9 the income? Are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 10 of all their income every year? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 13 Q So are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 14 A No, no, no. The assets were never meant to 15 be sold. The point that I was making is 1 became an 02:35:18 16 equity partner and -1 became and end partner. I 17 did not become a partner that shares in profits only 18 or a partner that shares in equity only. We became 19 partners, meaning that the assets and - that the 20 net assets are part of the partnership, and the 21 necessary and the partnership and the 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 26 onest of partnership. 27 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 4 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 5 O So where your you are supposed to 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 16 cornect? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership are devery year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that to bow you define "income"? 16 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 10 Q he was making a million dollars a month. 10 Q he was making a million dollars a month. 10 Q he was making a million dollars a month. 11 Q a read of the partnership make a third of money. 12 A Because if we start working together and we 13 Q owe had it again. 14 A lift the gain mership make a brind of money. 15 Q Hold on So your guaranteed draw was 16 Stimilion a year whether or not the partnership makes 17 Q you don'	6 A A partner cannot own assets without having	6 Q No. I'm asking you. You can explain.
8 Let me say it again. You know what guaranteed draw 9 the income? Are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 10 of all their income every year? 11 A Yes. 12 Q So are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 13 Q So are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 14 A No, no, no. The assets were never meant to 15 be sold. The point that I was making is 1 became an 02:35:18 16 equity partner and -1 became and end partner. I 17 did not become a partner that shares in profits only 18 or a partner that shares in equity only. We became 19 partners, meaning that the assets and - that the 20 net assets are part of the partnership, and the 21 necessary and the partnership and the 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 26 onest of partnership. 27 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 4 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 5 O So where your you are supposed to 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 16 cornect? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership are devery year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that to bow you define "income"? 16 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 10 Q he was making a million dollars a month. 10 Q he was making a million dollars a month. 10 Q he was making a million dollars a month. 11 Q a read of the partnership make a third of money. 12 A Because if we start working together and we 13 Q owe had it again. 14 A lift the gain mership make a brind of money. 15 Q Hold on So your guaranteed draw was 16 Stimilion a year whether or not the partnership makes 17 Q you don'	7 considered liabilities.	7 A Okay. I think I've explained numerously.
9 the income? Are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 10 of all their income every year? 20:235:02 11 A Yes. 12 Q So are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 13 of the value of every asset? 14 A No., no. The assets were never meant to 15 be sold. The point that I was making is I became an 02:35:18 16 equity partner and — I became a full partner. I 17 did not become a partner that shares in profits only 18 or a partner that shares in equity only. We became 19 partners, meaning that the assets and — that the 20 net assets are part of the partnership, and the 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 22 a Year. 18 Q Okay. 19 to exceeded—let's put it — if 33 percent of the 20 net assets are part of the partnership, and the 21 income is also part of the partnership of which 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 22 a A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 35 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 35 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 6 Oga So the—so the profit of the partnership, of exactly that it is that how you define "income"? 9 A Whatever partnership income"? 10 Q So the—so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that—so no matter what the 14 partnership agreement get a third of that; is that 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of— 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making—at that point in time, 10 A Decamber, he was making—at that point in time, 11 A I fit guaranteed draw was 12 asked you if you know what guaranteed draw is 12 Q You don't think that's an imp	8 O So you own 33 percent of the assets and of	
10 of all their income every year? 02:35:02 11 A Yes. 12 Q So are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 13 of the value of every asset? 14 A No, no, no. The assets were never meant to 15 be sold. The point that I was making is I became an 02:35:18 16 equity partner and — I became a full partner. I 17 did not become a partner that shares in profits only 18 or a partner that shares in profits only 19 partners, meaning that the assets and — that the 19 partners, meaning that the assets and — that the 19 partners, meaning that the assets and — that the 19 partners, meaning that the assets and — that the 19 partners, meaning that the assets and — that the 19 partners, meaning that the assets and — that the 20 net assets are part of the partnership, and the 02:35:45 21 come third is mine and two thirds are his. 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does if mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 02:36:03 Page 154 1 partnership's assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 9 A Whatever partnership nowners? 10 Q So the — so the profit of the partnership of the partnership makes none; 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that — so no matter what the 14 partnership of the partnership incomes? 14 A That's what my presumption. 15 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 02:38:28 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of — 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making — at that point in time. 19 A Devas making a million follars a month. 02:37:10 21 Therefore — I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 24 A Because if we start working together and we	9 the income? Are you supposed to be paid 33 percent	
11 A Yes. 12 Q So are you supposed to be paid 33 percent 13 of the value of every asset? 14 A No, no, no. The assets were never meant to 15 be sold. The point that I was making is 1 became an 02:35:18 16 equity partner and — I became a full partner. I 17 did not become a partner that shares in profits only 18 or a partner that shares in equity only. We became 19 partners, meaning that the assets and — that the 20 net assets are part of the partnership, and the 21 income is also part of the partnership of which 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 26 onsect of partnership. 3 Q How can be pay you the 33 percent of the 3 Q Okay. So it was only 33 percent if the 4 value of the assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can be pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 6 onsect of partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the — so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that — so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 10 Q So why is if the greater? What does — 18 O So why is if the greater? What does — 24 A Because if we start working together and we 24 G So why is if the greater? What does — 25 Q So why is if the greater? What does — 26 Q So why is if the greater? What does — 27 Q So why is if the greater? What does — 28 A That's what my presumption. 29 Q So why is if the greater? What does — 29 Q So why is if the greater? What does — 29 Q So why is if the greater? What does — 29 Q So why is if the greater? What does — 29 Q So why is if the greater? What does — 29 Q So why is if the greater? What does — 29 Q So why is if the greater? What does — 29 Q So why is if t		10 O Sure. 02:37:42
12		
13		
14 A No, no, no. The assets were never meant to 15 be sold. The point that I was making is I became an 02:35:18 16 equity partner and — I became a full partner. I 17 did not become a partner that shares in profits only 18 or a partner that shares in equity only. We became 19 partners, meaning that the assets and — that the 20 net assets are part of the partnership and the 02:35:45 21 income is also part of the partnership of which 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 26 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership nets. 10 Q So the — so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So dhe — so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:55 10 G A Moal is that — so no matter what the 14 partnership carned every year, you were supposed to under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:15 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:15 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of — 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making — at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 02:37:10 21 Therefore — I'm repeating myself. I think I've 2said it again. 22 Q So why is it the greater? What does — 24 A Because if we start working together and we 24 A Because if we start working together and we 25 example a left the partnership receded As million a 17 year, I would be paid more. 18 fo cheap partnership reached a certain point? 20 A No. It was guaranteed draw. is 22 Q Well, you said your guaranteed draw is 24 and 25 days a sked you if you know what guaranteed the was a sked you if you know what guaranteed accarding him income? 20 A Moal thi		·
15 be sold. The point that I was making is I became an 02:35:18 16 equity partner and — I became a full partner. I 17 did not become a partner that shares in profits only 18 or a partner that shares in equity only. We became 19 partners, meaning that the assets and — that the 20 net assets are part of the partnership, and the 02:35:45 21 income is also part of the partnership, and the 02:35:45 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 02:36:03 Page 154 1 partnership's assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the — so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the — so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 10 G A Ho didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:15 10 under this agreement get at third of that; is that 02:36:55 10 q A did is that — so no matter what the 14 partnership carned every year, you were supposed to 5 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 orrect? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, at third of — 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 9 Alexander, he was making — at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 02:37:10 21 Therefore — I'm repeating myself. I think I've 2 said it again. 24 A Because if we start working together and we		
16 equity partner and — I became a full partner. I 17 did not become a partner that shares in equity only. We became 18 or a partner that shares in equity only. We became 19 partners, meaning that the assets and — that the 20 net assets are part of the partnership, and the 21 income is also part of the partnership, and the 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 26 a Yang or 33 percent of the total value of the 27 a Yang or 33 percent of the total value of the 28 a Value of the assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership nets. 10 Q So the — so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the — so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that — so no matter what the 14 partnership aemed every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 16 income of the partnership reached a certain point? 17 year, I would be paid more. 18 Q Okay. So it was only 33 percent if the 19 income of the partnership reached a certain point? 20 Mell, you said your guaranteed draw is. 22 O Well, you said your guaranteed draw was 23 S4 million a year. 24 A Correct. 25 Q Okay. 26 Okay. 27 Okay. 28 S4 million a year. 29 O Josay. 20 Okay. 20 Okay. 20 Okay. 20 Okay. 21 A minership reached a certain point? 20 Okay. 21 A minership reached a certain point? 22 O Josay. 23 Unit in partnership reached a certain point? 24 A Correct. 25 Q Okay. 26 Okay. 27 Okay. 28 S4 million a year. 29 Okay. 20 Okay. 20 Okay. 21 A minership reached a certain point? 24 A million. 25 O Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is. 26 O Hold on		
17 did not become a partner that shares in profits only 18 or a partner that shares in equity only. We became 19 partners, meaning that the assets and — that the 20 net assets are part of the partnership of which 21 income is also part of the partnership of which 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 26 a Yalue of the assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 5 onset of partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the — so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that — so no matter what the 14 partnership aemed every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of — 18 Q Okay. So it was only 33 percent if the 19 income of the partnership income of the partnership in och with I was also only 33 percent if the 19 income of the partnership income of the partnership of which 22 asked you if you know what guaranteed draw is. 22 Q Well, you said your guaranteed draw was 23 84 million a year? 24 A Correct 25 Q Okay. 26 Q Okay. 27 A Correct 28 Q Okay. 29 A Well, you said your guaranteed draw was 29 A Correct 29 Q Okay. 20 Cokay. 20 A No. It was guaranteed draw. That's why I 02:38:17 20 Q Okay. 20 Q Okay. 20 A No. It was guaranteed draw. That's was 20 C Hollon So your guaranteed draw is. 29 Q So where word you define "inthe partnership makes are of what the partnership makes are of what the partnership makes and the partnership makes are of what the partnership makes are of what the partnership makes are of what the partnership makes and the more. 3 then it's natural that my third would be more. 3		
18 Q Okay. So it was only 33 percent if the 19 partners, meaning that the assets and – that the 20 net assets are part of the partnership, and the 02:35:45 21 income is also part of the partnership of which 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 02:36:03 Page 154 1 partnership's assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can be pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership income"? 10 Q So the – so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that – so no matter what the 14 partnership aemed every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, at that point in time, 18 Q Okay. So it was only 33 percent if the 19 income of the partnership reached a certain point? 20 A No. It was guaranteed draw is. 22 Q Well, you said your guaranteed draw was. 23 \$4 million a year? 24 A Correct. 25 Q Okay. 26 Okay. 27 Okay. 28 4 Million a year? 29 Okay. 20 Okay. 20 Okay. 20 Okay. So it was only 33 percent of the partnership makes are part of you a was asked you if you know what guaranteed draw wis. 22 Q Well, you said your guaranteed draw was. 23 \$4 million a year? 24 A Correct. 25 Q Okay. 26 Okay. 27 Okay. 28 4 Million a year? 29 Okay. 29 Okay. 30 Okay. 30 Page 154 31 A Irrespective of what the partnership makes more. 31 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 million. 32 Q No the – so the partnership, 02:36:35 33 define "partnership income"? 34 I A Irrespective of what the partnership makes wore. 35 4 million a year? 24 A Correct. 25 Q Okay. 36 Okay. 37 Okay. 38 Okayen you guaranteed draw was. 39 Okayen you guaranteed draw is. 30 Ok		
19 partners, meaning that the assets and — that the 20 net tassets are part of the partnership, and the 20:35:45 21 income is also part of the partnership of which 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 23:36:03 Page 154 1 partnership's assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 2 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 4 A Whatever partnership inets. 10 Q So the — so the profit of the partnership. 11 is that how you define "income"? 4 A That's what my presumption. 12 Q Ard is that — so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 is with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a month. 02:37:10 21 Therefore — I'm repeating myself. I think I've 2 said it again. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a		• •
20 net assets are part of the partnership, and the 02:35:45 21 income is also part of the partnership of which 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 02:36:03 Page 154 1 partnership's assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 02:37:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 A No. It was guaranteed draw is. 22 Q Well, you said your guaranteed draw was. 23 S4 million a year? 24 A Correct. 25 Q Okay. 9 A Correct. 26 Q Meay. 9 A Hatilion a year? 24 A Correct. 25 Q Okay. 9 A Hatilion a year whether on the partnership makes more. 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than a 4-million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is. 20 G So where would you get \$4 million a year. 5 A That's what my presumption. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership. 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year. 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership partnership income"? 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 form if the partnership made no money? 17 A		
21 income is also part of the partnership of which 22 one third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 26 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 27 a Year or 33 percent of the total value of the 28 a Year or 33 percent of the total value of the 39 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 40 value of the assets? 40 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 40 onset of partnership. 51 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 40 onset of partnership income"? 52 A Whatever partnership nets. 53 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 54 million a year whether or not the partnership 55 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 65 onset of partnership income"? 66 onset of partnership income"? 79 A Whatever partnership nets. 80 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 81 Q And is that so no matter what the 81 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 81 to ask? 81 I addin't ask Alex that. 81 Q You don't think that's an important thing 81 to ask? 81 If the guy who you're very close friends 81 to ask? 81 I addin't ask Alex that. 81 Q You don't think that's an important thing 81 to ask? 81 I aldidn't ask Alex that. 81 Q You don't think that's an important thing 81 to ask? 81 I aldidn't ask Alex that. 81 Q You don't think that's an important thing 81 to ask? 81 I aldidn't ask Alex that. 81 Q You don't think that's an important thing 81 to ask? 82 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 91 Q You don't think that's an important thing 81 to ask? 81 I aldidn't ask Alex that. 81 Q You don't think that's an important thing 81 to ask? 82 Of doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more. 83 then it's natural that my third would be more than 84 million a year whether or not the partnership 94 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 95 A Whatever partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 96 You don't think that's an important thing 97 to		
22 One third is mine and two thirds are his. 23 Q So what does it mean when Alexander 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the O2:36:03 Page 154 1 partnership's assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the O2:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, O2:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership aemed every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that O2:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 20 2 Said it again. 21 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 22 Q Well, you said your guaranteed draw was 23 \$4 million a year? 24 A Correct. 25 Q Okay. 9 Q Okay. 14 A Irrespective of what the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw was 2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 5 S 4 million a year. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year and from from if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 S 4 million a. So your guaranteed draw is 7 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes 2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes 2 or doesn't make. 8 U Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year and in from it he pa		,
23 \$4 million a year? 24 Sabadash offered to pay you the greater of 4 million 25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 26 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the 27 Page 154 1 partnership's assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 5 Oz:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the — so the profit of the partnership, 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that — so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of — 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making — at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 20 a Q So why is it the greater? What does — 24 A Because if we start working together and we 23 \$4 million a year? 24 A Correct. 25 Q Okay. Page 15 A Irrespective of what the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4.4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year. 10 from if the partnership make more. 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4.4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 10 from if the partnership make more. 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4.4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 0 22:38:28 6 54 million a year? 10 from if the partnership makes 10 g So where would you get \$4 million a year. 10 from if the partnership makes nore. 11 A I di		-
24 A Correct. 25 Q Okay. 1 partnership's assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 02:37:10 21 Therefore - I'm repeating myself. I think I've 2 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 2:36:03 24 A Correct. 25 Q Okay. A Irrespective of what the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 02:38:28 6 \$4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 02:38:28 6 \$4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 02:38:28 6 \$4 million. 1 A Ididn't ask Alex that. 1 Q Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 1 A If the guy who you're very close friends. 1 In A Ididn't ask Alex that. 2 In A In the guy who you're very close friends. 3 Therefore - I'm repeating mysel		
25 a year or 33 percent of the total value of the Page 154 1 partnership's assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 02:37:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 20:2:36:03 1 A Irrespective of what the partnership makes 20 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4.4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 02:38:28 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8. A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 02:38:40 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You dn't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. 24 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 Q So explain to me again. He offer		
Page 154 Page 155 A partnership's assets? A That's exactly what I just said. Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? A Whatever partnership income"? A Whatever partnership income"? A Whatever partnership nets. Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 In is that how you define "income"? A That's what my presumption. Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 In ordinary this partnership are devery year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 02:37:10 A Because if we start working together and we 15 A I In Irrespective of what the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. A thinlion. D Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 02:38:28 A Correct. D Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 02:38:28 A Correct. D Wood on't hink that my third would be more than 4 4 million. A I didn't ask Alex that. D Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 02:38:40 A It is that how you define "income"? A It is that how you define "income"? A It didn't ask Alex that. D Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 10:238:40 A That's what my presumption. D Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 10:238:40 A That's what my presumption. D Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership not 10 from if the partners		
1 partnership's assets? 2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making a million dollars a month. 10 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 1 A Irrespective of what the partnership makes more, 2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership make more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 02:38:28 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any more? 8 A Correct 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 11 A I didn't ask Alex that 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we	1 7 2	
2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making a million dollars a month. 02:37:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership make more. 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 02:38:28 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership 10 from if the partnership 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 correct? 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	Page 154	Page 156
3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making a million dollars a month. 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 21 O So why is it the greater? What does 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 02:38:28 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 02:38:40 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a		
3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the — so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that — so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of — 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making — at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 21 Q So why is it the greater? What does — 24 A Because if we start working together and we 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 02:38:28 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 02:38:40 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	1 partnership's assets?	1 A Irrespective of what the partnership makes
4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making a million dollars a month. 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 21 C Said it again. 22 When I joined, I understood that the company is 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a		
6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making a million dollars a month. 10 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 10 from if the partnership made no money? 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said.	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more,
6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making a million dollars a month. 10 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 10 from if the partnership made no money? 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more,3 then it's natural that my third would be more than
7 makes any money? 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 21 Oz:37:10 22 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 23 said it again. 24 A Because if we start working together and we 25 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 10 from if the partnership made no money? 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets?	 2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million.
8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 02:37:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 8 A Correct 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14	 2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 02:38:28
9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making a million dollars a month. 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 10 from if the partnership made no money? 10 Aldidn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A I fi the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership.	 2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership
10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making a million dollars a month. 10 from if the partnership made no money? 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 20 Larisa, always lived well. So I had no fonney. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you	 2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 02:38:28 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money?
11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"?	 2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 02:38:28 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct.
12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 20 You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets.	 2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year
13 to ask? 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 02:38:40
14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"?	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 02:38:40 11 A I didn't ask Alex that.
15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 20 Larisa always lived well. 21 So explain to me again. He offered you a 22 So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption.	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 02:38:40 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing
16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 02:38:40 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask?
17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I does 24 Q So explain to me again. 25 Inature of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 16 We were very, very close friends, and Alex and 26 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 27 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 28 When I joined, I understood that the company is 29 Making, you know, this kind of money. 20 So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 02:38:40 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends
18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 21 So that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49
19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct?	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 02:38:40 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm
20 he was making a million dollars a month. 02:37:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 02:38:40 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third
21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 02:38:40 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again,
22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time,	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and
23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 23 making, you know, this kind of money. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 02:37:10	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10
24 A Because if we start working together and we 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 02:37:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact,
	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 02:37:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again.	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is
25 all of a sudden start making \$10 million a month 02:27:20 25 third or he offered you a cortain amount? 02:20:20	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 02:37:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money.
	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 02:37:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money.
Page 155	2 A That's exactly what I just said. 3 Q How can he pay you the 33 percent of the 4 value of the assets? 5 A He didn't pay me. He gave it to me at the 02:36:14 6 onset of partnership. 7 Q And when you talk about income, how do you 8 define "partnership income"? 9 A Whatever partnership nets. 10 Q So the so the profit of the partnership, 02:36:35 11 is that how you define "income"? 12 A That's what my presumption. 13 Q And is that so no matter what the 14 partnership earned every year, you were supposed to 15 under this agreement get a third of that; is that 02:36:55 16 correct? 17 A Minimally 4 million a year, a third of 18 or a third, whichever is larger because according to 19 Alexander, he was making at that point in time, 20 he was making a million dollars a month. 02:37:10 21 Therefore I'm repeating myself. I think I've 22 said it again. 23 Q So why is it the greater? What does 24 A Because if we start working together and we 25 all of a sudden start making \$10 million a month, 02:37:20	2 or doesn't make. But if the partnership makes more, 3 then it's natural that my third would be more than 4 4 million. 5 Q Hold on. So your guaranteed draw is 6 \$4 million a year whether or not the partnership 7 makes any money? 8 A Correct. 9 Q So where would you get \$4 million a year 10 from if the partnership made no money? 11 A I didn't ask Alex that. 12 Q You don't think that's an important thing 13 to ask? 14 A If the guy who you're very close friends 15 with telling you that I'm making a million dollars a 02:38:49 16 month, which is \$12 million a year, and I'm 17 guaranteeing you that you'll have at least a third 18 of that, at least, to me that's sufficient. Again, 19 we were very, very close friends, and Alex and 20 Larisa always lived well. So I had no doubts that 02:39:10 21 Alex did not make that kind of money. And in fact, 22 when I joined, I understood that the company is 23 making, you know, this kind of money. 24 Q So explain to me again. He offered you a 25 third or he offered you a certain amount? 02:39:30

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Target 18 of 348

Declaration of Michagnaph	MHNTMALYE 18 01 348
1 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Asked and	1 of the partnership.
2 answered. Vague.	2 A Two-thirds.
3 THE WITNESS: We've Michael, we've	3 Q Alexander owns two-thirds of the
4 been	4 partnership. But in the event the partnership makes
5 MR. ATABEK: You just used the words "tell 02:39:36	5 less money than \$4 million a year, he doesn't get 02:41:48
6 me again." I mean, you can't just ask him to tell	6 anything. You get all of it; is that correct?
7 you the same thing over and over again. Objection.	7 A In the event that the partnership makes
8 Asked and answered.	8 less than \$4 million a year, yes. Frankly, I never
9 BY MR. ZORKIN:	9 thought of that, to be honest with you. I always
10 Q Do I understand you right when you say that 02:39:44	10 thought the partnership is going to make more and a 02:42:11
11 Alexander offered to pay you \$4 million a year	11 lot more.
	12 Q When you and Alexander agreed to this
12 unless 33 percent of the partnership income exceeds	13 arrangement, did you do anything to memorialize
13 \$4 million a year, and then you get 33 percent?	
14 A Correct.	14 these terms in writing?
15 Q Okay. And it wasn't important enough for 02:39:58	15 A No. 02:42:30
16 you to ask what happens if the partnership makes no	16 Q You didn't
17 money?	17 A It was it was a handshake and to me it
18 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Argumentative.	18 was sufficient, again, knowing Alexander and being
19 Assumes facts.	19 close friends with him. 20 Q Did you send anybody an E-mail saying hey, 02:42:42
20 THE WITNESS: My I can only tell you 02:40:11	
21 what I was thinking about at that point in time. If	21 I was I'm offered this great opportunity?
22 he's making this kind of money and he has good	22 A No. I've talked to Jeff Ratner, as I
23 steady business and I'm aboard, so I'm not going to	23 mentioned to you, and I've offered him to go
24 make it worse. I'll make it better. We'll make	24 together with me without asking Alexander. But
25 more money. So my thinking was that we can make a 02:40:30 Page 158	25 again, if he would have said yes, then I would ask. 02:42:59 Page 160
1 lot more money than \$12 million a year.	1 And my thinking at that point in time again, I
2 BY MR. ZORKIN:	2 had a young family. I had a child young child,
3 Q Okay. So did you ever receive \$4 million a	3 and I wasn't sure that I wanted to be away from home
4 year?	4 so much. My wife wasn't either. She wasn't
5 A No, never. 02:40:42	5 thrilled. 02:43:17
6 Q Did you ever receive a third of the	6 Q As a professional accountant, did it occur
7 profits?	7 to you that you should write down the terms of a
8 A No.	8 multi-million dollar agreement?
9 Q And your understanding is that you're also	9 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Argumentative.
10 sharing in the losses as well; correct? 02:40:57	10 Assumes facts. 02:43:28
11 A Yes, but not below guaranteed 4 million	THE WITNESS: Again, my thinking was that a
12 not below guaranteed 4 million.	12 handshake with a gentleman of the statute of
13 Q Can you explain what you mean by that?	13 Alexander is sufficient. Mistake.
MR. ATABEK: I think he's explained it	14 BY MR. ZORKIN:
15 several times. Objection. Asked and answered. 02:41:12	15 Q Have you have you now have you told 02:43:47
16 BY MR. ZORKIN:	16 me everything that you were supposed to do in return
17 Q Go ahead.	17 for becoming a partner?
18 A I was guaranteed \$4 million a year	18 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Rifkind.
19 irrespective of the income of the partnership. So	THE WITNESS: We've I've told you the
20 if the partnership was in losses or it made 02:41:24	20 main points of our agreement. If you wanted to ask 02:44:08
21 \$10 million, I wouldn't care.	21 something specific, go ahead.
22 Q So Alexander, who's a 60 percent owner,	22 BY MR. ZORKIN:
23 if	23 Q I just want to close the topic. So I just
24 A 67.	24 want to make sure that you told me everything. So
25 Q So Alexander owned 60 percent 67 percent 02:41:40	25 you said you were supposed to manage the businesses, 02:44:17
Page 159	Page 161

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Tage 19 of 348

1 never did the same tasks?	1 A I don't believe so.
2 A No.	2 Q Did this alleged partnership ever have any
3 Q Okay. Who are the four people that you had	3 financial statements generated?
4 doing Joseph Koro's duties?	4 A No.
5 A I don't remember the names. 02:54:50	5 Q Any profit and loss statements? 03:00:37
6 Q Do you remember any one of their names?	6 A No, no. Except for expense statements, no.
7 A I don't remember their names.	7 Q So the partnership between you and
8 Q These are people in Russia?	8 Alexander Sabadash generated expense statements?
9 A Uh-huh. They were clerical employees.	9 A We've had expense statements, the amount
10 MR. ATABEK: Use a verbal response. When 02:54:57	10 of monies that we're spending. We talked about it 03:00:49
11 you say "uh-huh," she's not going to be able	11 every month.
12 THE WITNESS: Yes.	12 Q Are you in possession of these expense
13 THE REPORTER: And please, you're stepping	13 statements?
14 on each other's toes again. So I will not get what	14 A I don't know.
15 you're saying.	15 Q Can you check your records and produce 03:00:58
16 THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry. Sorry. Sorry.	16 those expense statements, if you have any?
17 Sorry. Sorry. Getting tired a bit.	17 A I will check, but before then, check with
MR. ATABEK: Yeah, I know it's starting to	18 Mr. Sabadash if he wants me to produce that.
19 get late in the day. I'll give you a tip. Take a	19 Q Mr. Sabadash wants you to produce all
20 breath after each question. That way you know that 02:55:13	20 evidence of the partnership between you and him. 03:01:12
21 you've given him enough time and me enough time to	21 A I will check.
22 object.	22 Q Thank you. Did the partnership ever have a
23 THE WITNESS: I have so many questions.	23 balance sheet?
24 I'll be hyperventilating.	24 A No.
25 Sorry. Go on, Michael. I'm sorry. 02:55:23 Page 170	Q Any were there ever any financial 03:01:25
1 age 170	Page 172
1 MR. ATABEK: Actually, do you mind do	1 records prepared for the alleged partnership between
1 MR. ATABEK: Actually, do you mind do 2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab	1 records prepared for the alleged partnership between2 you and Alexander?
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab	2 you and Alexander?
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds.	2 you and Alexander?3 A Nothing expense nothing except for
 2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 	 2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it.
 2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 	 2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36
 2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 	 2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from
 2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 	 2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership?
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 8 BY MR. ZORKIN: 9 Q Did your alleged partnership with Alexander 10 ever have a bank account? 02:59:47	2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership? 8 A That was expense statements, basically. It 9 was his expenses and my expenses. 10 Q Who created these documents, the expense 03:01:56
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 8 BY MR. ZORKIN: 9 Q Did your alleged partnership with Alexander 10 ever have a bank account? 02:59:47 11 A No. We had a lot of bank accounts.	2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership? 8 A That was expense statements, basically. It 9 was his expenses and my expenses. 10 Q Who created these documents, the expense 03:01:56 11 statements?
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 8 BY MR. ZORKIN: 9 Q Did your alleged partnership with Alexander 10 ever have a bank account? 11 A No. We had a lot of bank accounts. 12 Q But not in the name of a partnership;	2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership? 8 A That was expense statements, basically. It 9 was his expenses and my expenses. 10 Q Who created these documents, the expense 03:01:56 11 statements? 12 A Usually me.
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 8 BY MR. ZORKIN: 9 Q Did your alleged partnership with Alexander 10 ever have a bank account? 02:59:47 11 A No. We had a lot of bank accounts. 12 Q But not in the name of a partnership; 13 right?	2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership? 8 A That was expense statements, basically. It 9 was his expenses and my expenses. 10 Q Who created these documents, the expense 03:01:56 11 statements? 12 A Usually me. 13 Q Okay.
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 8 BY MR. ZORKIN: 9 Q Did your alleged partnership with Alexander 10 ever have a bank account? 02:59:47 11 A No. We had a lot of bank accounts. 12 Q But not in the name of a partnership; 13 right? 14 A Not in the name of the partnership.	2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership? 8 A That was expense statements, basically. It 9 was his expenses and my expenses. 10 Q Who created these documents, the expense 03:01:56 11 statements? 12 A Usually me. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Usually me.
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 8 BY MR. ZORKIN: 9 Q Did your alleged partnership with Alexander 10 ever have a bank account? 02:59:47 11 A No. We had a lot of bank accounts. 12 Q But not in the name of a partnership; 13 right? 14 A Not in the name of the partnership. 15 Q Did you have a partner's capital account? 02:59:58	2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership? 8 A That was expense statements, basically. It 9 was his expenses and my expenses. 10 Q Who created these documents, the expense 03:01:56 11 statements? 12 A Usually me. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Usually me. 15 Q So can you explain exactly what would go 03:02:04
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 8 BY MR. ZORKIN: 9 Q Did your alleged partnership with Alexander 10 ever have a bank account? 02:59:47 11 A No. We had a lot of bank accounts. 12 Q But not in the name of a partnership; 13 right? 14 A Not in the name of the partnership. 15 Q Did you have a partner's capital account? 02:59:58 16 A I'm not understanding what that is.	2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership? 8 A That was expense statements, basically. It 9 was his expenses and my expenses. 10 Q Who created these documents, the expense 03:01:56 11 statements? 12 A Usually me. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Usually me. 15 Q So can you explain exactly what would go 03:02:04 16 into the expense statements?
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 8 BY MR. ZORKIN: 9 Q Did your alleged partnership with Alexander 10 ever have a bank account? 02:59:47 11 A No. We had a lot of bank accounts. 12 Q But not in the name of a partnership; 13 right? 14 A Not in the name of the partnership. 15 Q Did you have a partner's capital account? 02:59:58 16 A I'm not understanding what that is. 17 Q A bank account specifically for a partner.	2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership? 8 A That was expense statements, basically. It 9 was his expenses and my expenses. 10 Q Who created these documents, the expense 03:01:56 11 statements? 12 A Usually me. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Usually me. 15 Q So can you explain exactly what would go 03:02:04 16 into the expense statements? 17 A Expenses that the partnership incurred,
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 8 BY MR. ZORKIN: 9 Q Did your alleged partnership with Alexander 10 ever have a bank account? 02:59:47 11 A No. We had a lot of bank accounts. 12 Q But not in the name of a partnership; 13 right? 14 A Not in the name of the partnership. 15 Q Did you have a partner's capital account? 02:59:58 16 A I'm not understanding what that is. 17 Q A bank account specifically for a partner. 18 A I never had any joint bank account with	2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership? 8 A That was expense statements, basically. It 9 was his expenses and my expenses. 10 Q Who created these documents, the expense 03:01:56 11 statements? 12 A Usually me. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Usually me. 15 Q So can you explain exactly what would go 03:02:04 16 into the expense statements? 17 A Expenses that the partnership incurred, 18 monies that the partnership spent.
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 8 BY MR. ZORKIN: 9 Q Did your alleged partnership with Alexander 10 ever have a bank account? 02:59:47 11 A No. We had a lot of bank accounts. 12 Q But not in the name of a partnership; 13 right? 14 A Not in the name of the partnership. 15 Q Did you have a partner's capital account? 02:59:58 16 A I'm not understanding what that is. 17 Q A bank account specifically for a partner. 18 A I never had any joint bank account with 19 Alexander.	2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership? 8 A That was expense statements, basically. It 9 was his expenses and my expenses. 10 Q Who created these documents, the expense 03:01:56 11 statements? 12 A Usually me. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Usually me. 15 Q So can you explain exactly what would go 03:02:04 16 into the expense statements? 17 A Expenses that the partnership incurred, 18 monies that the partnership spent. 19 Q So just I would just like you to be more
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 8 BY MR. ZORKIN: 9 Q Did your alleged partnership with Alexander 10 ever have a bank account? 02:59:47 11 A No. We had a lot of bank accounts. 12 Q But not in the name of a partnership; 13 right? 14 A Not in the name of the partnership. 15 Q Did you have a partner's capital account? 02:59:58 16 A I'm not understanding what that is. 17 Q A bank account specifically for a partner. 18 A I never had any joint bank account with 19 Alexander. 20 Q Okay. Did your alleged partnership file a 03:00:08	2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership? 8 A That was expense statements, basically. It 9 was his expenses and my expenses. 10 Q Who created these documents, the expense 03:01:56 11 statements? 12 A Usually me. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Usually me. 15 Q So can you explain exactly what would go 03:02:04 16 into the expense statements? 17 A Expenses that the partnership incurred, 18 monies that the partnership spent. 19 Q So just I would just like you to be more 20 specific because if I understand you correctly, the 03:02:20
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 8 BY MR. ZORKIN: 9 Q Did your alleged partnership with Alexander 10 ever have a bank account? 02:59:47 11 A No. We had a lot of bank accounts. 12 Q But not in the name of a partnership; 13 right? 14 A Not in the name of the partnership. 15 Q Did you have a partner's capital account? 02:59:58 16 A I'm not understanding what that is. 17 Q A bank account specifically for a partner. 18 A I never had any joint bank account with 19 Alexander. 20 Q Okay. Did your alleged partnership file a 03:00:08 21 Statement of Information with the California	2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership? 8 A That was expense statements, basically. It 9 was his expenses and my expenses. 10 Q Who created these documents, the expense 03:01:56 11 statements? 12 A Usually me. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Usually me. 15 Q So can you explain exactly what would go 03:02:04 16 into the expense statements? 17 A Expenses that the partnership incurred, 18 monies that the partnership spent. 19 Q So just I would just like you to be more 20 specific because if I understand you correctly, the 03:02:20 21 partnership had many different businesses under its
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 8 BY MR. ZORKIN: 9 Q Did your alleged partnership with Alexander 10 ever have a bank account? 02:59:47 11 A No. We had a lot of bank accounts. 12 Q But not in the name of a partnership; 13 right? 14 A Not in the name of the partnership. 15 Q Did you have a partner's capital account? 02:59:58 16 A I'm not understanding what that is. 17 Q A bank account specifically for a partner. 18 A I never had any joint bank account with 19 Alexander. 20 Q Okay. Did your alleged partnership file a 03:00:08 21 Statement of Information with the California 22 Secretary of State?	2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership? 8 A That was expense statements, basically. It 9 was his expenses and my expenses. 10 Q Who created these documents, the expense 03:01:56 11 statements? 12 A Usually me. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Usually me. 15 Q So can you explain exactly what would go 03:02:04 16 into the expense statements? 17 A Expenses that the partnership incurred, 18 monies that the partnership spent. 19 Q So just I would just like you to be more 20 specific because if I understand you correctly, the 03:02:20 21 partnership had many different businesses under its 22 control.
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 8 BY MR. ZORKIN: 9 Q Did your alleged partnership with Alexander 10 ever have a bank account? 02:59:47 11 A No. We had a lot of bank accounts. 12 Q But not in the name of a partnership; 13 right? 14 A Not in the name of the partnership. 15 Q Did you have a partner's capital account? 02:59:58 16 A I'm not understanding what that is. 17 Q A bank account specifically for a partner. 18 A I never had any joint bank account with 19 Alexander. 20 Q Okay. Did your alleged partnership file a 03:00:08 21 Statement of Information with the California 22 Secretary of State? 23 A No.	2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership? 8 A That was expense statements, basically. It 9 was his expenses and my expenses. 10 Q Who created these documents, the expense 03:01:56 11 statements? 12 A Usually me. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Usually me. 15 Q So can you explain exactly what would go 03:02:04 16 into the expense statements? 17 A Expenses that the partnership incurred, 18 monies that the partnership spent. 19 Q So just I would just like you to be more 20 specific because if I understand you correctly, the 03:02:20 21 partnership had many different businesses under its 22 control. 23 A My concern was the monies, again, that were
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 8 BY MR. ZORKIN: 9 Q Did your alleged partnership with Alexander 10 ever have a bank account? 02:59:47 11 A No. We had a lot of bank accounts. 12 Q But not in the name of a partnership; 13 right? 14 A Not in the name of the partnership. 15 Q Did you have a partner's capital account? 02:59:58 16 A I'm not understanding what that is. 17 Q A bank account specifically for a partner. 18 A I never had any joint bank account with 19 Alexander. 20 Q Okay. Did your alleged partnership file a 03:00:08 21 Statement of Information with the California 22 Secretary of State? 23 A No. 24 Q Did the partnership file a Statement of	2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership? 8 A That was expense statements, basically. It 9 was his expenses and my expenses. 10 Q Who created these documents, the expense 03:01:56 11 statements? 12 A Usually me. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Usually me. 15 Q So can you explain exactly what would go 03:02:04 16 into the expense statements? 17 A Expenses that the partnership incurred, 18 monies that the partnership spent. 19 Q So just I would just like you to be more 20 specific because if I understand you correctly, the 03:02:20 21 partnership had many different businesses under its 22 control. 23 A My concern was the monies, again, that were 24 out of Russia, not in Russia. So the expenses that
2 you mind if we take 5 minutes just so I can grab 3 some water? Not even 5, like 30 seconds. 4 MR. ZORKIN: Sure. Off the record. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:55. 02:55:37 6 (Recess.) 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record at 2:59. 8 BY MR. ZORKIN: 9 Q Did your alleged partnership with Alexander 10 ever have a bank account? 02:59:47 11 A No. We had a lot of bank accounts. 12 Q But not in the name of a partnership; 13 right? 14 A Not in the name of the partnership. 15 Q Did you have a partner's capital account? 02:59:58 16 A I'm not understanding what that is. 17 Q A bank account specifically for a partner. 18 A I never had any joint bank account with 19 Alexander. 20 Q Okay. Did your alleged partnership file a 03:00:08 21 Statement of Information with the California 22 Secretary of State? 23 A No.	2 you and Alexander? 3 A Nothing expense nothing except for 4 expense statements. That's it. 5 Q Have you ever provided an accounting to 03:01:36 6 Alexander to show how much cash you received from 7 the partnership? 8 A That was expense statements, basically. It 9 was his expenses and my expenses. 10 Q Who created these documents, the expense 03:01:56 11 statements? 12 A Usually me. 13 Q Okay. 14 A Usually me. 15 Q So can you explain exactly what would go 03:02:04 16 into the expense statements? 17 A Expenses that the partnership incurred, 18 monies that the partnership spent. 19 Q So just I would just like you to be more 20 specific because if I understand you correctly, the 03:02:20 21 partnership had many different businesses under its 22 control. 23 A My concern was the monies, again, that were

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Tage 20 of 348

1 A Correct.	1 A Partnership was spending every cent that it
2 Q Okay. And how do you calculate that	2 had. There was no overage. There was no extra
3 figure, \$55 million?	3 money.
4 A The calculations at that point in time was	4 Q So during that time, no entity related to
5 a proximity of what Alex was spending versus what I 03:07:37	5 Alexander had money in any bank account? 03:10:12
6 was taking and calculating a third.	6 A No.
7 Q Sorry. Can you explain the calculation? A	7 Q Okay.
8 third of what?	8 A Not significant money. I mean, again,
9 A If you take the total amount of money that	9 monies that would come in, they would be spent. So
10 was spent, you deduct what I was taking take it 03:07:51	10 I mean, there would be some, you know, 10-, 20,000, 03:10:21
11 back. If you take the total amount of money that	11 50,000, but not nothing serious.
12 was spent, take one third of that, and that was	12 Q And you mentioned before that you really
13 supposed to be mine. If you deduct what I was	13 weren't aware of the money that was generated in
14 actually getting, I ended up with calculation of	14 Russia?
	15 A Correct. 03:10:36
15 approximately \$55 million, to which Alex did not 03:08:11	
16 at our last conversation, he did not argue.	16 Q Okay. So you were you dealt with
17 Q I thought you said you were supposed to	17 European and American entities?
18 receive a third of the income of the partnership.	18 A Yes.
19 Just now you said a third of how much was spent.	19 Q So what you really what you're saying
20 A Well, he to me, the monies that were 03:08:27	20 right now is that in the bank accounts of the 03:10:48
21 received by partnership entities are income of	21 European and American and non-Russian entities,
22 partnership. Where else would they come from?	22 there was no money from 2011 to 2014?
23 Q I thought you just said that you	23 A Correct. Yeah.
24 calculated how much money was spent by the	24 Q But you don't know what was going on in
25 partnership, and then you wanted a third of that? 03:08:41 Page 178	25 Russia? 03:11:00 Page 180
Tage 170	1 uge 100
1 A Partnership spent every penny that it	1 A I don't. But again, my presumption that
1 A Partnership spent every penny that it 2 received.	1 A I don't. But again, my presumption that 2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is
2 received.	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is
2 received.3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that.	 2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities.
 2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 	 2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities.
 2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 	 2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17
 2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 4 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws?
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes.
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month.	 2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws?
 2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month. 9 Q So there was no money in any bank account 	 2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws? 9 A I don't know. Every month.
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month. 9 Q So there was no money in any bank account 10 at any point? 03:09:11	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 4 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws? 9 A I don't know. Every month. 10 Q Okay. And when you took your partnership 03:11:43
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month. 9 Q So there was no money in any bank account 10 at any point? 03:09:11 11 A Not in the last few years, not at all.	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws? 9 A I don't know. Every month. 10 Q Okay. And when you took your partnership 03:11:43 11 draws, which bank accounts would you take them from?
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month. 9 Q So there was no money in any bank account 10 at any point? 03:09:11 11 A Not in the last few years, not at all. 12 Q What do you mean by "last few years"?	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws? 9 A I don't know. Every month. 10 Q Okay. And when you took your partnership 03:11:43 11 draws, which bank accounts would you take them from? 12 A From partnership bank accounts. I'm not
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month. 9 Q So there was no money in any bank account 10 at any point? 03:09:11 11 A Not in the last few years, not at all. 12 Q What do you mean by "last few years"? 13 A You're asking me to guess. I'm not sure.	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 4 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws? 9 A I don't know. Every month. 10 Q Okay. And when you took your partnership 03:11:43 11 draws, which bank accounts would you take them from? 12 A From partnership bank accounts. I'm not 13 sure. Could be Golden Sphinx. Could be
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month. 9 Q So there was no money in any bank account 10 at any point? 03:09:11 11 A Not in the last few years, not at all. 12 Q What do you mean by "last few years"? 13 A You're asking me to guess. I'm not sure. 14 Q I'm asking you to clarify what you said.	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 4 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws? 9 A I don't know. Every month. 10 Q Okay. And when you took your partnership 03:11:43 11 draws, which bank accounts would you take them from? 12 A From partnership bank accounts. I'm not 13 sure. Could be Golden Sphinx. Could be 14 Golden Spirits. Could be something else. There
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month. 9 Q So there was no money in any bank account 10 at any point? 03:09:11 11 A Not in the last few years, not at all. 12 Q What do you mean by "last few years"? 13 A You're asking me to guess. I'm not sure. 14 Q I'm asking you to clarify what you said. 15 A No. My recollection is that there was in 03:09:25	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws? 9 A I don't know. Every month. 10 Q Okay. And when you took your partnership 03:11:43 11 draws, which bank accounts would you take them from? 12 A From partnership bank accounts. I'm not 13 sure. Could be Golden Sphinx. Could be 14 Golden Spirits. Could be something else. There 15 were a number of partnership bank accounts. 03:11:55
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month. 9 Q So there was no money in any bank account 10 at any point? 03:09:11 11 A Not in the last few years, not at all. 12 Q What do you mean by "last few years"? 13 A You're asking me to guess. I'm not sure. 14 Q I'm asking you to clarify what you said. 15 A No. My recollection is that there was in 03:09:25 16 the last, I would say, three years of partnership,	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws? 9 A I don't know. Every month. 10 Q Okay. And when you took your partnership 03:11:43 11 draws, which bank accounts would you take them from? 12 A From partnership bank accounts. I'm not 13 sure. Could be Golden Sphinx. Could be 14 Golden Spirits. Could be something else. There 15 were a number of partnership bank accounts. 03:11:55 16 Q So you just randomly went into a bank
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month. 9 Q So there was no money in any bank account 10 at any point? 03:09:11 11 A Not in the last few years, not at all. 12 Q What do you mean by "last few years"? 13 A You're asking me to guess. I'm not sure. 14 Q I'm asking you to clarify what you said. 15 A No. My recollection is that there was in 03:09:25 16 the last, I would say, three years of partnership, 17 for sure, there was no extra money at all.	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 4 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws? 9 A I don't know. Every month. 10 Q Okay. And when you took your partnership 03:11:43 11 draws, which bank accounts would you take them from? 12 A From partnership bank accounts. I'm not 13 sure. Could be Golden Sphinx. Could be 14 Golden Spirits. Could be something else. There 15 were a number of partnership bank accounts. 03:11:55 16 Q So you just randomly went into a bank 17 account and took money?
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month. 9 Q So there was no money in any bank account 10 at any point? 03:09:11 11 A Not in the last few years, not at all. 12 Q What do you mean by "last few years"? 13 A You're asking me to guess. I'm not sure. 14 Q I'm asking you to clarify what you said. 15 A No. My recollection is that there was in 03:09:25 16 the last, I would say, three years of partnership, 17 for sure, there was no extra money at all. 18 Q I just want to pinpoint what you mean by	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 4 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws? 9 A I don't know. Every month. 10 Q Okay. And when you took your partnership 03:11:43 11 draws, which bank accounts would you take them from? 12 A From partnership bank accounts. I'm not 13 sure. Could be Golden Sphinx. Could be 14 Golden Spirits. Could be something else. There 15 were a number of partnership bank accounts. 03:11:55 16 Q So you just randomly went into a bank 17 account and took money? 18 A What do you mean "randomly"?
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month. 9 Q So there was no money in any bank account 10 at any point? 03:09:11 11 A Not in the last few years, not at all. 12 Q What do you mean by "last few years"? 13 A You're asking me to guess. I'm not sure. 14 Q I'm asking you to clarify what you said. 15 A No. My recollection is that there was in 03:09:25 16 the last, I would say, three years of partnership, 17 for sure, there was no extra money at all. 18 Q I just want to pinpoint what you mean by 19 the last three years of partnership. What years are	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws? 9 A I don't know. Every month. 10 Q Okay. And when you took your partnership 03:11:43 11 draws, which bank accounts would you take them from? 12 A From partnership bank accounts. I'm not 13 sure. Could be Golden Sphinx. Could be 14 Golden Spirits. Could be something else. There 15 were a number of partnership bank accounts. 03:11:55 16 Q So you just randomly went into a bank 17 account and took money? 18 A What do you mean "randomly"? 19 Q Well, you said it could have been any
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month. 9 Q So there was no money in any bank account 10 at any point? 03:09:11 11 A Not in the last few years, not at all. 12 Q What do you mean by "last few years"? 13 A You're asking me to guess. I'm not sure. 14 Q I'm asking you to clarify what you said. 15 A No. My recollection is that there was in 03:09:25 16 the last, I would say, three years of partnership, 17 for sure, there was no extra money at all. 18 Q I just want to pinpoint what you mean by 19 the last three years of partnership. What years are 20 you referring to? 03:09:45	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws? 9 A I don't know. Every month. 10 Q Okay. And when you took your partnership 03:11:43 11 draws, which bank accounts would you take them from? 12 A From partnership bank accounts. I'm not 13 sure. Could be Golden Sphinx. Could be 14 Golden Spirits. Could be something else. There 15 were a number of partnership bank accounts. 03:11:55 16 Q So you just randomly went into a bank 17 account and took money? 18 A What do you mean "randomly"? 19 Q Well, you said it could have been any 20 number of accounts. 03:12:07 21 A Wherever we had money. I mean, my draws
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month. 9 Q So there was no money in any bank account 10 at any point? 03:09:11 11 A Not in the last few years, not at all. 12 Q What do you mean by "last few years"? 13 A You're asking me to guess. I'm not sure. 14 Q I'm asking you to clarify what you said. 15 A No. My recollection is that there was in 03:09:25 16 the last, I would say, three years of partnership, 17 for sure, there was no extra money at all. 18 Q I just want to pinpoint what you mean by 19 the last three years of partnership. What years are 20 you referring to? 03:09:45 21 A Well, Alex was arrested in May of 2014. So 22 last three years before then.	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws? 9 A I don't know. Every month. 10 Q Okay. And when you took your partnership 03:11:43 11 draws, which bank accounts would you take them from? 12 A From partnership bank accounts. I'm not 13 sure. Could be Golden Sphinx. Could be 14 Golden Spirits. Could be something else. There 15 were a number of partnership bank accounts. 03:11:55 16 Q So you just randomly went into a bank 17 account and took money? 18 A What do you mean "randomly"? 19 Q Well, you said it could have been any 20 number of accounts. 03:12:07 21 A Wherever we had money. I mean, my draws 22 were basically a necessity for me just as much as
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month. 9 Q So there was no money in any bank account 10 at any point? 03:09:11 11 A Not in the last few years, not at all. 12 Q What do you mean by "last few years"? 13 A You're asking me to guess. I'm not sure. 14 Q I'm asking you to clarify what you said. 15 A No. My recollection is that there was in 03:09:25 16 the last, I would say, three years of partnership, 17 for sure, there was no extra money at all. 18 Q I just want to pinpoint what you mean by 19 the last three years of partnership. What years are 20 you referring to? 03:09:45 21 A Well, Alex was arrested in May of 2014. So 22 last three years before then. 23 Q Okay. So 2011 through 2014?	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws? 9 A I don't know. Every month. 10 Q Okay. And when you took your partnership 03:11:43 11 draws, which bank accounts would you take them from? 12 A From partnership bank accounts. I'm not 13 sure. Could be Golden Sphinx. Could be 14 Golden Spirits. Could be something else. There 15 were a number of partnership bank accounts. 03:11:55 16 Q So you just randomly went into a bank 17 account and took money? 18 A What do you mean "randomly"? 19 Q Well, you said it could have been any 20 number of accounts. 03:12:07 21 A Wherever we had money. I mean, my draws 22 were basically a necessity for me just as much as 23 payment for airplane or payment for house or payment
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month. 9 Q So there was no money in any bank account 10 at any point? 03:09:11 11 A Not in the last few years, not at all. 12 Q What do you mean by "last few years"? 13 A You're asking me to guess. I'm not sure. 14 Q I'm asking you to clarify what you said. 15 A No. My recollection is that there was in 03:09:25 16 the last, I would say, three years of partnership, 17 for sure, there was no extra money at all. 18 Q I just want to pinpoint what you mean by 19 the last three years of partnership. What years are 20 you referring to? 03:09:45 21 A Well, Alex was arrested in May of 2014. So 22 last three years before then. 23 Q Okay. So 2011 through 2014? 24 A I would say.	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws? 9 A I don't know. Every month. 10 Q Okay. And when you took your partnership 03:11:43 11 draws, which bank accounts would you take them from? 12 A From partnership bank accounts. I'm not 13 sure. Could be Golden Sphinx. Could be 14 Golden Spirits. Could be something else. There 15 were a number of partnership bank accounts. 03:11:55 16 Q So you just randomly went into a bank 17 account and took money? 18 A What do you mean "randomly"? 19 Q Well, you said it could have been any 20 number of accounts. 03:12:07 21 A Wherever we had money. I mean, my draws 22 were basically a necessity for me just as much as 23 payment for airplane or payment for house or payment 24 for something else.
2 received. 3 Q I don't understand what you mean by that. 4 A Partnership spent every penny that it 5 received. Partnership had no extra income. So 03:08:5 6 whatever monies were received by our entities were 7 spent every month. In fact, there was a shortage 8 every month. 9 Q So there was no money in any bank account 10 at any point? 03:09:11 11 A Not in the last few years, not at all. 12 Q What do you mean by "last few years"? 13 A You're asking me to guess. I'm not sure. 14 Q I'm asking you to clarify what you said. 15 A No. My recollection is that there was in 03:09:25 16 the last, I would say, three years of partnership, 17 for sure, there was no extra money at all. 18 Q I just want to pinpoint what you mean by 19 the last three years of partnership. What years are 20 you referring to? 03:09:45 21 A Well, Alex was arrested in May of 2014. So 22 last three years before then. 23 Q Okay. So 2011 through 2014? 24 A I would say.	2 was that whatever whatever we were earning is 3 what's being deposited into our non-Russian 4 entities. 5 Q Okay. So when you took you did take 03:11:17 6 partnership draws? 7 A Yes. 8 Q How often did you take partnership draws? 9 A I don't know. Every month. 10 Q Okay. And when you took your partnership 03:11:43 11 draws, which bank accounts would you take them from? 12 A From partnership bank accounts. I'm not 13 sure. Could be Golden Sphinx. Could be 14 Golden Spirits. Could be something else. There 15 were a number of partnership bank accounts. 03:11:55 16 Q So you just randomly went into a bank 17 account and took money? 18 A What do you mean "randomly"? 19 Q Well, you said it could have been any 20 number of accounts. 03:12:07 21 A Wherever we had money. I mean, my draws 22 were basically a necessity for me just as much as 23 payment for airplane or payment for house or payment

1 into an account in Europe or in America?	1 of partnership.
2 A Yes, in Europe.	2 Q I'm asking because you said the last three
3 Q In Europe. Okay. Was there a specific	3 years of the partnership were 2011 through 2014.
4 account that money from Russia was deposited in?	4 A Active partnership. Active partnership.
5 A No. It varied. 03:12:35	5 Q So just to put an end to this topic, you 03:15:11
6 Q And you were notified when the money came	6 were taking your partnership draw from what you
7 in?	7 call spending of the partnership? I'm still trying
8 A Of course.	8 to figure out what you mean when you said the
9 Q Okay. By the bank?	9 partnership spent all its money, and I wanted to
10 A Yeah. 03:12:43	10 calculate a third of what was spent. 03:15:40
11 Q Okay.	11 A The partnership would receive certain
12 A I would check. Plus Kirill would always	12 amount of income. The income would be sent from
13 tell me this amount of money is being sent to you,	13 Russian entities from by Kirill. The partnership
14 so.	14 had a certain amount of expenses that it needed to
15 Q Okay. So Kirill Arsentiev knew of your 03:12:55	15 pay, and those were so large that amount left for me 03:15:59
16 partnership draw?	16 was very small.
17 A He I think so, yeah. He knew that I'm	17 Q Well
18 taking that I'm taking money, of course, but I	18 A For instance, Alex was paying for the G550,
19 don't know if he had full accounting of, you know,	19 right. The G550 was it would the cost of G550
20 what I'm taking, what Alex is taking. Alex I 03:13:15	20 to us would be 330-something-thousand in financing 03:16:24
21 don't think Alex wanted him to know as much.	21 costs, about 200,000 to Jet Aviation every month.
22 Q Kirill would tell you money's in this	22 Every month, approximately 40,000 to pilots, plus
23 account for you?	23 expenses of the pilots. So the one plane one
24 A Yeah, there's so much money being deposited	24 plane alone cost, what, \$600,000 every single month.
25 in this account. 03:13:28	25 Q And you used the G550? 03:16:56
Page 182	Page 184
1 Q Okay. Could you estimate your monthly	1 A No.
2 partnership draw on average?	2 Q Did you use the G200?
3 A I would say about 100- a month,	3 A Never flown in it. G550, I've flown
4 approximately. Just approximating.	4 several times with Alexander.
5 Q So let me ask you. When you take your 03:13:51	5 Q Ever fly on these planes by yourself 03:17:16
6 partnership draw, does that become your money or	6 without Alexander?
7 A Of course.	7 A I'm sorry?
8 Q I'm sorry. When you take a partnership	8 Q Have you ever flow on these planes by
9 draw, does that become your personal money or is	9 yourself without Alexander?
10 that still the partnership's money? 03:14:04	
To that built the partnership s money.	
11 A No It's my personal money	10 A No. On G200, I never flew at all, ever. 03:17:24
11 A No. It's my personal money. 12 O Okay So when Alexander takes a	10 A No. On G200, I never flew at all, ever. 03:17:24 11 Q And so you're not really sure how much
12 Q Okay. So when Alexander takes a	10 A No. On G200, I never flew at all, ever. 03:17:24 11 Q And so you're not really sure how much 12 money was being generated in Russia? You just knew
12 Q Okay. So when Alexander takes a 13 partnership draw, that's his personal money as well;	10 A No. On G200, I never flew at all, ever. 03:17:24 11 Q And so you're not really sure how much 12 money was being generated in Russia? You just knew 13 how much was deposited into the
12 Q Okay. So when Alexander takes a 13 partnership draw, that's his personal money as well; 14 correct?	10 A No. On G200, I never flew at all, ever. 03:17:24 11 Q And so you're not really sure how much 12 money was being generated in Russia? You just knew 13 how much was deposited into the 14 A That is correct.
12 Q Okay. So when Alexander takes a 13 partnership draw, that's his personal money as well; 14 correct? 15 A Yes, all with the exception that he took 03:14:14	10 A No. On G200, I never flew at all, ever. 03:17:24 11 Q And so you're not really sure how much 12 money was being generated in Russia? You just knew 13 how much was deposited into the 14 A That is correct. 15 Q foreign accounts? 03:17:38
12 Q Okay. So when Alexander takes a 13 partnership draw, that's his personal money as well; 14 correct? 15 A Yes, all with the exception that he took 03:14:14 16 more money than he was supposed to.	10 A No. On G200, I never flew at all, ever. 03:17:24 11 Q And so you're not really sure how much 12 money was being generated in Russia? You just knew 13 how much was deposited into the 14 A That is correct. 15 Q foreign accounts? 03:17:38 16 A That is correct, and that was my
12 Q Okay. So when Alexander takes a 13 partnership draw, that's his personal money as well; 14 correct? 15 A Yes, all with the exception that he took 03:14:14 16 more money than he was supposed to. 17 Q I don't I'm not sure what you mean by	10 A No. On G200, I never flew at all, ever. 03:17:24 11 Q And so you're not really sure how much 12 money was being generated in Russia? You just knew 13 how much was deposited into the 14 A That is correct. 15 Q foreign accounts? 03:17:38 16 A That is correct, and that was my 17 presumption was that that's the income of the
12 Q Okay. So when Alexander takes a 13 partnership draw, that's his personal money as well; 14 correct? 15 A Yes, all with the exception that he took 03:14:14 16 more money than he was supposed to. 17 Q I don't I'm not sure what you mean by 18 that.	10 A No. On G200, I never flew at all, ever. 03:17:24 11 Q And so you're not really sure how much 12 money was being generated in Russia? You just knew 13 how much was deposited into the 14 A That is correct. 15 Q foreign accounts? 03:17:38 16 A That is correct, and that was my 17 presumption was that that's the income of the 18 Russian operation.
12 Q Okay. So when Alexander takes a 13 partnership draw, that's his personal money as well; 14 correct? 15 A Yes, all with the exception that he took 03:14:14 16 more money than he was supposed to. 17 Q I don't I'm not sure what you mean by 18 that. 19 A He took more than 67 percent of the money,	10 A No. On G200, I never flew at all, ever. 03:17:24 11 Q And so you're not really sure how much 12 money was being generated in Russia? You just knew 13 how much was deposited into the 14 A That is correct. 15 Q foreign accounts? 03:17:38 16 A That is correct, and that was my 17 presumption was that that's the income of the 18 Russian operation. 19 Q In your discovery responses, as I mentioned
12 Q Okay. So when Alexander takes a 13 partnership draw, that's his personal money as well; 14 correct? 15 A Yes, all with the exception that he took 03:14:14 16 more money than he was supposed to. 17 Q I don't I'm not sure what you mean by 18 that. 19 A He took more than 67 percent of the money, 20 and I took significantly less than my 33 percent. 03:14:32	10 A No. On G200, I never flew at all, ever. 03:17:24 11 Q And so you're not really sure how much 12 money was being generated in Russia? You just knew 13 how much was deposited into the 14 A That is correct. 15 Q foreign accounts? 03:17:38 16 A That is correct, and that was my 17 presumption was that that's the income of the 18 Russian operation. 19 Q In your discovery responses, as I mentioned 20 earlier, you identified some people who may be 03:18:18
12 Q Okay. So when Alexander takes a 13 partnership draw, that's his personal money as well; 14 correct? 15 A Yes, all with the exception that he took 03:14:14 16 more money than he was supposed to. 17 Q I don't I'm not sure what you mean by 18 that. 19 A He took more than 67 percent of the money, 20 and I took significantly less than my 33 percent. 03:14:32 21 Q During the entire time of the partnership?	10 A No. On G200, I never flew at all, ever. 03:17:24 11 Q And so you're not really sure how much 12 money was being generated in Russia? You just knew 13 how much was deposited into the 14 A That is correct. 15 Q foreign accounts? 03:17:38 16 A That is correct, and that was my 17 presumption was that that's the income of the 18 Russian operation. 19 Q In your discovery responses, as I mentioned 20 earlier, you identified some people who may be 03:18:18 21 witnesses in this case. I just want to ask you a
12 Q Okay. So when Alexander takes a 13 partnership draw, that's his personal money as well; 14 correct? 15 A Yes, all with the exception that he took 03:14:14 16 more money than he was supposed to. 17 Q I don't I'm not sure what you mean by 18 that. 19 A He took more than 67 percent of the money, 20 and I took significantly less than my 33 percent. 03:14:32 21 Q During the entire time of the partnership? 22 A Yeah.	10 A No. On G200, I never flew at all, ever. 03:17:24 11 Q And so you're not really sure how much 12 money was being generated in Russia? You just knew 13 how much was deposited into the 14 A That is correct. 15 Q foreign accounts? 03:17:38 16 A That is correct, and that was my 17 presumption was that that's the income of the 18 Russian operation. 19 Q In your discovery responses, as I mentioned 20 earlier, you identified some people who may be 03:18:18 21 witnesses in this case. I just want to ask you a 22 couple of questions about these people.
12 Q Okay. So when Alexander takes a 13 partnership draw, that's his personal money as well; 14 correct? 15 A Yes, all with the exception that he took 03:14:14 16 more money than he was supposed to. 17 Q I don't I'm not sure what you mean by 18 that. 19 A He took more than 67 percent of the money, 20 and I took significantly less than my 33 percent. 03:14:32 21 Q During the entire time of the partnership? 22 A Yeah. 23 Q Okay. So is it is it your position that	10 A No. On G200, I never flew at all, ever. 03:17:24 11 Q And so you're not really sure how much 12 money was being generated in Russia? You just knew 13 how much was deposited into the 14 A That is correct. 15 Q foreign accounts? 03:17:38 16 A That is correct, and that was my 17 presumption was that that's the income of the 18 Russian operation. 19 Q In your discovery responses, as I mentioned 20 earlier, you identified some people who may be 03:18:18 21 witnesses in this case. I just want to ask you a 22 couple of questions about these people. 23 So you mentioned Kirill Arsentiev already.
12 Q Okay. So when Alexander takes a 13 partnership draw, that's his personal money as well; 14 correct? 15 A Yes, all with the exception that he took 03:14:14 16 more money than he was supposed to. 17 Q I don't I'm not sure what you mean by 18 that. 19 A He took more than 67 percent of the money, 20 and I took significantly less than my 33 percent. 03:14:32 21 Q During the entire time of the partnership? 22 A Yeah. 23 Q Okay. So is it is it your position that 24 the partnership ended in 2014?	10 A No. On G200, I never flew at all, ever. 03:17:24 11 Q And so you're not really sure how much 12 money was being generated in Russia? You just knew 13 how much was deposited into the 14 A That is correct. 15 Q foreign accounts? 03:17:38 16 A That is correct, and that was my 17 presumption was that that's the income of the 18 Russian operation. 19 Q In your discovery responses, as I mentioned 20 earlier, you identified some people who may be 03:18:18 21 witnesses in this case. I just want to ask you a 22 couple of questions about these people. 23 So you mentioned Kirill Arsentiev already. 24 Is it correct to say that he was the person in
12 Q Okay. So when Alexander takes a 13 partnership draw, that's his personal money as well; 14 correct? 15 A Yes, all with the exception that he took 03:14:14 16 more money than he was supposed to. 17 Q I don't I'm not sure what you mean by 18 that. 19 A He took more than 67 percent of the money, 20 and I took significantly less than my 33 percent. 03:14:32 21 Q During the entire time of the partnership? 22 A Yeah. 23 Q Okay. So is it is it your position that	10 A No. On G200, I never flew at all, ever. 03:17:24 11 Q And so you're not really sure how much 12 money was being generated in Russia? You just knew 13 how much was deposited into the 14 A That is correct. 15 Q foreign accounts? 03:17:38 16 A That is correct, and that was my 17 presumption was that that's the income of the 18 Russian operation. 19 Q In your discovery responses, as I mentioned 20 earlier, you identified some people who may be 03:18:18 21 witnesses in this case. I just want to ask you a 22 couple of questions about these people. 23 So you mentioned Kirill Arsentiev already.

1 of Golden Sphinx at that point in time resigned and	1
2 was not communicating with us.	2
3 Q Well, are you saying how can a	3
4 shareholder resign?	4 I, GARRY ITKIN, do hereby declare under
5 A The shareholder of Golden Sphinx was 05:47:29	5 penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing
6 Minerva. Minerva has ceased to do business with us	6 transcript; that I have made any corrections as
7 approximately at the time of Alexander's arrest.	7 appear noted, in ink, initialed by me, or attached
8 Q When you say "us," who do you mean?	8 hereto; that my testimony as contained herein, as 9 corrected, is true and correct.
9 A "Us" meaning me and Alexander.	10 EXECUTED this day of,
10 Approximately at the time of Alexander's arrest, and 05:47:47	11 2019, at,
11 all the business has stopped.	(City) (State)
12 Q So you so did you attempt to disclose	12
13 the assignment of the promissory note to Minerva as	13
14 the shareholder of Golden Sphinx?	14
15 A No. 05:48:06	15
16 Q You didn't send them a letter or anything	GARRY ITKIN
17 like that?	16
18 A No.	17
MR. ZORKIN: Can we go off the record for a	18 19
20 minute? 05:48:28	20
21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. 5:48.	21
22 (Recess.)	22
23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: All right. We are on	23
24 the record at 5:50.	24
25 MR. ZORKIN: So it's almost 6:00 p.m. 05:51:01	25
Page 274	Page 276
1 We'll adjourn this session, and we will reconvene	1 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand
2 this deposition at 10:00 a.m. tomorrow morning, same	2 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby
3 place.	3 certify:
4 Going off the record for today.	4 That the foregoing proceedings were taken
5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: All right. This 05:51:17	5 before me at the time and place herein set forth;
6 concludes today's testimony given by Garry Itkin,	6 that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings,
7 Volume I. The total number of media units used was	7 prior to testifying, were placed under oath; that a
8 seven and will be retained by Veritext Legal	8 verbatim record of the proceedings was made by me
9 Solutions. We are off the record at 5:51. Thank	9 using machine shorthand which was thereafter
10 you. 05:51:30	10 transcribed under my direction; further, that the
11 (TIME NOTED: 5:51 p.m.)	 11 foregoing is an accurate transcription thereof. 12 I further certify that I am neither
12	13 financially interested in the action nor a relative
13	14 or employee of any attorney of any of the parties.
14	15 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date
15	16 subscribed my name.
16	17
17	18 Dated: April 1, 2019
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24 Maria Ellersick
24	MARIA ELLERSICK
25 Page 275	25 CSR No. 10531
Page 275	Page 277

```
1
           SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
 2
                    FOR COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
 3
 4
      AFB TRADING ONE, INC., a
      California corporation;
      M-BJEP LIMITED, an Isle of
 5
      Man corporation; M-NICE
      LIMITED, an Isle of Man
 6
      corporation; GOLDEN SPHINX
                                       No. BC647351
 7
      LIMITED, a Jersey
      corporation; NEW ALBION
 8
      PROPERTY LIMITED, an England )
      corporation,
 9
                Plaintiff Companies,)
10
           VS.
11
      GARRY Y. ITKIN, an
12
      individual; THE LIGHTHOUSE
      PARTNERSHIP LIMITED, an
13
      England corporation; and DOES)
      1 through 100, inclusive,
14
                 Defendants.
15
16
                        ** CONFIDENTIAL **
17
18
            VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF GARRY Y. ITKIN
                     Los Angeles, California
19
20
                     Thursday, March 28, 2019
21
                            Volume II
22
23
      Reported by:
      NADIA NEWHART
      CSR No. 8714
24
      Job No. 3277298
      PAGES 278 - 532
2.5
                                                    Page 278
```

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Tage 24 of 348

1 Q Okay. When Golden Sphinx was formed, were	1 Q And on all three of the bank accounts of
2 any shares distributed to you?	2 Golden Sphinx, was Alexander listed as the
3 A No.	3 beneficial owner?
4 Q Do you recall who appointed you a director	4 A Very likely.
5 of Golden Sphinx? 11:14:55	5 Q And if you were the one that opened the bank 11:17:47
6 A People at Minerva, because I believe that	6 account, that means that you were the one that
7 they've incorporated Golden Sphinx upon our request.	7 listed Alexander as the beneficial owner?
8 Q Are you aware of any documents that identify	8 A As I said, I participated in opening
9 Golden Sphinx as an entity controlled by the	9 accounts. I'm not sure who actually filled out the
10 partnership? 11:15:10	10 documents and et cetera. 11:18:03
11 A No.	11 Q So if I understand your testimony correctly,
12 Q Could you tell me what assets does Golden	12 Golden Sphinx was funded through profit-producing
13 Sphinx own.	13 entities in Russia?
14 A Currently, I don't believe it owns any	14 A That was my belief.
15 assets. 11:15:22	15 Q Okay. You didn't know for sure? 11:18:21
	16 A That was my belief. This was what I was
	,
	17 represented by Alexander.
18 A Golden Sphinx owned a note or a loan to	18 Q Okay. At some point, did you enter into an
19 M-BJEP, a loan to M-NICE, a loan to La Desirad. I	19 employment agreement with Golden Sphinx?
20 think there was something else. I just don't 11:15:55	20 A Yes. 11:18:39
21 recall.	21 Q Do you have a copy of that agreement?
22 Q Did Golden Sphinx own the shares of	22 A Not with me.
23 New Albion property?	23 Q I understand. But do you have a copy of that
24 A Yes. I forgot the most important one.	24 agreement in your possession somewhere?
25 Q Did Golden Sphinx have a bank account? 11:16:08	25 A I very likely do. 11:18:49
Page 323	Page 325
1 A When as to the time?	1 Q If you don't mind producing it to us, because
1 A When as to the time? 2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden	1 Q If you don't mind producing it to us, because2 I don't believe we have one.
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden	2 I don't believe we have one.
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx.	2 I don't believe we have one.3 A Certainly.
 2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 	 2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you.
 2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 	 2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56
 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 	 2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx?
 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 	 2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No.
 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 	 2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not?
 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 9 accounts were in? 	 2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not? 9 A Again, as I've mentioned before, all of the
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 9 accounts were in? 10 A UBS I think even four. I think Golden 11:16:41	2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not? 9 A Again, as I've mentioned before, all of the 10 agreements were to be a part of my partnership draw; 11:19:13
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 9 accounts were in? 10 A UBS I think even four. I think Golden 11:16:41 11 Sphinx had a Credit Suisse bank account, I'm not	2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not? 9 A Again, as I've mentioned before, all of the 10 agreements were to be a part of my partnership draw; 11:19:13 11 therefore, I did not regard the payment upon this 12 agreements as necessary.
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 9 accounts were in? 10 A UBS I think even four. I think Golden 11:16:41 11 Sphinx had a Credit Suisse bank account, I'm not 12 sure. Credit Suisse. I'm not sure. VP Bank and 13 First Curacao.	2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not? 9 A Again, as I've mentioned before, all of the 10 agreements were to be a part of my partnership draw; 11:19:13 11 therefore, I did not regard the payment upon this 12 agreements as necessary. 13 I was taking a draw that was left for me
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 9 accounts were in? 10 A UBS I think even four. I think Golden 11:16:41 11 Sphinx had a Credit Suisse bank account, I'm not 12 sure. Credit Suisse. I'm not sure. VP Bank and 13 First Curacao. 14 Q Okay. Did you open any of these accounts?	2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not? 9 A Again, as I've mentioned before, all of the 10 agreements were to be a part of my partnership draw; 11:19:13 11 therefore, I did not regard the payment upon this 12 agreements as necessary. 13 I was taking a draw that was left for me 14 after the expenditures, as I said yesterday.
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 9 accounts were in? 10 A UBS I think even four. I think Golden 11:16:41 11 Sphinx had a Credit Suisse bank account, I'm not 12 sure. Credit Suisse. I'm not sure. VP Bank and 13 First Curacao. 14 Q Okay. Did you open any of these accounts? 15 A I believe we participated in opening I 11:16:59	2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not? 9 A Again, as I've mentioned before, all of the 10 agreements were to be a part of my partnership draw; 11:19:13 11 therefore, I did not regard the payment upon this 12 agreements as necessary. 13 I was taking a draw that was left for me 14 after the expenditures, as I said yesterday. 15 MR. ATABEK: Hang on before you go further. 11:19:39
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 9 accounts were in? 10 A UBS I think even four. I think Golden 11:16:41 11 Sphinx had a Credit Suisse bank account, I'm not 12 sure. Credit Suisse. I'm not sure. VP Bank and 13 First Curacao. 14 Q Okay. Did you open any of these accounts? 15 A I believe we participated in opening I 11:16:59 16 know I opened a Curacao bank account. I	2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not? 9 A Again, as I've mentioned before, all of the 10 agreements were to be a part of my partnership draw; 11:19:13 11 therefore, I did not regard the payment upon this 12 agreements as necessary. 13 I was taking a draw that was left for me 14 after the expenditures, as I said yesterday. 15 MR. ATABEK: Hang on before you go further. 11:19:39 16 You're asking us to produce a Golden Sphinx
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 9 accounts were in? 10 A UBS I think even four. I think Golden 11:16:41 11 Sphinx had a Credit Suisse bank account, I'm not 12 sure. Credit Suisse. I'm not sure. VP Bank and 13 First Curacao. 14 Q Okay. Did you open any of these accounts? 15 A I believe we participated in opening I 11:16:59 16 know I opened a Curacao bank account. I 17 participated in opening VP Bank account, and I	2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not? 9 A Again, as I've mentioned before, all of the 10 agreements were to be a part of my partnership draw; 11:19:13 11 therefore, I did not regard the payment upon this 12 agreements as necessary. 13 I was taking a draw that was left for me 14 after the expenditures, as I said yesterday. 15 MR. ATABEK: Hang on before you go further. 11:19:39 16 You're asking us to produce a Golden Sphinx 17 employment agreement, but wasn't that part of the
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 9 accounts were in? 10 A UBS I think even four. I think Golden 11:16:41 11 Sphinx had a Credit Suisse bank account, I'm not 12 sure. Credit Suisse. I'm not sure. VP Bank and 13 First Curacao. 14 Q Okay. Did you open any of these accounts? 15 A I believe we participated in opening I 11:16:59 16 know I opened a Curacao bank account. I 17 participated in opening VP Bank account, and I 18 believe I've participated in opening UBS bank	2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not? 9 A Again, as I've mentioned before, all of the 10 agreements were to be a part of my partnership draw; 11:19:13 11 therefore, I did not regard the payment upon this 12 agreements as necessary. 13 I was taking a draw that was left for me 14 after the expenditures, as I said yesterday. 15 MR. ATABEK: Hang on before you go further. 11:19:39 16 You're asking us to produce a Golden Sphinx 17 employment agreement, but wasn't that part of the 18 pleadings in the Jersey case?
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 9 accounts were in? 10 A UBS I think even four. I think Golden 11:16:41 11 Sphinx had a Credit Suisse bank account, I'm not 12 sure. Credit Suisse. I'm not sure. VP Bank and 13 First Curacao. 14 Q Okay. Did you open any of these accounts? 15 A I believe we participated in opening I 11:16:59 16 know I opened a Curacao bank account. I 17 participated in opening VP Bank account, and I 18 believe I've participated in opening UBS bank 19 account.	2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not? 9 A Again, as I've mentioned before, all of the 10 agreements were to be a part of my partnership draw; 11:19:13 11 therefore, I did not regard the payment upon this 12 agreements as necessary. 13 I was taking a draw that was left for me 14 after the expenditures, as I said yesterday. 15 MR. ATABEK: Hang on before you go further. 11:19:39 16 You're asking us to produce a Golden Sphinx 17 employment agreement, but wasn't that part of the 18 pleadings in the Jersey case? 19 MR. ZORKIN: I don't know. I'm asking you to
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 9 accounts were in? 10 A UBS I think even four. I think Golden 11:16:41 11 Sphinx had a Credit Suisse bank account, I'm not 12 sure. Credit Suisse. I'm not sure. VP Bank and 13 First Curacao. 14 Q Okay. Did you open any of these accounts? 15 A I believe we participated in opening I 11:16:59 16 know I opened a Curacao bank account. I 17 participated in opening VP Bank account, and I 18 believe I've participated in opening UBS bank 19 account. 20 Q Were you the were you an authorized 11:17:16	2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not? 9 A Again, as I've mentioned before, all of the 10 agreements were to be a part of my partnership draw; 11:19:13 11 therefore, I did not regard the payment upon this 12 agreements as necessary. 13 I was taking a draw that was left for me 14 after the expenditures, as I said yesterday. 15 MR. ATABEK: Hang on before you go further. 11:19:39 16 You're asking us to produce a Golden Sphinx 17 employment agreement, but wasn't that part of the 18 pleadings in the Jersey case? 19 MR. ZORKIN: I don't know. I'm asking you to 20 produce it in this litigation, because I don't have 11:19:50
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 9 accounts were in? 10 A UBS I think even four. I think Golden 11:16:41 11 Sphinx had a Credit Suisse bank account, I'm not 12 sure. Credit Suisse. I'm not sure. VP Bank and 13 First Curacao. 14 Q Okay. Did you open any of these accounts? 15 A I believe we participated in opening I 11:16:59 16 know I opened a Curacao bank account. I 17 participated in opening VP Bank account, and I 18 believe I've participated in opening UBS bank 19 account. 20 Q Were you the were you an authorized 11:17:16 21 signatory on these three bank accounts?	2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not? 9 A Again, as I've mentioned before, all of the 10 agreements were to be a part of my partnership draw; 11:19:13 11 therefore, I did not regard the payment upon this 12 agreements as necessary. 13 I was taking a draw that was left for me 14 after the expenditures, as I said yesterday. 15 MR. ATABEK: Hang on before you go further. 11:19:39 16 You're asking us to produce a Golden Sphinx 17 employment agreement, but wasn't that part of the 18 pleadings in the Jersey case? 19 MR. ZORKIN: I don't know. I'm asking you to 20 produce it in this litigation, because I don't have 11:19:50 21 one.
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 9 accounts were in? 10 A UBS I think even four. I think Golden 11:16:41 11 Sphinx had a Credit Suisse bank account, I'm not 12 sure. Credit Suisse. I'm not sure. VP Bank and 13 First Curacao. 14 Q Okay. Did you open any of these accounts? 15 A I believe we participated in opening I 11:16:59 16 know I opened a Curacao bank account. I 17 participated in opening VP Bank account, and I 18 believe I've participated in opening UBS bank 19 account. 20 Q Were you the were you an authorized 11:17:16 21 signatory on these three bank accounts? 22 A Yes.	2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not? 9 A Again, as I've mentioned before, all of the 10 agreements were to be a part of my partnership draw; 11:19:13 11 therefore, I did not regard the payment upon this 12 agreements as necessary. 13 I was taking a draw that was left for me 14 after the expenditures, as I said yesterday. 15 MR. ATABEK: Hang on before you go further. 11:19:39 16 You're asking us to produce a Golden Sphinx 17 employment agreement, but wasn't that part of the 18 pleadings in the Jersey case? 19 MR. ZORKIN: I don't know. I'm asking you to 20 produce it in this litigation, because I don't have 11:19:50 21 one. 22 MR. ATABEK: Okay.
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 9 accounts were in? 10 A UBS I think even four. I think Golden 11:16:41 11 Sphinx had a Credit Suisse bank account, I'm not 12 sure. Credit Suisse. I'm not sure. VP Bank and 13 First Curacao. 14 Q Okay. Did you open any of these accounts? 15 A I believe we participated in opening I 11:16:59 16 know I opened a Curacao bank account. I 17 participated in opening VP Bank account, and I 18 believe I've participated in opening UBS bank 19 account. 20 Q Were you the were you an authorized 11:17:16 21 signatory on these three bank accounts? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Was anyone else a signatory on the three bank	2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not? 9 A Again, as I've mentioned before, all of the 10 agreements were to be a part of my partnership draw; 11:19:13 11 therefore, I did not regard the payment upon this 12 agreements as necessary. 13 I was taking a draw that was left for me 14 after the expenditures, as I said yesterday. 15 MR. ATABEK: Hang on before you go further. 11:19:39 16 You're asking us to produce a Golden Sphinx 17 employment agreement, but wasn't that part of the 18 pleadings in the Jersey case? 19 MR. ZORKIN: I don't know. I'm asking you to 20 produce it in this litigation, because I don't have 11:19:50 21 one. 22 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 23 BY MR. ZORKIN:
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 9 accounts were in? 10 A UBS I think even four. I think Golden 11:16:41 11 Sphinx had a Credit Suisse bank account, I'm not 12 sure. Credit Suisse. I'm not sure. VP Bank and 13 First Curacao. 14 Q Okay. Did you open any of these accounts? 15 A I believe we participated in opening I 11:16:59 16 know I opened a Curacao bank account. I 17 participated in opening VP Bank account, and I 18 believe I've participated in opening UBS bank 19 account. 20 Q Were you the were you an authorized 11:17:16 21 signatory on these three bank accounts? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Was anyone else a signatory on the three bank 24 accounts you just mentioned?	2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not? 9 A Again, as I've mentioned before, all of the 10 agreements were to be a part of my partnership draw; 11:19:13 11 therefore, I did not regard the payment upon this 12 agreements as necessary. 13 I was taking a draw that was left for me 14 after the expenditures, as I said yesterday. 15 MR. ATABEK: Hang on before you go further. 11:19:39 16 You're asking us to produce a Golden Sphinx 17 employment agreement, but wasn't that part of the 18 pleadings in the Jersey case? 19 MR. ZORKIN: I don't know. I'm asking you to 20 produce it in this litigation, because I don't have 11:19:50 21 one. 22 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 23 BY MR. ZORKIN: 24 Q And when you entered into the employment
2 Q So at the time you were a director of Golden 3 Sphinx. 4 A Yes. 5 Q How many bank accounts, could you estimate? 11:16:20 6 A Golden Sphinx had number of bank accounts. 7 Minimally, three that I know. 8 Q Do you recall what banks these three bank 9 accounts were in? 10 A UBS I think even four. I think Golden 11:16:41 11 Sphinx had a Credit Suisse bank account, I'm not 12 sure. Credit Suisse. I'm not sure. VP Bank and 13 First Curacao. 14 Q Okay. Did you open any of these accounts? 15 A I believe we participated in opening I 11:16:59 16 know I opened a Curacao bank account. I 17 participated in opening VP Bank account, and I 18 believe I've participated in opening UBS bank 19 account. 20 Q Were you the were you an authorized 11:17:16 21 signatory on these three bank accounts? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Was anyone else a signatory on the three bank	2 I don't believe we have one. 3 A Certainly. 4 Q Thank you. 5 Were you ever paid pursuant to the employment 11:18:56 6 agreement you created with Golden Sphinx? 7 A No. 8 Q And why not? 9 A Again, as I've mentioned before, all of the 10 agreements were to be a part of my partnership draw; 11:19:13 11 therefore, I did not regard the payment upon this 12 agreements as necessary. 13 I was taking a draw that was left for me 14 after the expenditures, as I said yesterday. 15 MR. ATABEK: Hang on before you go further. 11:19:39 16 You're asking us to produce a Golden Sphinx 17 employment agreement, but wasn't that part of the 18 pleadings in the Jersey case? 19 MR. ZORKIN: I don't know. I'm asking you to 20 produce it in this litigation, because I don't have 11:19:50 21 one. 22 MR. ATABEK: Okay. 23 BY MR. ZORKIN:

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Tage 25 of 348

1	MR. ATABEK: No, no. I'm like 90 percent	1 A What do you mean by the word "access"? Was
2	certain I've seen it in your document production. I	2 there other signatories?
3	was just hoping, for purposes of cleanliness of the	3 Q Correct.
4	deposition record, we'd have a Bates-stamped copy	4 A No, I believe I was the sole signatory.
5	but okay. 03:50:56	5 MR. ZORKIN: I have Exhibit 37. 03:53:09
6	THE WITNESS: I remember this document;	6 MR. ATABEK: Do you mind if we go off the
7	apologies received by me for not being there.	7 record for just one sec, like very, very quick?
8	BY MR. ZORKIN:	8 MR. ZORKIN: Okay.
9	Q So does this document accurately reflect that	9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:53.
10	you became the sole director of Golden Spirits on 03:51:06	10 (Discussion off the record.) 03:53:18
11	November 23rd, 2009?	11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. The time is 3:16.
12	A Yes.	12 THE REPORTER: 4:16.
13	Q Okay. Can you tell me who the shareholder of	13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'm sorry. 4:16. We are
14	Golden Spirits was?	14 back on the record. Thank you.
15	A I believe it was Amber Trust. 03:51:30	15 BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:16:11
16	Q So Golden Spirits was an entity that was part	16 Q Mr. Itkin, you mentioned that Golden Spirits
17	of the Amber Trust?	17 had a bank account with UBS; is that correct?
18	A Golden Spirits was entity that was part of a	18 A Yes.
19	partnership, but the shareholder of it was, I	19 Q And where did the funds come from in the UBS
20	believe, Amber Trust. 03:51:39	20 bank account of Golden Spirits? 04:16:24
21	Q Okay. Do you recall, did Golden Spirits have	21 A My understanding was that they originated
22	a bank account?	22 from Russia, from our Russian business.
23	A Yes.	23 Q Okay. You don't know for sure where the
24	Q Do you recall what bank the bank account was	24 money originated from?
	with? 03:51:52	25 A As I mentioned before, I was not involved in 04:16:36
23	Page 483	Page 485
_		
١,	A II I' ', IIDG	
1	A I believe it was UBS.	1 Russian money transfers and et cetera.
2	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with	2 THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in
3	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS?	2 THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in 3 Russian" what?
2 3 4	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous	2 THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in 3 Russian" what? 4 THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The
2 3 4 5	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03	2 THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in 3 Russian" what? 4 THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The 5 rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49
2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS	2 THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in 3 Russian" what? 4 THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The 5 rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 6 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37,
2 3 4 5	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits?	2 THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in 3 Russian" what? 4 THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The 5 rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 6 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, 7 which is a bank statement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time.	2 THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in 3 Russian" what? 4 THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The 5 rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 6 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, 7 which is a bank statement. 8 (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN:	2 THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in 3 Russian" what? 4 THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The 5 rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 6 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, 7 which is a bank statement. 8 (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification 9 by the court reporter and is attached hereto.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN: Q At any time. 03:52:14	THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in Russian" what? THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, which is a bank statement. (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:17:19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN: Q At any time. 03:52:14 A Yes.	THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in Russian" what? THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, which is a bank statement. (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:17:19 Q So this is a bank statement of Golden
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN: Q At any time. 03:52:14 A Yes. Q Was there a time where you were not an	THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in Russian" what? THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, which is a bank statement. (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:17:19 Q So this is a bank statement of Golden Spirits, correct, from UBS bank?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN: Q At any time. 03:52:14 A Yes. Q Was there a time where you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits bank	2 THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in 3 Russian" what? 4 THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The 5 rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 6 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, 7 which is a bank statement. 8 (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification 9 by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) 10 BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:17:19 11 Q So this is a bank statement of Golden 12 Spirits, correct, from UBS bank? 13 A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN: Q At any time. 03:52:14 A Yes. Q Was there a time where you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits bank account?	THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in Russian" what? THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, which is a bank statement. (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:17:19 Q So this is a bank statement of Golden Spirits, correct, from UBS bank? A Yes. We Now, this statement is from 2010 and 2011 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN: Q At any time. 03:52:14 A Yes. Q Was there a time where you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits bank account? A Yes. 03:52:21	THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in Russian" what? THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, which is a bank statement. (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:17:19 Q So this is a bank statement of Golden Spirits, correct, from UBS bank? A Yes. A Yes. Wow, this statement is from 2010 and 2011 and no e 2012 transaction. And this Golden Spirits bank 04:17:40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN: Q At any time. 03:52:14 A Yes. Q Was there a time where you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits bank account? A Yes. 03:52:21 Q Was it prior to you becoming a director?	THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in Russian" what? THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, which is a bank statement. (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:17:19 Q So this is a bank statement of Golden Spirits, correct, from UBS bank? A Yes. Ves. Ves. Ves. Ves. Ves. Ves. Ves. V
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN: Q At any time. 03:52:14 A Yes. Q Was there a time where you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits bank account? A Yes. 03:52:21 Q Was it prior to you becoming a director? A Yes.	THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in Russian" what? THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, which is a bank statement. (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:17:19 Q So this is a bank statement of Golden Spirits, correct, from UBS bank? A Yes. Ves. Ves. Ves. Ves. Ves. Ves. Ves. V
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN: Q At any time. 03:52:14 A Yes. Q Was there a time where you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits bank account? A Yes. 03:52:21 Q Was it prior to you becoming a director? A Yes. Q And after the time you became a director, was	THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in Russian" what? THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, which is a bank statement. (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:17:19 Q So this is a bank statement of Golden Spirits, correct, from UBS bank? A Yes. Very Now, this statement is from 2010 and 2011 and none 2012 transaction. And this Golden Spirits bank 04:17:40 statement shows that you made multiple payments to Michael Baranov in 2010 and 2011 and 2012. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN: Q At any time. 03:52:14 A Yes. Q Was there a time where you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits bank account? A Yes. 03:52:21 Q Was it prior to you becoming a director? A Yes. Q And after the time you became a director, was there a time when you were not an authorized	THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in Russian" what? THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, which is a bank statement. (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:17:19 Q So this is a bank statement of Golden Spirits, correct, from UBS bank? A Yes. Ves. Very Now, this statement is from 2010 and 2011 and none 2012 transaction. And this Golden Spirits bank 04:17:40 statement shows that you made multiple payments to Michael Baranov in 2010 and 2011 and 2012. A Yes. Very Now, this statement of Golden Spirits bank 04:17:40 A Yes. A Yes. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN: Q At any time. 03:52:14 A Yes. Q Was there a time where you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits bank account? A Yes. 03:52:21 Q Was it prior to you becoming a director? A Yes. Q And after the time you became a director, was there a time when you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits UBS bank account?	THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in Russian" what? THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The Tubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, which is a bank statement. (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:17:19 Q So this is a bank statement of Golden Spirits, correct, from UBS bank? A Yes. Q Now, this statement is from 2010 and 2011 and noe 2012 transaction. And this Golden Spirits bank 04:17:40 statement shows that you made multiple payments to Michael Baranov in 2010 and 2011 and 2012. A Yes. Q And so if I could take you back to the last Q page 04:18:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN: Q At any time. 03:52:14 A Yes. Q Was there a time where you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits bank account? A Yes. 03:52:21 Q Was it prior to you becoming a director? A Yes. Q And after the time you became a director, was there a time when you were not an authorized	THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in Russian" what? THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, which is a bank statement. (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:17:19 Q So this is a bank statement of Golden Spirits, correct, from UBS bank? A Yes. Q Now, this statement is from 2010 and 2011 and ne 2012 transaction. And this Golden Spirits bank 04:17:40 statement shows that you made multiple payments to Michael Baranov in 2010 and 2011 and 2012. A Yes. Q And so if I could take you back to the last Q page 04:18:00 The Washington of the court of the page of the court of the last page?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN: Q At any time. 03:52:14 A Yes. Q Was there a time where you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits bank account? A Yes. 03:52:21 Q Was it prior to you becoming a director? A Yes. Q And after the time you became a director, was there a time when you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits UBS bank account? A No. Q During the time well, let's just say from	THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in Russian" what? THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The Tubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, which is a bank statement. (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:17:19 Q So this is a bank statement of Golden Spirits, correct, from UBS bank? A Yes. Q Now, this statement is from 2010 and 2011 and noe 2012 transaction. And this Golden Spirits bank 04:17:40 statement shows that you made multiple payments to Michael Baranov in 2010 and 2011 and 2012. A Yes. Q And so if I could take you back to the last Q page 04:18:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN: Q At any time. 03:52:14 A Yes. Q Was there a time where you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits bank account? A Yes. 03:52:21 Q Was it prior to you becoming a director? A Yes. Q And after the time you became a director, was there a time when you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits UBS bank account?	THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in Russian" what? THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, which is a bank statement. (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:17:19 Q So this is a bank statement of Golden Spirits, correct, from UBS bank? A Yes. Ves. Very Now, this statement is from 2010 and 2011 and none 2012 transaction. And this Golden Spirits bank 04:17:40 statement shows that you made multiple payments to Michael Baranov in 2010 and 2011 and 2012. A Yes. Very Q And so if I could take you back to the last page 04:18:00 The Russian money transfers. The Description of the William of t
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN: Q At any time. 03:52:14 A Yes. Q Was there a time where you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits bank account? A Yes. 03:52:21 Q Was it prior to you becoming a director? A Yes. Q And after the time you became a director, was there a time when you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits UBS bank account? A No. Q During the time well, let's just say from	THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in Russian" what? THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, which is a bank statement. (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:17:19 Q So this is a bank statement of Golden Spirits, correct, from UBS bank? A Yes. Q Now, this statement is from 2010 and 2011 and noe 2012 transaction. And this Golden Spirits bank 04:17:40 statement shows that you made multiple payments to Michael Baranov in 2010 and 2011 and 2012. A Yes. Q And so if I could take you back to the last page 04:18:00 There is a payment to the law firm of Baranov
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. Did you open that bank account with UBS? A I'm not sure. I think it was opened previous to me becoming a director. 03:52:03 Q Were you the authorized signatory on the UBS bank account for Golden Spirits? MR. ATABEK: Objection; vague as to time. BY MR. ZORKIN: Q At any time. 03:52:14 A Yes. Q Was there a time where you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits bank account? A Yes. 03:52:21 Q Was it prior to you becoming a director? A Yes. Q And after the time you became a director, was there a time when you were not an authorized signatory on the Golden Spirits UBS bank account? A No. Q During the time well, let's just say from 2009 when you were the sole director, was did	THE REPORTER: "I was not involved in Russian" what? THE WITNESS: Russian money transfers. The rubles were not my were not done by me. 04:16:49 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. So I have Exhibit 37, which is a bank statement. (Exhibit 37 was marked for identification by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) BY MR. ZORKIN: 04:17:19 Q So this is a bank statement of Golden Spirits, correct, from UBS bank? A Yes. Ves. Very Now, this statement is from 2010 and 2011 and none 2012 transaction. And this Golden Spirits bank 04:17:40 statement shows that you made multiple payments to Michael Baranov in 2010 and 2011 and 2012. A Yes. Very Q And so if I could take you back to the last page 04:18:00 The Russian money transfers. The Description of the William of t

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Tage 26 of 348

1 partnership-related entities can testify that you 2 related to Alexander or the Russian businesses? 3 A I cannot estimate. 4 MR. ATABEK: Objection; Rifkind. It's more 5 appropriate for a special interrogatory. 04:36:30 6 But go ahead. 7 BY MR. ZORKIN: 8 Q You said you cannot estimate? 9 A I can't estimate. 10 Q So we discussed multiple companies during 04:36:36 11 this deposition. Besides the ones we've already 12 discussed, can you think of any other companies that were corporations that were associated with 14 Alexander or his businesses? 15 A There were numerous corporations besides 04:36:52 16 those that I spoke with. 17 Q Are there any documents in the files of any 18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership way and 21 don't believe so. 04:37:09 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 33 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 04:37:29 Page 503 1 partnership-related entities can testify that you 2 and Alexander were partners? 3 A I don't know what they can what other 4 people could testify to. 5 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:38:39 6 partners were never disclosed to any bank of 7 financial institution that held accounts in the name 8 of the alleged partnership entities; is that 9 correct? 10 A I it doesn't seem that way. 04:38:59 11 Q Have you ever personally disclosed that you 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:39:09 16 alleged partners was never disclosed to the IRS, 17 correct? 18 A That is correct. There was no reason for 19 that. 20 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 04:39:30 21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 04:39:43
3 A I dannot estimate. 4 MR. ATABEK: Objection; Rifkind. It's more 5 appropriate for a special interrogatory. 6 But go ahead. 7 BY MR. ZORKIN: 8 Q You said you cannot estimate? 9 A I can't estimate. 10 Q So we discussed multiple companies during 11 this deposition. Besides the ones we've already 12 discussed, can you think of any other companies that 13 were corporations that were associated with 14 Alexander or his businesses? 15 A There were numerous corporations besides 16 those that I spoke with. 17 Q Are there any documents in the files of any 18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership in any way? 20 A I don't believe so. 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 26 Page 503 A I don't know what they can what other 4 people could testify to. 5 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:38:39 6 partners were never disclosed to any bank of 7 financial institution that held accounts in the name 8 of the alleged partnership entities; is that 9 correct? 10 A I it doesn't seem that way. 11 Q Have you ever personally disclosed that you 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:39:09 16 alleged partners was never disclosed to the IRS. 17 correct? 18 A That is correct. There was no reason for 19 that. 20 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 04:39:30 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 04:37:29 Page 503
4 MR. ATABEK: Objection; Rifkind. It's more 5 appropriate for a special interrogatory. 04:36:30 6 But go ahead. 7 BY MR. ZORKIN: 7 financial institution that held accounts in the name 8 Q You said you cannot estimate? 8 of the alleged partnership entities; is that 9 A I can't estimate. 9 correct? 10 Q So we discussed multiple companies during 12 discussed, can you think of any other companies that 13 were corporations that were associated with 14 Alexander or his businesses? 14 A Lawander or his businesses? 15 A There were numerous corporations besides 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:38:39 11 this deposition. Besides the ones we've already 12 discussed, can you think of any other companies that 13 were corporations that were associated with 14 Alexander or his businesses? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:38:39 11 Q Have you ever personally disclosed that you 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:38:39 11 Q Have you ever personally disclosed that you 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:38:39 11 Q Have you ever personally disclosed that you 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:38:39 11 Q Have you ever personally disclosed that you 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:38:39 11 Q Have you ever personally disclosed that you 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 0
5 appropriate for a special interrogatory. 04:36:30 6 But go ahead. 7 BY MR. ZORKIN: 8 Q You said you cannot estimate? 9 A I can't estimate. 10 Q So we discussed multiple companies during 04:36:36 11 this deposition. Besides the ones we've already 12 discussed, can you think of any other companies that 13 were corporations that were associated with 14 Alexander or his businesses? 15 A There were numerous corporations besides 04:36:52 16 those that I spoke with. 17 Q Are there any documents in the files of any 18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership in any way? 20 A I don't believe so 04:37:09 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 04:37:29 Page 503
5 appropriate for a special interrogatory. 04:36:30 6 But go ahead. 7 BY MR. ZORKIN: 8 Q You said you cannot estimate? 9 A I can't estimate. 10 Q So we discussed multiple companies during 04:36:36 11 this deposition. Besides the ones we've already 12 discussed, can you think of any other companies that 13 were corporations that were associated with 14 Alexander or his businesses? 15 A There were numerous corporations besides 04:36:52 16 those that I spoke with. 17 Q Are there any documents in the files of any 18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership in any way? 20 A I don't believe so. 04:37:09 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the Page 503 5 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:38:39 6 partners were never disclosed to any bank or 7 financial institution that held accounts in the name 8 of the alleged partnership entities; is that 9 correct? 10 A I it doesn't seem that way. 04:38:59 11 Q Have you ever personally disclosed that you 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:38:39 10 A I it doesn't seem that way. 04:38:59 11 Q Have you ever personally disclosed that you 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:38:39 16 partners were never disclosed to any bank or 17 financial institution that held accounts in the name 8 of the alleged partnership entities; is that 9 correct? 10 A I it doesn't seem that way. 04:38:59 11 Q Have you ever personally disclosed that you 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q Are the fact that
7 BY MR. ZORKIN: 8 Q You said you cannot estimate? 9 A I can't estimate. 10 Q So we discussed multiple companies during 12 discussed, can you think of any other companies that 13 were corporations that were associated with 14 Alexander or his businesses? 15 A There were numerous corporations besides 16 those that I spoke with. 17 Q Are there any documents in the files of any 18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership in any way? 10 A I don't believe so. 10 Q4:37:09 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 10 Q4:37:29 Page 503 10 A I it doesn't seem that way. 10 Q4:38:59 11 Q Have you ever personally disclosed that you 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 10 Q4:39:09 16 alleged partners was never disclosed to the IRS. 17 correct? 18 A That is correct. There was no reason for 19 that. 20 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 10 Q4:39:30 11 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 12 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 12 the corporations were formed? 13 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 14 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 15 Page 50
7 BY MR. ZORKIN: 8 Q You said you cannot estimate? 9 A I can't estimate. 10 Q So we discussed multiple companies during 12 discussed, can you think of any other companies that 13 were corporations that were associated with 14 Alexander or his businesses? 15 A There were numerous corporations besides 16 those that I spoke with. 17 Q Are there any documents in the files of any 18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership in any way? 10 A I don't believe so. 10 Q4:37:09 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 10 Q4:37:29 Page 503 10 A I it doesn't seem that way. 10 Q4:38:59 11 Q Have you ever personally disclosed that you 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 10 Q4:39:09 16 alleged partners was never disclosed to the IRS. 17 correct? 18 A That is correct. There was no reason for 19 that. 20 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 10 Q4:39:30 11 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 12 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 12 the corporations were formed? 13 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 14 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 15 Page 50
9 A I can't estimate. 10 Q So we discussed multiple companies during 11 this deposition. Besides the ones we've already 12 discussed, can you think of any other companies that 13 were corporations that were associated with 14 Alexander or his businesses? 15 A There were numerous corporations besides 16 those that I spoke with. 17 Q Are there any documents in the files of any 18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership in any way? 20 A I don't believe so. 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 10 A I it doesn't seem that way. 10 A I it doesn't seem that way. 10 A I it doesn't seem that way. 11 Q Have you ever personally disclosed that you 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:39:09 16 alleged partners was never disclosed to the IRS. 17 correct? 18 A That is correct. There was no reason for 19 that. 20 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 04:39:30 21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 26 Q-36:39:43 27 Page 50
9 A I can't estimate. 10 Q So we discussed multiple companies during 11 this deposition. Besides the ones we've already 12 discussed, can you think of any other companies that 13 were corporations that were associated with 14 Alexander or his businesses? 15 A There were numerous corporations besides 16 those that I spoke with. 17 Q Are there any documents in the files of any 18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership in any way? 20 A I don't believe so. 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 10 A I it doesn't seem that way. 10 A I it doesn't seem that way. 10 A I it doesn't seem that way. 11 Q Have you ever personally disclosed that you 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:39:09 16 alleged partners was never disclosed to the IRS. 17 correct? 18 A That is correct. There was no reason for 19 that. 20 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 04:39:30 21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 26 Q-36:39:43 27 Page 50
11 this deposition. Besides the ones we've already 12 discussed, can you think of any other companies that 13 were corporations that were associated with 14 Alexander or his businesses? 15 A There were numerous corporations besides 16 those that I spoke with. 17 Q Are there any documents in the files of any 18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership in any way? 20 A I don't believe so. 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 04:37:29 Page 503 11 Q Have you ever personally disclosed that you 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:39:09 16 alleged partners was never disclosed to the IRS, 17 correct? 18 A That is correct. There was no reason for 19 that. 20 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 04:39:30 21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 04:39:43 Page 50
11 this deposition. Besides the ones we've already 12 discussed, can you think of any other companies that 13 were corporations that were associated with 14 Alexander or his businesses? 15 A There were numerous corporations besides 16 those that I spoke with. 17 Q Are there any documents in the files of any 18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership in any way? 20 A I don't believe so. 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 04:37:29 Page 503 11 Q Have you ever personally disclosed that you 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:39:09 16 alleged partners was never disclosed to the IRS, 17 correct? 18 A That is correct. There was no reason for 19 that. 20 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 04:39:30 21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 04:39:43 Page 50
12 discussed, can you think of any other companies that 13 were corporations that were associated with 14 Alexander or his businesses? 15 A There were numerous corporations besides 04:36:52 16 those that I spoke with. 17 Q Are there any documents in the files of any 18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership in any way? 20 A I don't believe so. 04:37:09 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the Page 503 12 were Alexander's partner when you opened any bank 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:39:09 16 alleged partners was never disclosed to the IRS, 17 correct? 18 A That is correct. There was no reason for 19 that. 20 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 04:39:30 21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 04:39:43 Page 50
13 were corporations that were associated with 14 Alexander or his businesses? 15 A There were numerous corporations besides 16 those that I spoke with. 17 Q Are there any documents in the files of any 18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership in any way? 20 A I don't believe so. 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 04:37:29 Page 503 13 account in the name of the partnership's entities? 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:39:09 16 talleged partners was never disclosed to the IRS. 17 correct? 18 A That is correct. There was no reason for 19 that. 20 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 04:39:30 21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 26 O4:39:43 Page 50
14 Alexander or his businesses? 15 A There were numerous corporations besides 04:36:52 16 those that I spoke with. 17 Q Are there any documents in the files of any 18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership in any way? 20 A I don't believe so. 04:37:09 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 04:37:29 Page 503 14 A I don't think so. 15 Q And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:39:09 16 alleged partners was never disclosed to the IRS, 17 correct? 18 A That is correct. There was no reason for 19 that. 20 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 04:39:30 21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 04:39:43 Page 50
15 A There were numerous corporations besides 16 those that I spoke with. 17 Q Are there any documents in the files of any 18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership in any way? 20 A I don't believe so. 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporations that we've discussed so far? 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 26 O4:37:29 Page 503 16 And the fact that you and Alexander were 04:39:09 16 alleged partners was never disclosed to the IRS, 17 correct? 18 A That is correct. There was no reason for 19 that. 20 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 04:39:30 21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 04:39:43 Page 50
16 those that I spoke with. 17 Q Are there any documents in the files of any 18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership in any way? 20 A I don't believe so. 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporations that we've discussed so far? 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 26 data and a lleged partners was never disclosed to the IRS, 17 correct? 18 A That is correct. There was no reason for 19 that. 20 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 04:39:30 21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 26 Page 50
17 Q Are there any documents in the files of any 18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership in any way? 10 A I don't believe so. 11 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 12 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 13 A That is correct. 18 A That is correct. There was no reason for 19 that. 20 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 04:39:30 21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 26 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 04:39:30 21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 26 Page 50
18 of the corporations that we've discussed that 19 reference a partnership in any way? 20 A I don't believe so. 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 26 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 04:39:30 21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 26 Page 50
19 reference a partnership in any way? 20 A I don't believe so. 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 29 that. 20 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 04:39:30 21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 26 Page 50
20 A I don't believe so. 04:37:09 21 Q The fact of the partnership was never listed 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the Page 503 20 Q Are you aware of any document that shows that 04:39:30 21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 04:39:43 Page 50
21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 in articles of incorporation or the bylaws of any 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 26 Page 503 21 the alleged oral partnership continued after all of 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. Page 50
22 the corporations were formed? 23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the Page 503 Page 503 22 the corporations were formed? 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 04:39:43 Page 50
23 other corporations that we've discussed so far? 24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the Page 503 23 A I'm sorry. Say it again. 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 04:39:43 Page 50
24 A That is correct. 25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the Page 503 Page 503 24 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 25 please. 04:39:43 Page 50
25 MR. ATABEK: I'm sorry. What was the 04:37:29 Page 503 Page 503 Page 50
Page 503 Page 50
1 question? 1 (Record read as follows: 2 MR. ZORKIN: Can you repeat the question, 2 "Q: Are you aware of any document that
4 (Record read as follows: 4 continued after all of the corporations
5 "Q: The fact that the partnership was 04:37:19 5 were formed?") 04:39:30
6 never listed in articles of incorporation 6 THE WITNESS: No, there were no documents.
7 or the bylaws of any other corporations 7 We've conducted ourselves as as a partnership
8 that we've discussed so far?") 8 always.
9 MR. ZORKIN: The fact of the partnership. 9 BY MR. ZORKIN:
10 THE REPORTER: Thank you. 04:37:46 10 Q I believe you testified that the businesses 04:40:01
MR. ATABEK: Right. That was my question 11 in Russia well, why don't you just tell me so I'm
12 too. I wasn't sure if there was an actual question 12 clear what the businesses in Russia actually were.
13 there. 13 A We had three vodka production plants. We had
MR. ZORKIN: Was there an answer to the 14 a Vyborg plant, whatever it was called; the names
15 question? 04:38:00 15 changed. 04:40:31
16 THE REPORTER: There was. "That is correct." 16 Q And the can you describe the nature of the
17 Sorry. 17 plant.
18 MR. ZORKIN: I forgot. 18 A It it produced pulp, paper and by-products
19 Q And the fact of the partnership was never 19 at one time. Then we have as I said, we built a
20 disclosed to any of the other directors of any of 04:38:07 20 pellet plant and a port. 04:40:49
21 the companies that you contend were owned by the 21 Q Are there any other Russian businesses that
22 partnership; is that correct? 22 you haven't mentioned yet?
23 A That is correct. 23 A There is a Rosca dizzle (phonetic), which is
24 Q So no no person that was at any time a 24 a rental premises that we rented most of the time.
25 director besides you of any of the alleged 04:38:22 Page 504 25 Towards the end of the partnership, we built a very 04:41:11 Page 504

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Tage 27 of 348

1 Larisa Isakova and Michael Szysynzki (phonetic) that	1 thought to memorialize anything that has to do with
2 can testify that they were aware that you and	2 the partnership in writing over the period of
3 Alexander were partners?	3 14 years; is that correct?
4 A I believe Mr. Beletsky could, if he would. I	4 MR. ATABEK: Objection; argumentative.
5 can't think of anybody else right now, but 05:22:21	5 THE WITNESS: We did memorialize on May 5th, 05:25:44
6 perhaps as I mentioned before, our employees have	6 2014.
7 testified to that during the criminal interrogation	7 BY MR. ZORKIN:
8 that they've undergone in relationship to	8 Q From '98 to 2014, there's not a single
9 Alexander's trial.	9 writing that reflects that a partnership existed
10 Q Prior to the meeting with Larisa Isakova, you 05:22:40	10 between you and Alexander Sabadash; is that correct? 05:25:55
11 never thought to put any of the conversations you	11 MR. ATABEK: Objection; assumes facts.
12 had with Alexander regarding your partnership draws	12 THE WITNESS: I don't know.
13 in writing?	13 MR. ZORKIN: So we let's do we want to
14 A We have not. Again, I did have records of	14 go off the record now? It's 5:30.
15 what was drawn by me, of what was drawn by him, and 05:23:00	15 MR. ATABEK: Sure. 05:26:09
16 we've looked at them together practically on a	16 MR. ZORKIN: Let's go off the record.
17 monthly basis together with a budget for expenses.	17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: All right. This will
18 Q Why haven't you thought to put any of these	18 conclude today's testimony given by Garry Itkin,
19 conversations with Alexander in writing?	19 Volume II. The total number of media units used was
20 A We worked for 17 years together, and we never 05:23:17	20 six and will be retained by Veritext Legal 05:26:22
21 put anything in writing to start with.	21 Solutions.
22 Q In 17 years working with Alexander, you never	We are off the record at 5:26.
23 once received what Alexander promised that you would	23 (Discussion off the record.)
24 receive in 1998, correct?	MR. DAVIS: Let's have the original of the
25 A That is true. 05:23:34	25 transcript sent to my office, Manatt Phelps & 05:28:03
Page 527	Page 529
1 Q Do you have any record of the partnership's	1 Phillips. We will share the oh, no, I'm getting
2 profits or losses over the years?	2 this backwards. Scratch that.
3 A I have the records I had the records of	3 The original of the transcript sent to Jon
4 monies that were received in non-ruble accounts, in	4 Atabek. Jon will share the transcript with Garry
5 UBS and et cetera, and those were partnership 05:23:55	5 Itkin. He will return any changes he has to the 05:28:18
6 profits. That is my that was my understanding.	6 transcript.
7 Q As an accountant and someone as a someone	7 Can we do it in three weeks?
8 with a legal degree, did you keep actual financial	8 THE WITNESS: I think so.
9 records of the partnership's profits and losses?	9 MR. ATABEK: Are you able to read two volumes
10 MR. ATABEK: Objection; argumentative. 05:24:16	10 in three weeks? 05:28:28
11 THE WITNESS: We have kept records of what	11 THE WITNESS: It should be fine.
12 was received by these entities, the non-Russian	12 MR. DAVIS: Mr. Itkin will review the
13 ruble entities non-Russian entities let's term	13 transcript and return any changes verified within
14 them this way and what was spent by them.	14 three weeks of receipt of the original.
15 It was always my understanding and this 05:24:35	15 Jon will keep custody of the original. If 05:28:40
16 understanding was coming from Alex that these	16 the original is lost or misplaced for any reason,
17 monies were earned by partnership; therefore, they	17 we'll agree to use a certified copy in lieu of the
18 were partnership profits.	18 original.
19 BY MR. ZORKIN:	19 MR. ATABEK: So stipulated.
20 Q So the only records you have is monies 05:24:46	20 (TIME NOTED: 5:28 p.m.)
21 received and spent by corporations, correct?	21
22 A Correct.	22
23 Q Excuse me.	23
24 So with all your accounting training, your	,
	24
	24 25
25 legal training, your business acumen, you never 05:25:31 Page 528	24 25 Page 530

1	
2	
3	
4	I, GARRY Y. ITKIN, do hereby declare under
5	penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing
6	transcript; that I have made any corrections as
7	appear noted, in ink, initialed by me, or attached
8	hereto; that my testimony as contained herein, as
9	corrected, is true and correct.
10	EXECUTED this day of,
11	
12	(City) (State)
1	
13	
14	
15	CADDA V ITVIN
1,	GARRY Y. ITKIN
16	Volume II
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	Page 531
1	I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand
2	Reporter of the State of California, do hereby
3	certify:
4	That the foregoing proceedings were taken
5	before me at the time and place herein set forth;
6	that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings,
7	prior to testifying, were administered an oath; that
8	a record of the proceedings was made by me using
9	machine shorthand which was thereafter transcribed
10	under my direction; that the foregoing transcript is
11	a true record of the testimony given.
12	Further, that if the foregoing pertains to the
13	original transcript of a deposition in a Federal
14	Case, before completion of the proceedings, review
15	of the transcript [] was [] was not requested.
	I further certify that I am neither financially
16	•
17	interested in the action nor a relative or employee
18	of any attorney or any party to this action.
19	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date subscribed
20	my name.
21	Dated: April 2, 2019
22	
23	
24	<u>Nadia Newhart</u> Nadia Newhari
25	CSR NO. 8714
	Page 532

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Tage 29 of 348

1	SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
2	FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
3	
4	AFB TRADING ONE, INC., A
_	CALIFORNIA CORPORATION;
5	M-BJEP LIMITED, AN ISLE OF
_	MAN CORPORATION; M-NICE
6	LIMITED, AN ISLE OF MAN No. BC647351
7	CORPORATION; GOLDEN SPHINX LIMITED, A JERSEY
/	CORPORATION; NEW ALBION
8	PROPERTY LIMITED, AN ENGLAND
0	CORPORATION,
9	CORPORATION,
	Plaintiffs,
10	radiction,
	vs.
11	
	GARRY Y. ITKIN, AN
12	INDIVIDUAL; THE LIGHTHOUSE
	PARTNERSHIP LIMITED, AN
13	ENGLAND CORPORATION; AND DOES
	1 THROUGH 100, INCLUSIVE,
14	
	Defendants.
15	
16	·
17	** CONFIDENTIAL **
18	
19	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF GARRY ITKIN
20	Los Angeles, California
21	Friday, March 29, 2019
22	Volume III
23	Reported by:
	MARIA ELLERSICK
24	CSR No. 10531
0.5	Job No. 3277312
25	PAGES 533 - 665
	Page 533

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Tage 30 of 348

1 EXHIBITS (Continued):	1 videographer. The court reporter is Maria
2 EXHIBIT PAGE 3 Exhibit 50 Demand and Order to Act	2 Ellersick. We are from Veritext Legal Solutions. I
from Alexander Sabadash to	3 am not authorized to administer an oath. I am not
4 Garry Y. Itkin re	4 related to any party in this action, nor am I
VLK Air, LLC 616	5 financially interested in the outcome. 10:15:39
Exhibit 51 Demand and Order to Act	6 Counsel all and present in the room will
6 from Alexander Sabadash to	7 now state their appearances and affiliations for the
Garry Y. Itkin re Golden Sphinx Limited 616	
8 Exhibit 52 Demand and Order to Act	8 record. If there are any objections to proceeding,
from Alexander Sabadash to	9 please state them at the time of your appearance.
9 Garry Y. Itkin re M-NICE Limited 616	MR. ZORKIN: Michael Zorkin on behalf of 10:15:52
10	11 the Plaintiffs and Cross-Defendants.
Exhibit 53 Chart of ownership structure 617	12 MR. ATABEK: Jon Atabek on behalf of
11 Exhibit 54 Printout of text message	13 Defendant and Cross-Complainants.
12 between Larisa Sabadash	14 MR. REYNOLDS: Thomas Reynolds.
and Garry Itkin 618	15 MS. SABADASH: Larisa Sabadash. 10:16:05
Exhibit 55 Printout from website of	16 MR. STAMPFLI: Conrad Stampfli.
14 Union of Economists 636	17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you. The
15	18 court reporter may now re-swear the witness in, and
16 17	19 we will continue.
18	20
19	21 GARRY ITKIN,
20 21	22 having been administered an oath, was examined and
22	23 testified as follows:
23	24
24 25	25
Page 538	Page 540
1 Los Angeles, California, Friday, March 29, 2019	1 EXAMINATION
2 10:14 a.m.	2 BY MR. ZORKIN:
3	3 Q Mr. Itkin, good morning again.
4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Good morning. We	4 A Good morning.
5 are on the record. The time is 10:14 a.m. The date 10:14:30	5 Q I would like to remind you that you are 10:16:25
6 today is March 29, 2019.	6 still under oath as if you were in court just like
7 Please note that the microphones are	7 you were the last two days.
8 sensitive and may pick up whispering, private	8 A Yes.
9 conversations, and cellular interference.	9 Q Okay. Mr. Itkin, yesterday you mentioned
10 Please turn off all cell phones or place 10:14:45	10 that you haven't been in Russia since February of 10:16:35
11 them away from the microphones as they can interfere	11 2015; is that correct?
12 with the deposition audio.	12 A That is correct.
13 Audio and video recording will continue	13 Q Do you know who's operating the Russian
14 take to place unless all parties agree to go off the	14 factories right now?
15 record. 10:14:56	15 A I do not. 10:16:43
16 This is Media Unit 1 of the video recorded	16 Q Do you know who has been operating the
17 deposition of Garry Itkin, Volume III, taken by	17 Russian factories at any point since you left in
18 counsel for Plaintiff in the matter AFB Trading One,	18 2015?
19 Inc., et al., versus Garry Y. Itkin, et al., filed	19 A It is my understanding that the operation
20 in Superior Court in the State California for the 10:15:12	20 of all our businesses was done by Tatiana Lobonova, 10:16:55
21 County of Los Angeles, Case No. BC 647351.	21 the management of operations. I really don't know
The deposition is being held at 11355 West	22 much insight.
23 Olympic Boulevard, Suite 425, Los Angeles,	
24 California.	23 Q And when you mean the management operations
	24 were done by Tatiana Lobonova, are you including the
25 My name is David West. I am the 10:15:27	24 were done by Tatiana Lobonova, are you including the 25 vodka businesses and the 10:17:19
	24 were done by Tatiana Lobonova, are you including the

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Tage 31 of 348

1 A No. I believe mostly we spoke.	1 MR. ATABEK: How much longer do you think
2 Q Do you recall ever sending Kirill E-mails	2 you have?
3 saying these X number of things need to be paid, and	3 MR. ZORKIN: I'm not sure, man. I'm trying
4 this is how much money I need. Please send the	4 to hurry up.
5 money? 12:10:39	5 I'm going to have let's do these 12:13:53
6 A It's possible, but we usually spoke, as I	6 separately. So
7 said.	7 THE WITNESS: They're all the same. You
8 Q Okay. Are you currently not currently	8 can put them together.
9 as you sit here, but are you generally in possession	9 MR. ZORKIN: Well, they're a little
10 of E-mail communications between you and Kirill 12:10:52	10 different.
11 Arsentiev?	11 THE WITNESS: Okay.
12 A I haven't looked. I could search.	12 (Exhibit 46, Exhibit 47, Exhibit 48,
13 However, at that point in time, we used E-mail	13 Exhibit 49, Exhibit 50, Exhibit 51, and
14 that I don't have access to any further.	14 Exhibit 52 were marked for identification
15 Q Okay. What was that E-mail account? 12:11:11	by the court reporter.)
16 A There were there were several. There	16 BY MR. ZORKIN:
17 was a Liviz E-mail. There was an account at Liviz.	17 Q Mr. Itkin, did you draft the exhibits that
18 There was an E-mail that Alex and I created. It was	18 I just handed you?
19 like a separate server. The server was stored at	19 A Yes.
20 the French house. It was stationed there. So 12:11:34	MR. ATABEK: Do we which ones are which 12:15:34
21 and I don't have access to those E-mails at all.	21 exhibits?
22 Q Okay.	MR. ZORKIN: All of them.
23 A Neither one.	THE WITNESS: They're all the same.
24 Q Okay. On the E-mail accounts that you	24 They're all exactly the same.
25 still do have access to, on those servers, are there $$ 12:11:49 $$ Page 614	MR. ATABEK: They're all one exhibit? 12:15:41 Page 616
1 any communications between you and Kirill Arsentiev?	MR. ZORKIN: They're separate exhibits.
2 A I do not know that right now.	2 They're slightly different.
3 Q How have you checked?	3 Q But I think the question can be as broadly,
4 A I have not.	4 did you draft all of these exhibits I just handed
5 Q Do you recall ever raising to Kirill 12:12:01	5 you? 12:15:51
6 concerns about your partnership draw and that, you	6 A Yes.
7 know, you needed to be paid and money should be	7 Q And did you send them to Alex's attorney,
8 sent?	8 Mr. Shpilevoy-Shatskiy?
9 A I don't think I discussed with Kirill my	9 A Yes.
10 partnership draws. I didn't think it's any of his 12:12:19	10 Q Did you also send these exhibits to Larisa? 12:15:58
11 business. I would tell Kirill how much money we	11 A Later.
12 need, and he would my understanding was that he	12 Q And did you also send these exhibits to
13 would do his best to provide. Then, again, as I	13 Mr. Joe Corozzo?
14 said before, the expenses were paid in certain	14 A Yes.
15 priorities. 12:12:39	15 MR. ZORKIN: Which number am I on? 53. 12:17:15
Q So when you would tell Kirill the amount	16 (Exhibit 53 was marked for
17 that you would need you would include in that	
17 that you would need, you would include in that	17 identification by the court reporter.)
17 that you would need, you would include in that 18 amount your partnership draw?	17 identification by the court reporter.)18 BY MR. ZORKIN:
•	
18 amount your partnership draw?19 A I would include a certain amount that I	18 BY MR. ZORKIN:
18 amount your partnership draw?19 A I would include a certain amount that I	18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Mr. Itkin, did you draft this chart on
18 amount your partnership draw? 19 A I would include a certain amount that I 20 needed that something that I was planning to 12:12:4	18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Mr. Itkin, did you draft this chart on 8 20 Exhibit 53? 12:17:23
18 amount your partnership draw? 19 A I would include a certain amount that I 20 needed that something that I was planning to 21 draw. Having said that, not always did I have 22 enough money to pay that.	18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Mr. Itkin, did you draft this chart on 8 20 Exhibit 53? 12:17:23 21 A I'm not sure. I may. I'm not sure. 22 Q Do you recall around June 2016 Larisa
18 amount your partnership draw? 19 A I would include a certain amount that I 20 needed that something that I was planning to 21 draw. Having said that, not always did I have 22 enough money to pay that.	18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Mr. Itkin, did you draft this chart on 8 20 Exhibit 53? 12:17:23 21 A I'm not sure. I may. I'm not sure. 22 Q Do you recall around June 2016 Larisa 23 asking you to provide a chart of the ownership
18 amount your partnership draw? 19 A I would include a certain amount that I 20 needed that something that I was planning to 21 draw. Having said that, not always did I have 22 enough money to pay that. 23 MR. ZORKIN: 46 45.	18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q Mr. Itkin, did you draft this chart on 8 20 Exhibit 53? 12:17:23 21 A I'm not sure. I may. I'm not sure. 22 Q Do you recall around June 2016 Larisa

1 Q Do you remember drafting a chart and	1 I'm not sure that this is the chart. I'm not ready
2 providing it to Larisa?	2 to identify this chart as that particular chart.
3 A I don't remember.	3 Q So you recall the meeting very well, you
4 MR. ZORKIN: Exhibit 54.	4 said?
5 (Exhibit 54 was marked for 12:17:53	5 A I recall the meeting. 12:20:34
6 identification by the court reporter.)	6 Q Do you recall providing documents to
7 MR. ATABEK: I just want to make sure.	7 Larisa, Thomas, Mr. Corozzo, and Mr. DiPietto?
8 It's kind of illegible, but the Bates number on 53,	8 A I don't remember what I provided at the
9 is that AFB 1743?	9 meeting. I just remember that when I looked up
10 MR. ZORKIN: Yes. 12:18:20	10 Mr. Corozzo's name, it took me a while to gather 12:20:49
11 THE WITNESS: Yes.	11 myself back. I don't think I've ever dealt with
12 BY MR. ZORKIN:	12 members of Gambino Family. It was quite scary.
13 Q The exhibit you're looking at now, is that	13 Q Do you have any reason to believe that the
14 a message from Larisa to you asking you to prepare a	14 chart I just handed you is not the same chart that
15 structure of the assets? 12:18:38	15 you gave to Larisa, Thomas, Mr. Corozzo, and 12:21:11
16 A This is yeah.	16 Mr. DiPietto?
17 Q And is there a response from you saying	17 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Assumes facts.
18 that "I will prepare the chart by Thursday, as I	18 THE WITNESS: I'm as I said, I'm not
19 promised"?	19 ready to identify this chart that this chart was
20 A That's what it said. 12:18:48	20 prepared by me. The information looks basically 12:21:22
21 Q Okay. Does that refresh your recollection	21 correct.
22 as to whether you prepared that chart and gave it to	22 BY MR. ZORKIN:
23 Larisa?	23 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the
24 A I'm not certain I have. I I see this,	24 structure of the businesses and bringing it to the
25 but I'm not sure that this chart was prepared and 12:19:00	25 meeting we just referred to with Joe Corozzo and 12:21:34
	Page 620
Page 618	1 age 020
	1 Mr. DiPietto?
Page 618 1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the	1 Mr. DiPietto?
1 given to Larisa.	1 Mr. DiPietto?
given to Larisa. Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the	Mr. DiPietto? A I do not recall whether I gave any
 1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in
 given to Larisa. Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? A I don't remember. 	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in
 given to Larisa. Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? A I don't remember. Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48
 given to Larisa. Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? A I don't remember. Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I
 given to Larisa. Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? A I don't remember. Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated.
1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 4 A I don't remember. 5 Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 6 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 7 as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 8 A It's possible. And then maybe I prepared	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated. 8 Q Do you recall the messages I just showed
1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 4 A I don't remember. 5 Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 6 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 7 as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 8 A It's possible. And then maybe I prepared 9 the chart, but I'm not sure this is the chart. This	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated. 8 Q Do you recall the messages I just showed 9 you where Larisa asks you to provide all entities'
1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 4 A I don't remember. 5 Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 6 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 7 as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 8 A It's possible. And then maybe I prepared 9 the chart, but I'm not sure this is the chart. This 10 does not look very familiar. 12:19:29	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated. 8 Q Do you recall the messages I just showed 9 you where Larisa asks you to provide all entities' 10 structure diagram? 12:22:23
1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 4 A I don't remember. 5 Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 6 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 7 as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 8 A It's possible. And then maybe I prepared 9 the chart, but I'm not sure this is the chart. This 10 does not look very familiar. 12:19:29 11 Q Okay. Do you recall	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated. 8 Q Do you recall the messages I just showed 9 you where Larisa asks you to provide all entities' 10 structure diagram? 12:22:23 11 A You showed me the message. I'm reading it.
1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 4 A I don't remember. 5 Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 6 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 7 as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 8 A It's possible. And then maybe I prepared 9 the chart, but I'm not sure this is the chart. This 10 does not look very familiar. 12:19:29 11 Q Okay. Do you recall 12 A Although the information is more or less	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated. 8 Q Do you recall the messages I just showed 9 you where Larisa asks you to provide all entities' 10 structure diagram? 12:22:23 11 A You showed me the message. I'm reading it. 12 It looks correct. I don't know.
1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 4 A I don't remember. 5 Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 6 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 7 as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 8 A It's possible. And then maybe I prepared 9 the chart, but I'm not sure this is the chart. This 10 does not look very familiar. 12:19:29 11 Q Okay. Do you recall 12 A Although the information is more or less 13 there. The chart looks correct with an exception of	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated. 8 Q Do you recall the messages I just showed 9 you where Larisa asks you to provide all entities' 10 structure diagram? 12:22:23 11 A You showed me the message. I'm reading it. 12 It looks correct. I don't know. 13 Q Okay. Does it seem accurate to you that in
1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 4 A I don't remember. 5 Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 6 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 7 as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 8 A It's possible. And then maybe I prepared 9 the chart, but I'm not sure this is the chart. This 10 does not look very familiar. 12:19:29 11 Q Okay. Do you recall 12 A Although the information is more or less 13 there. The chart looks correct with an exception of 14 the top, Alexander Sabadash, 100 percent owner,	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated. 8 Q Do you recall the messages I just showed 9 you where Larisa asks you to provide all entities' 10 structure diagram? 12:22:23 11 A You showed me the message. I'm reading it. 12 It looks correct. I don't know. 13 Q Okay. Does it seem accurate to you that in 14 response to this text message and your response,
1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 4 A I don't remember. 5 Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 6 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 7 as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 8 A It's possible. And then maybe I prepared 9 the chart, but I'm not sure this is the chart. This 10 does not look very familiar. 12:19:29 11 Q Okay. Do you recall 12 A Although the information is more or less 13 there. The chart looks correct with an exception of 14 the top, Alexander Sabadash, 100 percent owner, 15 but I don't know if I would put it there that 12:19:56 16 way. But other than that, the chart looks more or	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated. 8 Q Do you recall the messages I just showed 9 you where Larisa asks you to provide all entities' 10 structure diagram? 12:22:23 11 A You showed me the message. I'm reading it. 12 It looks correct. I don't know. 13 Q Okay. Does it seem accurate to you that in 14 response to this text message and your response, 15 that you would have prepared a diagram of the 12:22:37
1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 4 A I don't remember. 5 Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 6 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 7 as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 8 A It's possible. And then maybe I prepared 9 the chart, but I'm not sure this is the chart. This 10 does not look very familiar. 12:19:29 11 Q Okay. Do you recall 12 A Although the information is more or less 13 there. The chart looks correct with an exception of 14 the top, Alexander Sabadash, 100 percent owner, 15 but I don't know if I would put it there that 12:19:56 16 way. But other than that, the chart looks more or	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated. 8 Q Do you recall the messages I just showed 9 you where Larisa asks you to provide all entities' 10 structure diagram? 12:22:23 11 A You showed me the message. I'm reading it. 12 It looks correct. I don't know. 13 Q Okay. Does it seem accurate to you that in 14 response to this text message and your response, 15 that you would have prepared a diagram of the 12:22:37 16 entities' structure?
1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 4 A I don't remember. 5 Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 6 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 7 as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 8 A It's possible. And then maybe I prepared 9 the chart, but I'm not sure this is the chart. This 10 does not look very familiar. 12:19:29 11 Q Okay. Do you recall 12 A Although the information is more or less 13 there. The chart looks correct with an exception of 14 the top, Alexander Sabadash, 100 percent owner, 15 but I don't know if I would put it there that 12:19:56 16 way. But other than that, the chart looks more or 17 less correct. 18 Q In June 2016, do you recall meeting with 19 Larisa, Thomas, Mr. Joe Corozzo, and Mr. Joe	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated. 8 Q Do you recall the messages I just showed 9 you where Larisa asks you to provide all entities' 10 structure diagram? 12:22:23 11 A You showed me the message. I'm reading it. 12 It looks correct. I don't know. 13 Q Okay. Does it seem accurate to you that in 14 response to this text message and your response, 15 that you would have prepared a diagram of the 12:22:37 16 entities' structure? 17 A Michael
1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 4 A I don't remember. 5 Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 6 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 7 as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 8 A It's possible. And then maybe I prepared 9 the chart, but I'm not sure this is the chart. This 10 does not look very familiar. 12:19:29 11 Q Okay. Do you recall 12 A Although the information is more or less 13 there. The chart looks correct with an exception of 14 the top, Alexander Sabadash, 100 percent owner, 15 but I don't know if I would put it there that 12:19:56 16 way. But other than that, the chart looks more or 17 less correct. 18 Q In June 2016, do you recall meeting with 19 Larisa, Thomas, Mr. Joe Corozzo, and Mr. Joe 20 DiPietto at Larisa's home? 12:20:14	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated. 8 Q Do you recall the messages I just showed 9 you where Larisa asks you to provide all entities' 10 structure diagram? 12:22:23 11 A You showed me the message. I'm reading it. 12 It looks correct. I don't know. 13 Q Okay. Does it seem accurate to you that in 14 response to this text message and your response, 15 that you would have prepared a diagram of the 12:22:37 16 entities' structure? 17 A Michael 18 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Argumentative.
1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 4 A I don't remember. 5 Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 6 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 7 as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 8 A It's possible. And then maybe I prepared 9 the chart, but I'm not sure this is the chart. This 10 does not look very familiar. 12:19:29 11 Q Okay. Do you recall 12 A Although the information is more or less 13 there. The chart looks correct with an exception of 14 the top, Alexander Sabadash, 100 percent owner, 15 but I don't know if I would put it there that 12:19:56 16 way. But other than that, the chart looks more or 17 less correct. 18 Q In June 2016, do you recall meeting with 19 Larisa, Thomas, Mr. Joe Corozzo, and Mr. Joe 20 DiPietto at Larisa's home? 12:20:14 21 A Absolutely. That I couldn't forget.	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated. 8 Q Do you recall the messages I just showed 9 you where Larisa asks you to provide all entities' 10 structure diagram? 12:22:23 11 A You showed me the message. I'm reading it. 12 It looks correct. I don't know. 13 Q Okay. Does it seem accurate to you that in 14 response to this text message and your response, 15 that you would have prepared a diagram of the 12:22:37 16 entities' structure? 17 A Michael 18 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Argumentative. 19 THE WITNESS: You keep on asking more or
1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 4 A I don't remember. 5 Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 6 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 7 as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 8 A It's possible. And then maybe I prepared 9 the chart, but I'm not sure this is the chart. This 10 does not look very familiar. 12:19:29 11 Q Okay. Do you recall 12 A Although the information is more or less 13 there. The chart looks correct with an exception of 14 the top, Alexander Sabadash, 100 percent owner, 15 but I don't know if I would put it there that 12:19:56 16 way. But other than that, the chart looks more or 17 less correct. 18 Q In June 2016, do you recall meeting with 19 Larisa, Thomas, Mr. Joe Corozzo, and Mr. Joe 20 DiPietto at Larisa's home? 12:20:14 21 A Absolutely. That I couldn't forget. 22 Q And at that meeting, did you provide the	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated. 8 Q Do you recall the messages I just showed 9 you where Larisa asks you to provide all entities' 10 structure diagram? 12:22:23 11 A You showed me the message. I'm reading it. 12 It looks correct. I don't know. 13 Q Okay. Does it seem accurate to you that in 14 response to this text message and your response, 15 that you would have prepared a diagram of the 12:22:37 16 entities' structure? 17 A Michael 18 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Argumentative. 19 THE WITNESS: You keep on asking more or 20 less the same question. I read the messages. I 12:22:47
1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 4 A I don't remember. 5 Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 6 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 7 as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 8 A It's possible. And then maybe I prepared 9 the chart, but I'm not sure this is the chart. This 10 does not look very familiar. 12:19:29 11 Q Okay. Do you recall 12 A Although the information is more or less 13 there. The chart looks correct with an exception of 14 the top, Alexander Sabadash, 100 percent owner, 15 but I don't know if I would put it there that 12:19:56 16 way. But other than that, the chart looks more or 17 less correct. 18 Q In June 2016, do you recall meeting with 19 Larisa, Thomas, Mr. Joe Corozzo, and Mr. Joe 20 DiPietto at Larisa's home? 12:20:14 21 A Absolutely. That I couldn't forget. 22 Q And at that meeting, did you provide the 23 chart I just showed you to all four of the people I	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated. 8 Q Do you recall the messages I just showed 9 you where Larisa asks you to provide all entities' 10 structure diagram? 12:22:23 11 A You showed me the message. I'm reading it. 12 It looks correct. I don't know. 13 Q Okay. Does it seem accurate to you that in 14 response to this text message and your response, 15 that you would have prepared a diagram of the 12:22:37 16 entities' structure? 17 A Michael 18 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Argumentative. 19 THE WITNESS: You keep on asking more or 20 less the same question. I read the messages. I 12:22:47 21 read that I promised Larisa a chart. I'm not 22 certain that I gave Larisa a chart, and I'm not 23 certain that this is the chart. I don't think I
1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 4 A I don't remember. 5 Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 6 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 7 as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 8 A It's possible. And then maybe I prepared 9 the chart, but I'm not sure this is the chart. This 10 does not look very familiar. 12:19:29 11 Q Okay. Do you recall 12 A Although the information is more or less 13 there. The chart looks correct with an exception of 14 the top, Alexander Sabadash, 100 percent owner, 15 but I don't know if I would put it there that 12:19:56 16 way. But other than that, the chart looks more or 17 less correct. 18 Q In June 2016, do you recall meeting with 19 Larisa, Thomas, Mr. Joe Corozzo, and Mr. Joe 20 DiPietto at Larisa's home? 12:20:14 21 A Absolutely. That I couldn't forget. 22 Q And at that meeting, did you provide the 23 chart I just showed you to all four of the people I 24 just mentioned?	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated. 8 Q Do you recall the messages I just showed 9 you where Larisa asks you to provide all entities' 10 structure diagram? 12:22:23 11 A You showed me the message. I'm reading it. 12 It looks correct. I don't know. 13 Q Okay. Does it seem accurate to you that in 14 response to this text message and your response, 15 that you would have prepared a diagram of the 12:22:37 16 entities' structure? 17 A Michael 18 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Argumentative. 19 THE WITNESS: You keep on asking more or 20 less the same question. I read the messages. I 12:22:47 21 read that I promised Larisa a chart. I'm not
1 given to Larisa. 2 Q Do you recall preparing a chart of the 3 structure of assets and giving it to Larisa? 4 A I don't remember. 5 Q Would you have responded to Larisa's 12:19:15 6 message saying "I will prepare a chart by Thursday, 7 as I promised," and then not prepare a chart? 8 A It's possible. And then maybe I prepared 9 the chart, but I'm not sure this is the chart. This 10 does not look very familiar. 12:19:29 11 Q Okay. Do you recall 12 A Although the information is more or less 13 there. The chart looks correct with an exception of 14 the top, Alexander Sabadash, 100 percent owner, 15 but I don't know if I would put it there that 12:19:56 16 way. But other than that, the chart looks more or 17 less correct. 18 Q In June 2016, do you recall meeting with 19 Larisa, Thomas, Mr. Joe Corozzo, and Mr. Joe 20 DiPietto at Larisa's home? 12:20:14 21 A Absolutely. That I couldn't forget. 22 Q And at that meeting, did you provide the 23 chart I just showed you to all four of the people I	1 Mr. DiPietto? 2 A I do not recall whether I gave any 3 documents at the meeting or not. I remember that I 4 was at the meeting. I remember we were meeting in 5 Larisa's you know, in Larisa's home and that I 12:21:48 6 was very scarily impressed by Mr. Corozzo. That I 7 remember. I was rather intimidated. 8 Q Do you recall the messages I just showed 9 you where Larisa asks you to provide all entities' 10 structure diagram? 12:22:23 11 A You showed me the message. I'm reading it. 12 It looks correct. I don't know. 13 Q Okay. Does it seem accurate to you that in 14 response to this text message and your response, 15 that you would have prepared a diagram of the 12:22:37 16 entities' structure? 17 A Michael 18 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Argumentative. 19 THE WITNESS: You keep on asking more or 20 less the same question. I read the messages. I 12:22:47 21 read that I promised Larisa a chart. I'm not 22 certain that I gave Larisa a chart, and I'm not 23 certain that this is the chart. I don't think I

	-
1 outcome is going to be.	1 12:46. We are back on the record.
2 Q So you testified that because you learned	2 BY MR. ZORKIN:
3 of the divorce petition, you took a number of	3 Q Okay. Just a couple questions about your
4 actions. You entered into I believe you removed	4 original agreement with Alexander to enter into the
5 Piotr Szymanski from some positions, right. You 12:28:28	5 alleged partnership. At the time you entered into 12:46:14
6 entered into some promissory notes. You took a	6 the partnership agreement, did you agree to be
7 significant amount of actions in order to, as you	7 responsible for the debts of the partnership?
8 say, lock down the assets?	8 A I think you already asked this question,
9 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates, and	9 and we haven't discussed the particulars. We've
10 assumes facts. 12:28:44	10 discussed that we're partners, and we'll go in as 12:46:33
11 Go ahead.	11 partners. We haven't discussed that issue or asset
12 BY MR. ZORKIN:	12 issue, et cetera's.
13 Q And you did all this because you learned of	13 Q Did you assume that as when you received
14 the divorce, but yet a month earlier when you	14 33 percent of the partnership, that you would be not
15 Larisa said take me to a divorce attorney and you 12:28:53	15 only receiving 33 percent of the income, but you 12:46:51
16 took her to a divorce attorney, you didn't think you	16 would also be responsible for the losses of the
17 needed to take any action at that point to lock down	17 partnership and the debts of the partnership?
18 the assets?	18 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to designate this
19 A No.	19 portion of the transcript confidential because I
20 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates. 12:29:03	20 think I know what you're trying to do, but go ahead. 12:47:02
21 Assumes facts, and argumentative.	21 Also object that it calls for legal conclusion.
22 THE WITNESS: No. I just explained to you	22 THE WITNESS: I didn't even didn't think
23 why.	23 about it, but I would I would agree that a
24 BY MR. ZORKIN:	24 partnership would entail splitting both profits and
25 Q You were hoping there was not going to be a 12:29:10	25 losses. However, as I numerously explained 12:47:23
Page 626	Page 628
1 divorce?	1 previously, I was going into Russia after living
2 A I was I was not hoping. I've made an	2 here for many years and having a family here and
3 introduction so that Larisa could receive the best	3 et cetera. My concern was exactly what you're
4 advice. I was not thinking whether she will get	4 talking about, that the partnership would not create
5 divorced or not. I know many people who speak to 12:29:25	5 income, and I had to be sure that the money are 12:47:39
6 lawyers, whether they're divorce lawyers or	6 coming to the family. Therefore, that was that
7 otherwise, and no actions are coming out of it.	7 was why the guaranteed payment was discussed and
8 People talk. A lot of times, divorce lawyers would	8 agreed upon.
9 suggest family counseling or something else. So I	9 BY MR. ZORKIN:
10 didn't know that this meeting will result in a 12:29:45	10 Q Okay. Just to be clear, it was your 12:47:54
11 divorce. All I was doing is I was arranging a	11 understanding that you and Alexander would share or
12 meeting between a lawyer and friend.	12 split the income, the losses, and you both would be
13 Q Did you think there was a possibility that	13 responsible for the debts of the partnership;
14 the meeting would result in a divorce?	14 correct?
15 A I didn't know. 12:29:58	15 A I think I just answered this question. 12:48:09
16 Q But you didn't take any steps to, as you	16 Q Well, is that a "yes"?
17 say, protect your assets once you found out Larisa	17 A We haven't we haven't discussed it.
18 was meeting with a divorce attorney; right?	18 Q I understand you did say that. I
19 A No.	19 appreciate it. I'm asking what your understanding
20 MR. ZORKIN: Can we take 5 minutes? 12:30:20	20 was at the time. 12:48:21
21 MR. ATABEK: Sure.	21 A Again, I didn't think about it, but I think
22 MR. ZORKIN: Off the record.	22 it's natural for a partnership to split not only
23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. 12:30.	23 assets, but liabilities as well.
24 (Recess.)	24 Q Okay. So at the time you entered into the
25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. The time is 12:45:42	25 partnership via this oral partnership agreement, did 12:48:38
Page 627	
	Page 629

1 A There ons seen a million dollars a month.		
3 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for legal 4 conclusion. 5 THE WITNESS: I presume so, yes. 12:48:52 6 BY MR. ZORKIN: 7 Q At the time you entered into the 8 partanethip partenent, you intended that the 9 partanethip partenent, you intended that the 19 partanethip partenent, you intended that the 19 partanethip partenent, you intended that the 19 partanethip parties. Correct. In fact, I was 11 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for – 12 THE WITNESS: Correct. In fact, I was 13 finking of staying in Russia for maybe, you know, 14 five years or something. I remember my conversation 15 with my wife about it, and she said how long are you 12:49:16 16 going to be gone for, and I said well, give me five 17 years. And then if I make the money that Alex is 18 promising me Lithic ki will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 20 BY MR. ZORKIN. 21 Q Okay. I refer you back to Exhibit 3. 22 Do you have a copy or - 23 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 24 BY MR. ZORKIN. 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31, This 26 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true; 4 BY MR. ZORKIN. 26 Q Recause you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 5 Q Recause you testified yesterday that the 12:50:45 11 that sonly what you were told? 24 A I wand, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's—that's it. 25 Q So when you know, you should live better, 26 Linking agreement that he water that it. 27 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't 38 year to think it will be, and the water that it. 39 Q So you trestimony is not true, is it? 31 A month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 35 of that and that's—that's it. 35 year trying to cross-examine with use of the event that 18 you't trying to cross-examine with use of the event that 18 you't trying to cross-examine with use of the event that 18 you't trying to cross-examine with use of the event that 18 you't trying to cross-examine with use of the event that 29 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 Somebody that—because my offic	1 you become a third owner of the real estate that the	1 A I have not seen a million dollars a month.
4 conclusion 5 THE WITNESS: I presume so, yes. 6 BY MR. ZORKIN: 7 Q At the time you entered into the 8 partnership agreement, you intended that the 9 partnership passement, you intended that the 9 partnership agreement, you intended that the 9 partnership agreement, you intended that the 9 partnership agreement, you intended that the 9 partnership dependent in the benefit of your have a copy or 12-49-16 15 with we will not a surface the your have a copy or - 23 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: I presume so, yes. 10 Q Nay. I refer you to paragraph 31. This 12-50-12 Page 630 1 paragraph, paragraph 31, is not true, is if? 2 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is in not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Recause you testified yesterday that the 12-50-31 6 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12-50-45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 anking agreement that he's making a million dollars. 12-51-52 10 wins is it, a one-bedroom apartment, you say, in 12-52-29 19 years. 13 Promising me, Unitary with will be, you know, a very 14 Swhat is it, a one-bedroom apartment, you say, in 12-52-39 18 Was ATABEK: Why is find the premonth. 19 Was ATABEK: Hang on I need to see it. 20 Do you have a copy or - 21 MR. ATABEK: Hang on I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is in not true? 21 Yes Mr. Was Atabeted in the premonth. 22 A I was that was told by Alex. 23 Q So is it your testimony is not that the 24 Description of the premonth. 25 Was a conference room. So he's — he was always. 26 O And so there's a difference between being 1	2 partnership holds?	2 But as I said before, Alex has forewarned me that
5 THE WITNESS: I presume so, yes. 12:48:52 6 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 So whitever and the was not. 12:51:52 6 BY MR. ZORKIN: 7 Q. At the time you entered into the 8 partnership business would not be concluded within 10 one year: right? 12:49:05 11 MR. ATABLEK: Objection. Calls for - 12:49:16 12 THE WITNESS: Currect. In fact, I was 13 shinking of staying in Russia for maybe, you know. 13 shinking of staying in Russia for maybe, you know. 14 five years or something. I remember my conversation 15 with my wife about it, and she said how long are you 12:49:16 16 going to be gone for, and I said well, give me five 17 years. And then if I make the money that Alex is 18 promising me, I think it will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 12:49:28 11 Q Okay. I refer you back to Exhibit 3. 22 12 Do you have a copy or - 23 MR. ATABEK: 1 got it. 23 Lafrsis's mom sold the apartness. I have been told by Alex. 1 has only why so when 2 and 1 has old by Alex. 1 has only why you were lock? 1 BY MR. ZORKIN: 2 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Whis is it not true; 1 and 1 think beginning of 2000. I'm not sure when 2 a Lafrsis' mom sold the apartness. I have have you lestified yesterday that the 12:50:31 of partnership was making \$1 million ab month, but 12:50:45 for hat and that's - that's it. 12:50:58 for hat and	3 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for legal	3 for some period of time, I'm not going to be
6 BY MR. ZORKIN: 7 Q At the time you entered into the 8 partnership pargement, you intended that the 9 partnership business would not be concluded within 10 on year, right? 12-4905 11 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for — 12 THE WITNESS: Correct. In fact, I was 13 thinking of staying in Russia for maybe, you know, 14 five years or something. I remember my conversation 15 with my wife about it, and she said how long are you 15 was a fact of going to be gone for, and I said well, give me five 17 years. And then if I make the money that Alex is 18 promising me, I think it will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 21 Q Okay. I refer you back to Exhibit 3. 22 Do you have a copy or — 23 MR. ATABEK: 1g ot it. 24 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. is not true; it? 26 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 27 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12-50-31 6 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12-50-45 11 that's only why you were toold by Alex. 9 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12-50-45 11 that's only why you were toold the amount, and therefore, my portrion will be a third 15 of that and that's – that's it. 12-50-31 15 of that and that's – that's it. 12-50-32 15 of that and that's – that's it. 12-50-34 16 MR. ATABEK: Tag on to make the smaking a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portrion will be a third 15 of that and that's – that's it. 12-50-32 1 madest and not having any finds. Do you agree? 24 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q So she you moved to Russia to work with 26 MR. ATABEK: Tag on that the 19 partnership was making \$1 million and month, but 12-50-45 11 that's only why you were toold you discover that the washing and million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portrion will be a third 15 of that and that's – t	4 conclusion.	4 receiving this you know, what he promised,
7 A In the time you entered into the 8 partnership agreement, you intended that the 9 partnership agreement, you intended that the 9 partnership assiness would not be concluded within 10 one year; right? 12-29-05 11 MR, ATABEK: Objection. Calls for - 12 the WITNESS: Correct. In fact, I was 13 thinking of suying in Russia for maybe, you know, 14 five years or something. I remember my conversation 15 with my wife about it, and she said how long are you 12-49-16 16 going to be gone for, and I said well, give me five 17 years. And then if I make the money that thex is 18 promising me, I think it will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 18 promising me, I think it will be, you know, a very 19 more amount, and I could move back. 19 partnership vas making 15 million per month. 19 Misstates, Assumes facts. We're talking about 19 partnership was making 15 million at month, but 12-50-45 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 12:50-12 Page 630 1 paragraph, paragraph 31, is not true; is it? 2 many and the partnership was making 15 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. 14 month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's - that's it. 12:50-38 16 MR. ATABEK: Im goin, to that the 19 partnership was making 3 million admosth, but 12:50-45 11 that's only wat you were told? 12:50-45 16 MR. ATABEK: In goin to that the 19 partnership was making 3 million admosth, but 12:50-45 11 that's only was told by Alex. 14 month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 12:50-38 16 MR. ATABEK: In going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 90 complaint. A spouk how, one for a satisfied with the protein with the wash of the partnership was making 3 million admost but 12:50-45 11 10 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:40 11 11 thad a lot of people, I would use his living room was a litric bit 14	5 THE WITNESS: I presume so, yes. 12:48:52	5 300,000, whatever, and I was not. 12:51:52
8 partnership agreement, you intended that the 9 partnership business would not be concluded within 10 one year; right? 11 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for 12 THE WITNESS: Correct. In fact, I was 13 thinking of nor maybe, you know, 14 five years or something. I remember my conversation 15 going to be gone for, and I said well, give me five 17 years. And then if I make the money that Alex is 18 promising me. I think it will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 10 BY MR. ZORKIN: 12 Do you have a copy or 23 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 24 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31, is not true; is it? 26 MR. ATABEK: Hag on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50-31 6 partnership was making S1 million a month, but 12:50-45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex. I haven't 13 making agreement that he's making a million oldlars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 15 of hat and that's that's it. 16 going to be gone for, and I said well, give me five 17 years. And then if I make the money that Alex is 18 promising me. I think it will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 21 Q Okay. I refer you to paragraph 31. This 22-49-28 22 Do you have a copy or 23 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 23 Laris's mom sold the apartment. That's when we 24 noved out. It was, I think, probably 2000. I'm not sure when 25 genesate you testified yesterday that the 27 years are appropriated to the second of the intendence	6 BY MR. ZORKIN:	6 So we lived rather modestly. We lived in a
9 I slept in one room. He slept in the other room. 10 one year; right? 10 mc year; right? 11 MR ATABEK: Objection. Calls for — 12 THE WITNESS: Correct. In fact, I was 13 dinking of staying in Russia for maybe, you know, 14 five years or something. I remember my conversation 15 with my wife about it, and she said how long are you 12:49:16 16 going to be gone for, and I said well, give me five 17 years. And hen if I make the money that Alex is 18 promising me. I think it will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 18 promising me. I think it will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 19 private amount, and I could move back. 20 Dy YMR. ZORKIN: 21 Q Okay. I refer you back to Exhibit 3. 22 Do you have a copy or — 23 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 24 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 25 Q B Rana XIABEK: Wang on I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 by YMR. ZORKIN: 5 Q B Secause you testified yesterday that the 12:50:12 Page 630 1 paragraph, paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 2 MR. ATABEK: Hang on I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 by YMR. ZORKIN: 5 Q B Secause you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 6 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. 9 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million amouth, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore. 15 but whatever. 15 but whatever. 16 Natssia; yeah — 18 MR. ATABEK: Wait, wait. Objection. 19 Misstates. Assumes facts. We're talking about 20 yes in the other room. 21 Hevery Hills to Laurel Way, Alexander was a feat. 22 Mr. ATABEK: Hang on I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: We're talking a partnern. That's when we we retain the wash and the very well to see it. 3 The witnesh paragraph 31 in the time we were 13 making a	7 Q At the time you entered into the	7 small apartment that belongs to Larisa's mom in
10 one year; right? 11 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for — 12 THE WITNESS: Correct. In fact, I was 13 thinking of staying in Russia for maybe, you know, 14 five years or something. I remember my conversation 15 with my wife about it, and she said how long are you 12-49-16 16 going to be gone for, and I said well, give me five 17 years. And then if I make the money that Alex is 18 promisting me, I thinkit will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 21 Q Okay. I refer you back to Exhibit 3. 22 Do you have a copy or — 23 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 24 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. is not true; is it? 2 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12-50-17 18 PAR ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12-50-18 10 So to me, I mean, if you're making a million dollars 14 Rowel out. Machine, you should live better, 11 a month, I thinki, you know, you should live better, 12 but whatever. 13 Q So in addition to their house in 14 Russia, yeah — 16 Russia? 17 A In Russia, yeah — 18 MR. ATABEK: Weit talking about 92. 20 1998? 21 THE WITNESS: We're talking about 92. 21 THE WITNESS: We're talking about 92. 22 and think beginning of 2000. I'm not sure when 23 Larisa's mom sold the apartment. That's when we 24 moved out. It was, I think, ponebaby 2001. I'm 25 guessing — I'm guessing. I'm not sure. 26 So is it your testimony that in 2000 and 3 2001 with operating a voida producing factory. 4 Alexander if weld in an one-bedroom partment? 5 A That is correct. That is my testimony. I 12:53:19 6 have to tell you, Alexander was — he — in Russia, 7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last two, 8 three years before arrest, he lived in a small 9 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the partment of the w	8 partnership agreement, you intended that the	8 Pushkin. We lived together in the same apartment.
11 month, I think, you know, you should live better, 12 THE WITNESS: Correct. In fact, I was 13 linking in skinging in Russin for maybe, you know, 14 five years or something. I remember my conversation 15 with my wife about it, and she said how long are you 12/49:16 16 going to be gone for, and I staid well, give me five 17 years. And then if I make the money that Alex is 18 promising me, I think it will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 21 Q Okay. I refer you back to Exhibit 3. 22 Do you have a copy or 23 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 24 BY MR. ZORKIS: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 21.250:12 2 Page 630 1 paragraph, paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 2 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is in tor true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 10 partnership was making SI million ar month, but 12.50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex. I haven't 8 seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 10 partnership was making SI million a month, but 12.50:45 11 make only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's - that's it. 10 and partnersh. 11 in month, and therefore, in protion with the athird 15 twerified. 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthernore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's - that's it. 16 MR. ATABEK: Two going to interpose a bit 17 of al alter objection. Object to the extent that 18 province in a month, and transparent in a 18 MR. ATABEK: Wait, vait. Objection to the extent that 18 MR. ATABEK: Wait, vait. Objection. 19 million to their house in 18 Mex at Atabetev. 18 MR. ATABEK: Wait, vait. Objection. 19 million nation to their house in 18 MR. ATABEK: Wait, vait. Objection. 19 million nation to their house in 18 MR.	9 partnership business would not be concluded within	9 I slept in one room. He slept in the other room.
12 but whatever. 13 dhikking of staying in Russia for maybe, you know, 14 five years o something. I remember my conversation 15 with my wife about it, and she said how long are you 12:49:16 16 going to be gome for, and I said well, give me five 17 years. And then if I make the money that Alex is 18 promising me, I think it will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 21 Q Okay. I refer you back to Eshibit 3. 22 Do you have a copy or 23 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 24 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 12:50:12 26 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 27 A That STABEK: Why is it not true? 28 BY MR. ZORKIN: 29 MR. ATABEK: Many on. I need to see it. 30 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 41 BY MR. ZORKIN: 42 BY MR. ZORKIN: 43 BY MR. ZORKIN: 44 BY MR. ZORKIN: 55 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 46 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 47 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 49 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 5 of that and that's that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 21 permitted but a you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 22 permitted barely any revenue? 23 permated barely any revenue? 24 permitted barely any revenue? 25 generated barely any revenue? 26 generated barely any revenue? 27 permitted barely any revenue? 28 permated barely any revenue? 29 permated barely any revenue? 20 permated barely any revenue? 21 permitted barely any revenue? 22 permated barely any revenue	10 one year; right? 12:49:05	10 So to me, I mean, if you're making a million dollars 12:52:20
13 thinking of staying in Russia for maybe, you know, 14 five years or something. I remember my conversation 15 with my wife about it, and she said how long are you 12:49:16 16 going to be gone for, and 1 said well, give me five 17 years. And then if I make the money that Alex is 18 promising me, I think it will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 21 Q Okay. I refer you back to Exhibit 3. 22 Do you have a copy or - 23 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 24 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 26 Page 630 27 Page 630 28 I paragraph, paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 29 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Y Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 6 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't 8 seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 9 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of at alar what "- that "s." 18 Y MR. ZORKIN: 19 Q So your testimony is tot that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of at alar what "- that "s." 18 MR. ATABEK: Wait, wait. Objection. 19 MISTATESS: We're talking about 19 MSTATESS: We're talking about 19 MR. ATABEK: Wait, wait. Objection. 19 MR. ATABEK: Wait	11 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for	11 a month, I think, you know, you should live better,
14 five years or something. I remember my conversation 15 with my wife about it, and she said how long are you 12:49:16 16 going to be gone for, and I said well, give me five 17 years. And then if I make the money that Alex is 18 promising me, I think it will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 12:49:28 21 Q Okay. I refer you back to Exhibit 3. 22 Do you have a copy or 23 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 24 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 and I have a copy or 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 12:50:12 26 WR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 37 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true; is it? 48 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 49 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 40 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 40 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 41 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 41 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 42 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q So is it your testimony that in 2000 and 3 2001 with operating a vodka producing factory, 4 Alexander lived in a one-bedroom apartment? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 2 Q So is it your testimony that in 2000 and 3 2001 with operating a vodka producing factory, 4 Alexander lived in a one-bedroom apartment? 5 A That is correct. That is my testimony. I 12:53:19 6 have to tell you, Alexander was - he - in Russia, 7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last two, 8 three years before arrest, he lived in a small 9 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 into an apartment. 1 into an apartment. 1 larger than this office, and it was used as a 12:53:46 11 into an apartment. 1 and it was made 12:53:40 18 BY MR. ZORKIN: 2 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 1 12:50:42 19 With properating a vodka producing factory, 4 Alexander was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:40 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:54:40 11 into an apartment. That do me bed	12 THE WITNESS: Correct. In fact, I was	12 but whatever.
15 with my wife about it, and she said how long are you 12:49:16 16 going to be gone for, and I said well, give me five 17 years. And then if I make the money that Alex is 18 promising me, I think it will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 12:49:28 21 Q Okay. I refer you back to Exhibit 3. 22 Do you have a copy or 23 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 24 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 12:50:12 26 Page 630 1 paragraph, paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 27 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 28 BY MR. ZORKIN: 29 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 29 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 30 Q So you testimony is not that the most may be a making a million adollars and month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's - that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'ng oing to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 20 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 25 generated barely any revenue? 21 Egymin. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 22 A I think - yeah, 1 agree. Completely 25 generated barely any revenue? 23 Life is quite and the season of the 12:50:45 and they will be a complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 25 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the voaka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 25 generated barely any revenue? 26 generated barely any revenue? 27 generated barely any revenue? 28 generated barely any revenue? 29 generated barely any revenue? 20 generated barely any revenue? 20 generated barely any revenue? 21 21:54:40	13 thinking of staying in Russia for maybe, you know,	13 Q So in addition to their house in
16 going to be gone for, and I said well, give me five 17 years. And then if I make the money that Alex is 18 promising me, I think it will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 19 MR ATABEK: Wait, wait. Objection. 19 Misstates. Assumes facts. We're talking about 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 21 Q Okay. I refer you back to Exhibit 3. 22 Do you have a copy or 23 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 24 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 26 I paragraph, paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 27 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 28 BY MR. ZORKIN: 29 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 30 Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 46 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 47 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 49 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million adollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's - that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 20 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vouka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 12:51:31 21 EVENTIFICATION TO THE WITTNESS: We're talking about 19 Misstates. Assumes facts. We're talking about 20 1998? 12:54:40 21 THE WITTNESS: We're talking about 20 1998? 12:54:40 22 A I was, I think, probably 200. I'm not sure when 23 Larisa's mom sold the apartment. That's when we 24 moved out. It was, I think, probably 200. I'm not sure when 23 Larisa's mom sold the apartment. That's when we 24 moved out. It was, I think, probably 200. I'm not sure when 24 moved out. It was, I think beginning of 2000. I'm not	14 five years or something. I remember my conversation	14 Beverly Hills on Laurel Way, Alexander lived in a
17 years. And then if I make the money that Alex is 18 promising me, I think it will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 21 Q Okay. I refer you back to Exhibit 3. 22 Do you have a copy or - 23 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 24 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 26 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 27 Page 630 1 paragraph, paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 2 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 6 partnership was making S1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't 8 seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 9 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making S1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's - that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: Wait, wait. Objection. 19 Misstates. Assumes facts. We're talking about 20 1998? 12:52-45 21 THE WITNESS: We're talking about '98, '99, 22 and I think beginning of 2000. Tm not sure when 21 Larisa's mom sold the apartment. That's when we 22 and I think beginning of 2000. Tm not sure when 23 20 U sit your testimony that in 2000 and a Larisa's mom sold the apartment. That's when we 24 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 26 U refer you to paragraph 31. This 27 Day (1 Fing 2) 28 Gas (2 P S o S is it your testimony that in 2000 and a 2001 with operating a volka producing factory, 4 Alexander ived in a one-bedroom apartment? 5 A That is correct. That is my testimony. I 12:53:19 6 have to tell you, Alexander was -b - in Russia. 7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last two, 8 three years before arrest, he lived in a small 9 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was used as a 14 larger than this office, and it was	15 with my wife about it, and she said how long are you 12:49:16	15 what is it, a one-bedroom apartment, you say, in 12:52:39
18 promising me, I think it will be, you know, a very 19 nice amount, and I could move back. 20 BY MR, ZORKIN: 21 Q Okay. I refer you back to Exhibit 3. 22 Do you have a copy or 23 MR, ATABEK: I got it. 24 BY MR, ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 26 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 27 Page 630 1 paragraph, paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 2 MR, ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR, ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 6 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. 9 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 11 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's - that's it. 15 of hat and that's - that's it. 16 MR, ATABEK: We're talking about '98, '99, 21 and I think beginning of 2000. I'm not sure when 22 Larrisa's mom sold the apartment. That's when we 24 moved out. It was, I think, probably 2001. I'm 25 guessing I'm guessing. I'm not sure. 26 Q So is it your testimony that in 2000 and 27 2 So is it your testimony that in 2000 and 28 2 2 A I think by Alex and the incompany of the origin of the portation on the partnership was making \$1 million of the attention of the partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 27 2 For you to estimony is not that the 28 2 For your testimony is not that the 39 2 So your testimony is not that the 40 2 For your testimony is not that the 41 2:50:45 42 A I was told by Alex. 43 2 For your testimony that in 2000 and 43 2001 with operating a volka producing factory, 44 Alexander lived in a one-bedroom apartment? 5 A That is correct. That is my testimony. 5 A That is correct. That is my testimony. 6 have to fell you, Alexander was he in Russia, 7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last thuo, 8 there	16 going to be gone for, and I said well, give me five	16 Russia?
19 mics amount, and I could move back. 20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 21 Q Okay. I refer you back to Exhibit 3. 22 Do you have a copy or 23 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 24 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 26 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 27 Page 630 1 paragraph, paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 2 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 2 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 6 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't seen that, but this what I was told by Alex. 8 seen that, but this what I ve been told by Alex. 9 Q So your testimony is not that the partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's - that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 20 Q S ow hen you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 12 25 generated barely any revenue? 12 26 I think beginning of 2000. I'm not sure when 22 and I think beginning of 2000. I'm not sure when 22 and I think beginning of 2000. I'm not sure when 22 and I think beginning of 2000. I'm not sure when 22 and I think beginning of 2000. I'm not sure when 22 and I think beginning of 2000. I'm not sure when 22 and I think beginning of 2000. I'm not sure when 22 and I think beginning of 2000. I'm not sure when 22 and I think beginning of 2000. I'm not sure when 22 and I think beginning of 2000. I'm not sure when 22 and	17 years. And then if I make the money that Alex is	17 A In Russia, yeah
20 BYMR. ZORKIN: 12:49:28 21 Q Okay. I refer you back to Exhibit 3. 22 Do you have a copy or 23 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 24 BYMR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 12:50:12 Page 630 1 paragraph, paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 25 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 37 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 48 YMR. ZORKIN: 29 Q So your testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 6 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't 8 seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 19 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 27 generated barely any revenue? 12:51:31 20 1998? 12:52:45 21 THE WITNESS: We're talking about 198, 99, 22 and I think beginning of 2000. I'm not sure when 23 Larisa's mom sold the apartment. That's when we 4 moved out. It was, I think, probably 2001. I'm 25 units of the me were 12:53:40 1 BYMR. ZORKIN: 2 Q So is it your testimony that in 2000 and 3 2001 with operating a vodka producing factory, 4 Alexander with in 20:50:19 A That is correct. That is my testimony, 1 12:53:19 6 have to tell you, Alexander was he in Russia, 7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last two, 8 three years before arrest, he lived in a small 9 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:46 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 3 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conf	18 promising me, I think it will be, you know, a very	18 MR. ATABEK: Wait, wait. Objection.
21 THE WITNESS: We're talking about '98, '99, 22 and I think beginning of 2000. I'm not sure when 23 Larisa's mom sold the apartment. That's when we 24 moved out. It was, I think, probably 2001. I'm 25 guessing - I'm guessing. I'm not sure. 26 A THE WITNESS: Why is it not true, is it? 2 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 2 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 6 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't 8 seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 9 Q So you restimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's - that's it. 12:50:558 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 21 verified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 21 think - yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 22 I THE WITNESS: We're talking about '98, '99, 23 Larisa's mom sold the apartment. That's when we 24 moved out. It was, I think, probably 2001. I'm 25 guessing - I'm guessing. I'm not sure. 12 Eysting usessing. I'm not sure. 12 Page 632 1 BY MR. ZORKIN: 2 Q So is it your testimony that in 2000 and 3 2001 with operating a vodka producing factory, 4 Alexander did you discover that the 12:50:31 6 have to tell you, Alexander so work with 1 learn that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:46 11 into an apartment.	19 nice amount, and I could move back.	19 Misstates. Assumes facts. We're talking about
22 Do you have a copy or — 23 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 24 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 26 Page 630 1 paragraph, paragraph paragraph 31. This 27 Page 630 1 paragraph, paragraph and it is in the page 632 1 paragraph, paragraph and it is in page 632 1 paragraph, paragraph and it is in page 632 1 paragraph, paragraph and it is in page 632 1 paragraph and it is in page 632 2 paragraph and it is in page 6	20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 12:49:28	20 1998? 12:52:45
22 Do you have a copy or — 23 MR. ATABEK: I got it. 24 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 26 Page 630 1 paragraph, paragraph paragraph 31. This 27 Page 630 1 paragraph, paragraph and it is in the page 632 1 paragraph, paragraph and it is in page 632 1 paragraph, paragraph and it is in page 632 1 paragraph, paragraph and it is in page 632 1 paragraph and it is in page 632 2 paragraph and it is in page 6	21 Q Okay. I refer you back to Exhibit 3.	21 THE WITNESS: We're talking about '98, '99,
24 BY MR. ZORKIN: 25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 25 1 paragraph, paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 2 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 6 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't 8 seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 9 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 16 of hat and that's that's it. 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 21 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 22 M moved out. It was, I think, probably 2001. I'm 25 guessing I'm guessing. I'm not sure. 12:53:01 Page 632 1 BY MR. ZORKIN: 2 Q So is it your testimony that in 2000 and 3 2001 with operating a vodka producing factory, 4 Alexander lived in a one-bedroom apartment? 5 A That is correct. That is my testimony. I 12:53:19 6 have to tell you, Alexander was he in Russia, 7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last two, 8 three years before arrest, he lived in a small 9 apartment hat was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was used as a 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things.		22 and I think beginning of 2000. I'm not sure when
25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 12:50:12 Page 630 1 paragraph, paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 2 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 6 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 9 Q So your testimony that in 2000 and 3 2001 with operating a vodka producing factory, 4 Alexander lived in a one-bedroom apartment? 5 A That is correct. That is my testimony. I 12:53:19 6 have to tell you, Alexander was he in Russia, 7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last two, 8 three years before arrest, he lived in a small 9 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:46 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 2 Q So is it your testimony that in 2000 and 2 2001 with operating a vodka producing factory, 4 Alexander lived in a one-bedroom apartment? 5 A That is correct. That is my testimony. I 12:53:19 6 have to tell you, Alexander washe in Russia, 7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last two, 8 three years before arrest, he lived in a small 9 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:46 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 14 had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a confer	23 MR. ATABEK: I got it.	23 Larisa's mom sold the apartment. That's when we
Page 630 Page 632 1 paragraph, paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 2 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 6 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't 8 seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 9 Q So you'restimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 21 Q So is it your testimony that in 2000 and 3 2001 with operating a vodka producing factory, 4 Alexander lived in a one-bedroom apartment? 5 A That is correct. That is my testimony. I 12:53:19 6 have to tell you, Alexander was he in Russia, 7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last two, 8 three years before arrest, he lived in a small 9 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:46 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:40 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 was a conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 werified. 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that	24 BY MR. ZORKIN:	24 moved out. It was, I think, probably 2001. I'm
1 paragraph, paragraph 31, is not true, is it? 2 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 6 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't 8 seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 9 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 2 BY MR. ZORKIN: 2 Q So is it your testimony that in 2000 and 3 2001 with operating a vodka producing factory, 4 Alexander lived in a one-bedroom apartment? 5 A That is correct. That is my testimony. I 12:53:19 6 have to tell you, Alexander was he in Russia, 7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last two, 8 three years before arrest, level in a small 9 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:46 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's	25 Q I refer you to paragraph 31. This 12:50:12	25 guessing I'm guessing. I'm not sure. 12:53:01
2 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 6 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't 8 seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 9 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 19 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 21 Q S o when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the volka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 12:51:31 2 Q So is it your testimony that in 2000 and 3 2001 with operating a vodka producing factory, 4 Alexander lived in a one-bedroom apartment? 5 A That is correct. That is my testimony. I 12:53:19 6 have to tell you, Alexander was he in Russia, 7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last two, 8 three years before arrest, he lived in a small 9 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:46 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a conference room. So he-e- he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I	Page 630	Page 632
2 MR. ATABEK: Hang on. I need to see it. 3 THE WITNESS: Why is it not true? 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 6 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't 8 seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 9 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 19 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 21 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 12:51:31 2 Q So is it your testimony that in 2000 and 3 2001 with operating a vodka producing factory, 4 Alexander lived in a one-bedroom apartment? 5 A That is correct. That is my testimony. I 12:53:19 6 have to tell you, Alexander was he in Russia, 7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last two, 8 three years before arrest, he lived in a small 9 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was produced, and it was made 12:53:46 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I	1 paragraph, paragraph 31, is not true, is it?	1 BY MR. ZORKIN:
3 2001 with operating a vodka producing factory, 4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 6 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't 8 seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 9 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 21 verified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 12:51:31 3 2001 with operating a vodka producing factory, 4 Alexander lived in a onne-bedroom apartment? 5 A That is correct. That is my testimony. I 12:53:19 6 have to tell you, Alexander was he in Russia. 7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last two, 8 three years before arrest, he lived in a small 9 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:46 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka fact		2 Q So is it your testimony that in 2000 and
4 BY MR. ZORKIN: 5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31 6 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't 8 seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 9 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 oadmissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 21 A lexander lived in a one-bedroom apartment? 5 A That is correct. That is my testimony. I 12:53:19 6 have to tell you, Alexander was he in Russia, 7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last two, 8 three years before arrest, he lived in a small 9 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:46 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 12:51:31	_	3 2001 with operating a vodka producing factory,
6 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't 8 seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 9 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 21 Verified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 10 have to tell you, Alexander was he in Russia, 7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last two, 8 three years before arrest, he lived in a small 9 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:46 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40	4 BY MR. ZORKIN:	4 Alexander lived in a one-bedroom apartment?
6 partnership was making \$1 million per month. 7 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't 8 seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 9 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 21 Verified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 10 have to tell you, Alexander was he in Russia, 7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last two, 8 three years before arrest, he lived in a small 9 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:46 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40	5 Q Because you testified yesterday that the 12:50:31	5 A That is correct. That is my testimony. I 12:53:19
8 seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex. 9 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:46 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 verified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 12:51:31 28 three years before arrest, he lived in a small 9 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:46 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree	6 partnership was making \$1 million per month.	6 have to tell you, Alexander was he in Russia,
9 Q So your testimony is not that the 10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 apartment that was part of our office. One of the 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:46 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 werified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 12:51:31 20 Usit your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40	7 A This is what I was told by Alex. I haven't	7 he lived rather modestly, always. The last two,
10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45 11 that's only what you were told? 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 21 verified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:46 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's 25 generated barely any revenue? 12:51:31	8 seen that, but this what I've been told by Alex.	8 three years before arrest, he lived in a small
11 into an apartment. 12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 21 yerified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 11 into an apartment. 12 Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40	9 Q So your testimony is not that the	9 apartment that was part of our office. One of the
12 A I was told by Alex at the time we were 13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 21 Eurthermore, the apartment had one bedroom 13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 21:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 12:51:31 20 Us it your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not	10 partnership was making \$1 million a month, but 12:50:45	10 wings of the office was remodeled, and it was made 12:53:46
13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars 14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 21 verified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 12 India a living room. The living room was a little bit 14 larger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40	11 that's only what you were told?	11 into an apartment.
14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third 15 of that and that's that's it. 12:50:58 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 21 verified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 12 I darger than this office, and it was used as a 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40		Furthermore, the apartment had one bedroom
15 of that and that's that's it. 12:50:58 16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 21 verified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40	13 making agreement that he's making a million dollars	13 and a living room. The living room was a little bit
16 MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit 17 of a late objection. Object to the extent that 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 21 verified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 16 somebody that because my office was not big. If 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40	14 a month, and therefore, my portion will be a third	14 larger than this office, and it was used as a
17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 21 verified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40	15 of that and that's that's it. 12:50:58	15 conference room. So whenever I had to meet with 12:54:04
17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the 19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 21 verified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 17 I had a lot of people, I would use his living room 18 as a conference room. So he's he was always 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40	MR. ATABEK: I'm going to interpose a bit	16 somebody that because my office was not big. If
19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 21 verified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40		
19 complaint. As you know, complaints are not 20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 21 verified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia. 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40	18 you're trying to cross-examine with use of the	18 as a conference room. So he's he was always
20 admissible at trial, particularly if they're not 12:51:11 21 verified. 22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 12:51:31 20 Q And so there's a difference between being 12:54:26 21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40		19 modest, you know, as far as living in Russia.
22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40		
22 BY MR. ZORKIN: 23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 22 A I think yeah, I agree. Completely 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40	21 verified.	21 modest and not having any funds. Do you agree?
23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with 24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory 25 generated barely any revenue? 12:51:31 23 different things. 24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40	22 BY MR. ZORKIN:	
25 generated barely any revenue? 12:51:31 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40	23 Q So when you moved to Russia to work with	23 different things.
25 generated barely any revenue? 12:51:31 25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40	24 Alexander, did you discover that the vodka factory	24 Q Is it your testimony that Alexander's
Page 631 Page 633		25 businesses as of 2000, 2001, as you say, were not 12:54:40
	Page 631	Page 633

1 generating revenue?	1 A That is correct.
2 MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates.	2 Q Okay. And you gave \$15,000 to Mr. Sosinsky
THE WITNESS: I don't know whether it was	3 directly?
4 generating revenue or not.	4 A Yes.
5 BY MR. ZORKIN: 12:54:52	5 Q And Mr. Sosinsky then told you okay, I'm 12:57:17
6 Q Okay.	6 going to pay the fee with this money?
7 A I haven't seen a lot of revenues from	7 A It was it was dues. I'm not exactly
8 business.	8 remember how, but I understood I understood it
9 Q So you recall attending the deposition of	9 was dues, and Alexander was first one that it
10 Mr. Sosinsky? 12:55:15	10 was it was not my idea, obviously. I mean, I 12:57:34
11 A Yes.	11 came to Russia. I had no clue what you know, and
12 Q Mr. Sosinsky testified and you also	12 Alex felt that it's it would be good for us to
13 allege this in your complaint that you and	13 join, that we could further our business, especially
14 Alexander joined the organization called the Union	14 because we're talking about export and we're talking
15 of Economists; is that true? 12:55:27	15 about so he felt it would be it would be good 12:57:52
16 A Yes.	16 for us.
17 Q You and Alexander joined the Union of	17 MR. ZORKIN: Okay. I have Exhibit 55.
18 Economists in '99?	18 (Exhibit 55 was marked for
19 A Yes.	19 identification by the court reporter.)
20 Q Okay. And Mr. Sosinsky was your contact to 12:55:34	20 BY MR. ZORKIN: 12:58:25
21 be able to join this organization?	21 Q So this is a printout from the website of
22 A Yes.	22 the Union of Economists.
23 Q Can you tell me a little bit about what the	23 MR. ATABEK: Are you representing that to
24 Union of Economists is?	24 him?
25 A It is one of the oldest Russian 12:55:46	25 MR. ZORKIN: Yes. 12:58:30
Page 634	Page 636
1 organization of economists. It is Russian	1 Q And maybe Mr. Itkin can confirm that it
2 equivalent of Davos. It organizes	2 says
3 Q Of what? I'm sorry.	3 A Yeah.
4 A Davos, Davos meeting in Switzerland.	4 Q International Union of Economists in
5 Q Oh, I'm not familiar with Switzerland. 12:56:03	5 Russian? 12:58:37
6 Sorry.	6 A It does. It does.
7 A No, no. You know, the Davos meeting, it's	7 Q And I'll represent that I accessed this
8 a world famous meeting of the economists people	8 website personally approximately a month ago.
9 that have to do with economy. The presidents	9 MR. ATABEK: What's the exhibit number on
10 attend, heads of the biggest companies attend. 12:56:13	10 this? 12:58:47
11 Union of Economists is, of course, smaller, but	11 THE WITNESS: 55.
12 it's I think it's an organization that has a lot	12 BY MR. ZORKIN:
13 of very important members, and it's a club where you	13 Q So this section the section of the
14 could meet people, and you could talk to them.	14 website exhibit in this exhibit is information on
To give you an example, Shell was 12:56:40	15 how to join the Union of Economists. Do you see 12:58:57
16 Shell Corporation, the oil producing company, was a	16 that?
17 member of this organization. De Beers was member of	17 A Yes. I'm sorry. Yes.
18 this organization. McDonald's was member of this	18 Q So this says that this website
19 organization. I mean, huge, huge big companies.	19 according to this website, as of April 2nd, 2018,
20 Q Are you aware that Union of Economists has 12:56:53	20 the fee to join this union is 1,000 rubles for a 12:59:16
21 a website where they list all their members?	21 person and 100,000 rubles for a legal entity. Do
22 A I am aware they have a website. I don't	22 you see that?
23 know if they list all the members.	23 A Yes.
24 Q Now, is it correct that you and Alexander	24 Q Can you tell me what you paid \$15,000 for
25 paid \$15,000 to join the Union of Economists? 12:57:08	25 in '99? 12:59:30
Page 635	Page 637

Deciditation of ImpleG!#4D	EFTIN HIJO CO C. C.C
1 Mr. Szymanski will go forward via video conference.	1
2 That the deposition of Mr. Stampfli and	2
3 Ms. Sabadash may exceed seven hours.	3
4 That you will get back to me regarding the	4 I, GARRY ITKIN, do hereby declare under
5 manner in which Mr. Sabadash's deposition can go 01:29:15	5 penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing
6 forward.	6 transcript; that I have made any corrections as
7 And basically, just asking you to confirm	7 appear noted, in ink, initialed by me, or attached
8 it, and then I also just mentioned the other piece	8 hereto; that my testimony as contained herein, as
9 about admitting that's not necessary for this	9 corrected, is true and correct.
10 part. We can meet and confer on the last piece 01:29:27	10 EXECUTED this day of,
11 separately.	11 2019, at, (City) (State)
12 MR. ZORKIN: Let's see. Agree on point 1	(City) (State)
13 except Mr. Szymanski hasn't 100 percent confirmed	13
14 the date yet, but I don't have a reason why he	14
15 hasn't told me a reason why he wouldn't be 01:29:42	15
16 available.	GARRY ITKIN
17 MR. ATABEK: Okay.	16
17 MR. ATABER: Oray. 18 MR. ZORKIN: So 2 is fine. 3 is fine. 4	17
18 MR. ZORKIN: SO 2 is line. 3 is line. 4 19 is fine. 5 is fine. All of this, of course,	18
20 barring family emergencies, unforeseen 01:29:55	19
20 barring rainity emergencies, unforeseen 01:29:33	20
22 MR. ATABEK: Acts of God.	21
23 MR. ZORKIN: Acts of God.	22
24 MR. ATABEK: Sure. Okay. Perfect.	23 24
25 Thanks. We're off the record. 01:30:02	25
Page 662	Page 664
1 THE VIDEOCD ADUED. All sight This	I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand
1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: All right. This	2 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby
2 concludes today's testimony given by Garry Itkin,	3 certify:
3 Volume III. The total number of media units used	4 That the foregoing proceedings were taken
4 was three and will be retained by Veritext Legal	5 la Cara and a discount along the main and Carata
5 Solutions. We are off the record at 1:30. Thank 01:30:13	6 that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings,
6 you.	7 prior to testifying, were placed under oath; that a
7 (TIME NOTED: 1:30 p.m.)	8 verbatim record of the proceedings was made by me
8	9 using machine shorthand which was thereafter
9	10 transcribed under my direction; further, that the
10	11 foregoing is an accurate transcription thereof.
11	12 I further certify that I am neither
12	13 financially interested in the action nor a relative
13	14 or employee of any attorney of any of the parties.
14	15 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date
15	16 subscribed my name.
16	17 Dated: April 2, 2019
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24 Maria Ellersick
24	MAKIA ELLEKSIUK
25 Page 663	25 CSR No. 10531 Page 665
rage 003	rage 003

1

2

456

7

8 9 10

111213

14

15

16

17 18

19

20 21

2223

2425

26 27

28

MANATT, PHELPS &
PHILLIPS, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
LOS ANGELES

ά.

DECLARATION OF ALEXANDER SABADASH

I, Alexander Sabadash, declare:

- 1. I am a cross-defendant in the litigation entitled AFB Trading One, Inc., et al v. Garry Y. Itkin, et al, Los Angeles County Superior Court Case No. BC647351. I make this declaration in Support of Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendant Garry Y. Itkin's ("Itkin") Special Motion to Strike Portions of the Second Amended Complaint. I make this declaration based on personal knowledge and, if needed, would testify competently thereto.
- 2. In or around the year 2000, I hired Itkin as an accountant and financial manager for AFB Trading One, Inc. To enable Itkin to perform his assigned duties, I appointed him as officer of AFB Trading One, Inc., a company of which I am, and always have been, the sole shareholder. Itkin has never held any ownership or partnership interest in any company that I own directly or beneficially.
- 3. I have never offered, consented, or otherwise agreed to enter into a partnership with Itkin. He and I have never been business partners in any enterprise.
- 4. The only roles Itkin has held with respect to each company that I own, was as an officer or director. In these positions, Itkin always worked as an employee at-will. For his services Itkin was paid a regular salary.
 - 5. I have never entered into a written employment agreement with Itkin.
- 6. The agreements attached to the Second Amended Complaint as Exhibits 1 through 12 were never authorized or consented to by me or by any disinterested director (i.e. any director other than Itkin), and each attached agreement is directly against the interests of the companies.
- 7. I have never met or spoken with Michael Sosinsky. I am not and have never been a member of the International Union of Economists, nor have any of my businesses. I am aware of the deposition testimony Mr. Sosinsky has given in this case, and it is categorically untrue.

DECLARATION OF ALEXANDER SABADASH

Among other falsities, I have never held myself out to be a partner of Garry Itkin in Russia or anywhere else, and I have never paid dues to the International Union of Economists.

- 8. I have never met or spoken with Larisa Isakova. I am aware of the deposition testimony Ms. Isakova has given in this case, and it is categorically untrue. Among other falsities, I never attended a meeting with Ms. Isakova and Garry Itkin on May 5, 2014 (or at any other time), I have never confirmed the existence of any partnership agreement with Itkin in Ms. Isakova's presence (or at any other time), I have never confirmed or discussed with Itkin any debt he claims is owed to him in Ms. Isakova's presence (or at any other time), and I have never reviewed or confirmed any minutes (or, for that matter, any other document) recorded by Ms. Isakova.
- 9. In 2016, I was made aware that Itkin is attempting to take over the assets of my companies. In an effort to protect my business interests, I granted a proxy and power of attorney to Conrad Stampfli, and voted by proxy to remove Itkin from the board of directors of AFB. I also voted by proxy to appoint new directors in Itkin's place.
- 10. Itkin never informed me: (i) that a lawsuit was filed on behalf of Milan against AFB Trading One, Inc.; (ii) that Itkin purported to appear on AFB's behalf in that litigation, and to waive service; (iii) that Itkin stipulated to a judgment against AFB for the entire amount of damages sought in the Milan complaint; or (iv) that Itkin sold the judgment to himself for a nominal sum.
- 11. AFB Trading One, Inc. incurred well in excess of \$100,000 in legal fees in vacating the fraudulent judgment resulting from the Milan action.

/// ///

MANATT, PHBLPS &
PHILLIPS, LLP
ATTORNAYS AT LAW
LDS ANGELES

DECLARATION OF ALEXANDER SABADASH

1	I declare under the penalty of perjury under the laws of the state of California that the
2	foregoing is true and correct. Executed on 19, apri/, 2018 at St. Petersburg,
3	Russia.
4	
5	Laborelosk.
6	Alexander Sabadash
7	320092781,3
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15 16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS, LLP ATTORNESS AT LAW	DECLARATION OF ALEXANDER SABADASH
Los Angeles	And the state of t

DECLARATION OF ALEXANDER SABADASH

I, Alexander Sabadash, declare:

- I am a cross-defendant in thelitigation entitled AFB Trading One, Inc., et al v. Garry Y. Itkin, et al, Los Angeles County Superior Court Case No. BC647351. I make this declaration in Support of Cross-Defendant's Opposition to Cross-Complainant Garry Y. Itkin's ("Itkin") Motion for Summary Judgment. I make this declaration based on personal knowledge and, if needed, would testify competently thereto.
- European business entities. To that end, I appointed Itkin an officer and/ordirector of several corporations wholly owned by me. Itkin's primary duties included accounting and tax services.

 Additionally, Itkin would sometimes negotiate contracts onbehalf of my businesses and on my behalf, subject to my approval. In his fiduciary function as accountant and financial manager, Itkin hadaccess to bank accounts of the corporations which he managed and ensured my business bank accountswere not overdrawn and bills were timely covered. Itkin was also charged with ensuring that property taxes and maintenance bills for myU.S. residence were paid. Itkin has never held any ownership interest in any company that I own directly or beneficially.
- 2. I have never offered, consented, or otherwise agreed to enter into a partnership with Itkin. He and I have never been business partners in any enterprise. Itkin has never had any equity interest in any of my assets, real estate, or businesses.
- 3. The only roles Itkin has held with respect to each company that I own, was as an officer or director. In these positions, Itkin always worked as an employee at-will. For his services, Itkin was paid a regular salary. I have never entered into a written employment agreement with Itkin.

MANATT, PHECES &
PHILLIPS, LLP
ANDMARGA LAN

DECLARATION OF ALEXANDER SABADASH

325608575.1

- 4. I have never met or spoken with Michael Sosinsky. Lam not and have never been a member of the International Union of Economists, nor have any of my businesses. Lam aware of the deposition testimony Mr. Sosinsky has given in this case, and it is false. Among other falsities, I have never held myself out to be a partner of Garry Itkin in Russia or anywhere else, and I have never paid dues to the International Union of Economists.
- 5. I have never met or spoken with Larisa Isakova. I am aware of the deposition testimony Ms. Isakova has given in this case, and it is false. Among other falsities, I never attended a meeting with Ms. Isakova and Garry Itkin on May 5, 2014 (or at any other time), I have never confirmed the existence of any partnership agreement with Itkin in Ms. Isakova's presence (or at any other time), I have never confirmed or discussed with Itkin any debt he claims is owed to him in Ms. Isakova's presence (or at any other time), and I have never reviewed or confirmed any minutes (or, for that matter, any other document) recorded by Ms. Isakova.
- 6. I have never met or spoken with Elena Gofman (or Vasilieva). I have never hired her to perform any services. I am not aware of any services she performed for any of my businesses. I did not enter into the "Information Services Agreement" referred to by Itkin. My signature on that agreement is a forgery. The contents of that agreement are false.
- 7. There never seen or approved the "Minutes of the Meeting of Partners of Simple Partnership." My signature on that document is a forgery. The contents of that document are false.

I declare under the penalty of perjury under the laws of the state of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on December 10, 2019 at 190 V. Russian Federation.

Alexander Sabadash

DECLARATION OF ALEXANDER SABADASH

DECLARATION OF LARISA SABADASH

- I, Larisa Sabadash, declare:
- 1. I make this declaration in support of Cross Defendant's Opposition to Motion for Summary Adjudication. I have personal knowledge of the following facts and, if called upon as a witness, I could and would testify competently thereto.
- 2. In June of 2014, I asked Itkin to prepare a diagram of the structure of my husband's (Alexander Sabadash) companies. I asked Itkin to do this because Itkin was an officer and director of many of my husband's companies and I was preparing to manage the assets in Mr. Sabadash's absence. Itkin agreed to prepare this diagram.
- 3. On June 24, 2016, I met with Itkin, my attorney Joe Corrozzo, and my accountant Joe Dipietto, at my home to discuss the ownership structure of my husband's assets. Itkin brought the chart of the ownership structure and gave it to me, my attorney, my accountant, and Thomas Reynolds. This chart named Mr. Sabadash is the 100% owner of all companies Itkin now claims belong to the "partnership." A true and correct copy of the chart drafted by Itkin is attached hereto as Exhibit 12
- 4. Then, on August 13, 2016, my husband's attorney, Mr. Shpilevoy-Shatsky forwarded to me an email that he received from Itkin. Attached to this email were documents requesting Mr. Sabadash to release Itkin from all liability. These documents also identified Mr. Sabadash as the 100% beneficial owner of all companies Itkin now claims are part of the partnership.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on January 9, 2020 at Los Angeles, California.

Larisa Sabadash

- 1 -

MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
LOS ANGELES

1	Cross-Defendants ALEXANDER SABADASH, LARISA SABADASH, CONRAD
2	STAMPFLI, and THOMAS REYNOLDS (collectively, "Cross-Defendants"), for themselves
3	and no other parties, answer the unverified Second Amended Cross-Complaint ("Cross-
4	Complaint") of Cross-Complainants GARRY Y. ITKIN and NEW ALBION PROPERTY
5	LIMITED (collectively, "Cross-Complainants") as follows:
6	Pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure Section 431.30(d), Cross-Defendants
7	deny, generally and specifically, each and every allegation contained in Cross-Complainants'
8	Cross-Complaint, and the whole thereof.
9	Cross-Defendants further deny, generally and specifically, that Cross-Complainants have
10	been damaged in any sum, or at all, by reason of any act or omission to act on the part of Cross-
11	Defendants, or on the part of any of Cross-Defendants' agents, servants, employees or
12	representatives.
13	Cross-Defendants further deny, generally and specifically, that Cross-Complainants are
۱4	entitled to attorneys' fees or prejudgment interest in any sum or at all by reason of any act or
15	omission to act on the part of Cross-Defendants, or on the part of any of Cross-Defendants'
16	agents, servants, employees or representatives.
۱7	AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES
18	FIRST AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
9	(Failure to State a Claim)
20	1. The Cross-Complaint, and each purported cause of action therein, fails to state
21	facts sufficient to state or constitute a claim against Cross-Defendants and further fails to state
22	facts sufficient to entitle Cross-Complainants to the relief sought, or to any other relief
23	whatsoever, from Cross-Defendants.
24	SECOND AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
25	(Failure of Consideration)
26	2. The Cross-Complaint is barred, in whole or in part, due to lack of consideration.
27	
28	

Case	2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 49 of 348
1	THIRD AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
2	(Mistake)
3	3. The Cross-Complaint is barred, in whole or in part, because any contract alleged in
4	the Cross-Complaint fails to reflect the true intent of the parties, such failure resulting from a
5	unilateral and/or mutual mistake of the parties.
6	FOURTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
7.	(Statute of Limitations)
8	4. Some or all of Cross-Complainants' claims are time-barred, in whole or in part, by
9	the applicable statutes of limitation.
10	FIFTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
11	(Waiver)
12	5. Cross-Complainants' Cross-Complaint, and each purported cause of action therein,
13	are barred to the extent that Cross-Complainants, by reason of their own conduct and actions,
14	have waived any right to assert the claims set forth therein.
15	SIXTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
16	(Laches/Estoppel)
17	6. Cross-Complainants' Cross-Complaint, and each purported cause of action therein,
18	are barred by the doctrines of laches and/or estoppel.
19	SEVENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
20	(Unclean Hands)
21	7. The Cross-Complaint, and each purported cause of action therein, are barred by
22	reason of the doctrine of unclean hands.
23	EIGHTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
24	(Lack of Proximate Causation)
25	8. Cross-Complainants cannot prove any facts showing that the conduct of Cross-
26	Defendants was the proximate cause of the injuries incurred, if any, and the damages sought in
27	the Cross-Complaint, which are denied.
28	
LPS & LP	3

Case	e 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 50 of 348
1	NINTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
2	(Failure to Mitigate)
3	9. Cross-Complainants' recovery, if any, should be barred or decreased to the extent
4	that they have failed to mitigate the alleged damages.
5	TENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
6	(Third Party)
7	10. Some or all of Cross-Complainants' claims are barred because the alleged conduct
8	complained of by Cross-Complainants was done by persons or entities other than Cross-
9	Defendants and, that at all times, said persons or entities acted without the consent, authorization,
10	knowledge, or ratification of Cross-Defendants with regard to the acts as alleged in the Cross-
11	Complaint.
12	<u>ELEVENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE</u>
13	(Unjust Enrichment)
14	11. The Cross-Complaint is barred, in whole or in part, because the relief sought by
15	Cross-Complainants would, if granted, unjustly enrich Cross-Complainants.
16	TWELFTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
17	(Lack of Damages)
18	12. Cross-Complainants have not suffered any damages as a result of any actions
19	taken by Cross-Defendants or their agents, and Cross-Complainants are therefore barred from
20	asserting any cause of action against Cross-Defendants.
21	THIRTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
22	(Good Faith Belief and Conduct)
23	13. At all relevant times, Cross-Defendants acted with a good faith belief that they had
24	good cause to act as they did and did not directly or indirectly perform any acts which would
25	constitute a violation of any of Cross-Complainants' rights and, as a consequence, Cross-
26	Complainants are not entitled to any damages.
27	
28	//
MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS, LLP ATTORNEYS AT LAW	ANSWER TO SECOND AMENDED CROSS-COMPLAINT

Los Angeles

1	FOURTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
2	(No Legal Duty or Obligation)
3	14. There is no legal or other relationship upon which any duty or obligation could be
4	owed by Cross-Defendants to Cross-Complainants, and therefore, Cross-Complainants' causes of
5	action fail as a matter of law.
6	<u>FIFTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE</u>
7	(No Consent/Assent)
8	15. Cross-Complainants' claims premised on implied contract and/or oral contract fail
9	because Cross-Defendants did not by words or conduct consent or assent to any purported
10	contract with Cross-Complainants.
11	SIXTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
12	(No Agreement on Terms of Contract)
13	16. Cross-Complainants' claims premised on implied contract and/or oral contract fail
14	because the parties reached no agreement on, and there was no mutual assent to, the terms of an
15	implied or oral contract between the parties
16	SEVENTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
17	(Statute of Frauds)
18	17. Cross-Complainants claims are barred, in whole or in part, by the statute of frauds.
19	Cal. Civ. Code § 1624.
20	EIGHTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
21	(No Causation)
22	18. Cross-Complainants' damages, if any, were not caused by Cross-Defendants.
23	<u>NINETEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE</u>
24	(No Partnership)
25	19. No partnership was formed because all businesses at issue were organized as
26	corporations. Cal. Corp. Code § 16202(b).
27	//
28	//
'S &	5

1	TWENTIETH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
2	(Supersession)
3	20. In the event any partnership was formed between any of Cross-Complainants and
4	any of Cross-Defendants, which Cross-Defendants deny, such partnership terminated
5	automatically upon incorporation of business entities within the purported partnership.
6	TWENTY FIRST AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
7	(Mutual Rescission/Abandonment)
8	21. The Cross-Complaint is barred because any agreement between any Cross-
9	Complainant and any Cross-Defendant has been abandoned and cannot form a basis for liability.
10	Cal. Civ. Code § 1689.
11	TWENTY SECOND AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
12	(Modification)
13	22. The Cross-Complaint is barred because any oral agreement between any Cross-
14	Complainant and any Cross-Defendant has been the subject of modification and the original oral
15	agreement is extinguished. Cal. Civ. Code § 1697.
16	TWENTY THIRD AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
17	(Failure to Do Equity)
18	23. The Cross-Complaint is barred because Cross-Complainant failed to do equity in
19	the matters alleged in the Cross-Complaint.
20	TWENTY FOURTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
21	(Adequate Remedy at Law)
22	24. The Cross-Complainant's equitable claims are barred because Cross-Complainant
23	has an adequate remedy at law.
24	TWENTY FIFTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE
25	(Right to Assert Additional Affirmative Defenses)
26	25. Cross-Defendants presently have insufficient knowledge or information on which
27	to form a belief as to whether Cross-Defendants may have additional, as yet unstated, affirmative
28 es &	defenses available. Cross-Defendants reserve the right to assert additional defenses in the event

Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 53 of 348 that discovery indicates they would be appropriate. WHEREFORE, Cross-Defendants pray that this Court enter judgment: A. Dismissing Cross-Complainants' Cross-Complaint in its entirety with prejudice; B. Awarding Cross-Defendants their attorneys' fees and costs in this action; and C. For any other relief this Court may deem just and proper. May 30, 2018 Dated: MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS, LLP Reid P. Davis 320455033.1 MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS, LLP ATTORNEYS AT LAW ANSWER TO SECOND AMENDED CROSS-COMPLAINT

Los Angeles

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know all men by these presents, that we

Alexander Sabadash

address and passport number for identification

Larissa Sabadash

address and passport number for identification

have made, constituted and appointed and by these presents do make, nominate and appoint

Garry Itkin

address and passport number for identification

our true and lawful attorney, for us and in our name, place and stead:

- 1. To make, carry out and execute any and all contracts regarding our interests
 - within AMBER TRUTS, trustee: Merlin Trust Company, 4, Britannia Place, Bath Street, St. Hélier, JE4 RE5, Isle of Jersey;
 - within GOLDEN SPIRITS LTD., a private limited company by shares, incorporated under the Laws of Jersey at 4, Britannia Place, Bath Street, St. Hélier, Jeh RE, Isle of Jersey;
 - within SPHINX CORPORATION AG, a stock company, incorporated under the Laws of Switzerland, at Mullerhof, St. Niklausstrasse 1, 4500 Solothurn, Switzerland;
 - within MAXOIL PROPERTY LTD., a private limited company by shares, incorporated under the Laws of United Kingdom, at 11, Wimpole Mews, London W1m 7TE, United Kingdom.
- 2. To carry on, conduct and conclude any and all negotiations in and about our interests in the said companies and trust.
- 3. To carry on, conduct and render any instruction to the Directors, Trustees, protectors, attorneys, agents, representants and staff of the said companies and trust and to our other attorneys appointed by us. Such instruction shall be executed by the said persons, in so far such instruction are not against the Law, statutory regulations, customs and/or moral.
- 4. To receive, endorse and collect checks payable to our order, for whatever account, and to give full discharge for same.

- 5. To collect, receive and receipt for all interests moneys and all money or credits of any kinds or nature belonging or owing to our account or our claim against.
- 6. To manage our property arising of our interests in the said companies and trusts and to do any and very act of whatsoever nature concerning the same or in relation thereto which we might personally do, hereby giving and granting unto our said attorney full and to all intents and purposes as we might or could do if personally present, with full power of substitution and revocation, hereby ratifying and confirming all that our said attorney may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof. The enumeration of special powers herein shall in no way be construed to limit the broad general powers herein given it being my intention, by this instrument, to confer unto my said attorney every power that may be conferred under the law of the land;
- 7. This Power of Attorney shall not be affected by disability of the Principals.
- 8. We engage ourselves to pay all fees to our said attorney.
- 9. This power of Attorney and our contractual relations to our said attorney shall be governed by Swiss Law.

In witness thereof, we have hereunto set our hand this 1st day of May, 2000.

Signed, acknowledged and

delivered by:

The Attorney

Garry Itkin

The Principals

Alexander Sabadash

Sahoulush

Larissa Sabadash

Please enclose an actual copy of the Passports of each subscribing party.

Please issue 7 originals of the agreement

destined to each of the companies.

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 58 of 348 The secretary of State of the United States of America beteby requests all whom it may concern to permit the citizen! exational of the United States named herein to pair Saithout delay or bindrance and in case of need to give all lauful aid and protection. Le Secrétaire d'Etat des Etats Unis d'Amérique prie par les présentes toutes autorités compétentes de laisser passer le citoyen ou ressortissant des Etats-Unis titulaire du présent passeport sans délai ni difficulté et, en cas de besoin, de lui accorder toute-aide et protection légitimes. URE OF BEARER/SIGNATURE DU TITULAIRE NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED WARRED CARABOLLING (OF / HIED STATES OF AMERICA UKRAINE AUG/ADU 97 PASSPORT AGENCY ENG-ANGELES

P<USALTKIN<<GAPRI<TURIT<<

36/3203984usa6985270N0708270<<<<<<

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 60 of 348

From: Garry Itkin <itkin1@icloud.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 18, 2016 12:20 PM

To: jcorozzo@rubcorlaw.com

Subject: Structure (1 of 4)

Attachments: AS Structure.xlsx; Untitled attachment 00004.txt

Dear Joseph:

This email as well as 3 more to follow will provide you with requested information to clearly establish ownership of the Beverly Park property beneficially belonging to Alexander Sabadash. Please note that information provided in these 4 emails is shared pursuant direct order by Alexander Sabadash and is attorney-client privileged.

Attached below is a diagram of of entities. Corporate documents for each entity are to follow.

					-	
			Alexander Sabadash			
-						
			100% ownership of			
		251	The second secon			
		AFB Trading One, Inc.	=======================================	SCI La Desirade		
		\$ 5 .				
		Callifornia Corp.		French LLC		
		Director: Garry Itkin		Director: Alexander Sabadash		
		100% ownership of		100% ownership of		
				l		
	M-BJEP Limited	M-NICE Limited	Golden Sphinx Limited	House in France		
	Isle of Man LLC	Isle of Man LLC	Isle of Jersey LLC			
	Director: Piotr Szymanski	Director: Piotr	Director: Piotr			
	Director: Garry Itkin	Director: Garry Itkin	Director: Garry Itkin			
	I	I	1			
	100% ownership of	100% ownership of	100% ownership of			
	I	1	1			
	Gulfstream 550	Gulfstream 200	New Albion Limited			
			UK LLC, qualified in			
			Director: Piotr			
			100% ownership of			
			I			
			House in Beverly Hills			
				I.		

Alexander	
Sabadash	
100%	
ownership of	
========	
=======	
AFB Trading	
One, Inc.	
Callifornia	
Corp.	
Director:	
Garry Itkin	
l Carry Itkiii	
100%	
ownership of	
ownership of	
Golden	
Sphinx	
Limited	
Isle of Jersey	
LLC	
Director:	
Piotr	
Szymanski	
Director:	
Garry Itkin	
100%	
ownership of	
New Albion	
Limited	
UK LLC,	
qualified in	
CA	
Director:	
Piotr	
Szymanski	
100%	
ownership of	
House in	
Beverly Hills	

Attachments:

Order to Act AFB.pdf ATT00001.htm Order to Act Maxxim.pdf ATT00002.htm Order to Act VLK.pdf ATT00003.htm

Order to Act New Albion.pdf

ATT00004.htm
Order to Act Diesel.pdf
ATT00005.htm
Order to Act Golden.pdf
ATT00006.htm
Order to Act Vyborg.pdf
ATT00007.htm
Order to Act M-BJEP.pdf
ATT00008.htm
Order to Act M-NICE.pdf
ATT00009.htm
Order to Act Act As.pdf
ATT00010.htm

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "advokatsp@gmail.com" <advokatsp@gmail.com>

Date: August 13, 2016 at 11:58:59 PDT

To: V L <12020@hotmail.com>

Subject: Fwd: 10 приказов о передаче инфо

Пересылка от Garry. На проверку. Он хочет, чтобы Алекс подписал.

Содержимое настоящего письма и приложений к нему составляет адвокатскую тайну, охраняемую ст.8 Федерального Закона РФ "Об адвокатской деятельности и адвокатуре в РФ". Адвокат

Павел Шпилевой-Шатский.

Отправлено с мобильного устройства iPhone 6 plus

Начало переадресованного сообщения:

OT: Garry Itkin < itkin 1@icloud.com>

Дата: 13 августа 2016 г., 21:39:13 GMT+3

Komy: "advokatsp@gmail.com" <advokatsp@gmail.com>

Тема: 10 приказов о передаче инфо

I, Alexander Sabadash, a 100% shareholder of AFB Trading One., Inc. (Company), domiciled at 8501 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 330, Beverly Hills, California 90211, hereby order its Director Garry Y. Itkin to provide information and documents available to him and in his possession to Joseph Corozzo, Attorney at Law of Law Offices of Rubinstien & Corozzo, and hereby unconditionally release and fully discharge Garry Y. Itkin from any and all claims, liabilities and demands of any nature whatsoever with respect to any of his acts, omissions, or responsibilities with respect to his services to the undersigned and to the Company. The release and waiver executed herein by the undersigned as principal and as authorized agent for the Company, is intended to be for all claims known and unknown and therefore waives the protection of California Civil Code Section 1542:

Counsel.

Each of the parties to this Receipt and Release has had the opportunity to consult with its independent counsel and either has done so or waived such right to do so.

Choice of Law and Jurisdiction.

Principal:	Witness:
Alexander Sabadash	Pavel Shpilevoy-Shatskiy, Attorney-at-Law
	Managing partners
	Law office of "Shpilevoy-Shatskiy & partners"

I, Alexander Sabadash, hereby order my authorized representative Garry Y. Itkin to provide whatever personal information and documentation is available to him and in his possession, including but not limited to information related to my personal taxes, to Joseph Corozzo, Attorney at Law of the Law Offices of Rubinstien & Corozzo, and hereby unconditionally release and fully discharge Garry Y. Itkin from any and all claims, liabilities and demands of any nature whatsoever with respect to any of his acts, omissions, or responsibilities with respect to his services to the undersigned. The release and waiver executed herein by the undersigned is intended to be for all claims known and unknown and therefore waives the protection of California Civil Code Section 1542:

Counsel.

Each of the parties to this Receipt and Release has had the opportunity to consult with its independent counsel and either has done so or waived such right to do so.

Choice of Law and Jurisdiction.

Principal:	Witness:
Alexander Sabadash	Pavel Shpilevoy-Shatskiy, Attorney-at-Law
	Managing partners
	Law office of "Shpilevoy-Shatskiy & partners"

I, Alexander Sabadash, a 100% beneficial shareholder of Diesel Limited (Company), domiciled in Isle of Jersey, Channel Islands, United Kingdom, hereby order its Director Garry Y. Itkin to provide information and documents available to him and in his possession to Joseph Corozzo, Attorney at Law of Law Offices of Rubinstien & Corozzo, and hereby unconditionally release and fully discharge Garry Y. Itkin from any and all claims, liabilities and demands of any nature whatsoever with respect to any of his acts, omissions, or responsibilities with respect to his services to the undersigned and to the Company. The release and waiver executed herein by the undersigned as principal and as authorized agent for the Company, is intended to be for all claims known and unknown and therefore waives the protection of California Civil Code Section 1542:

Counsel.

Each of the parties to this Receipt and Release has had the opportunity to consult with its independent counsel and either has done so or waived such right to do so.

Choice of Law and Jurisdiction.

Principal:	Witness:
Alexander Sabadash	Pavel Shpilevoy-Shatskiy, Attorney-at-Law
	Managing partners
	Law office of "Shpilevoy-Shatskiy & partners"

I, Alexander Sabadash, a 100% beneficial shareholder of Golden Sphinx Limited (Company), domiciled in Isle of Jersey, Channel Islands, United Kingdom, hereby order its Director Garry Y. Itkin to provide information and documents available to him and in his possession to Joseph Corozzo, Attorney at Law of Law Offices of Rubinstien & Corozzo, and hereby unconditionally release and fully discharge Garry Y. Itkin from any and all claims, liabilities and demands of any nature whatsoever with respect to any of his acts, omissions, or responsibilities with respect to his services to the undersigned and to the Company. The release and waiver executed herein by the undersigned as principal and as authorized agent for the Company, is intended to be for all claims known and unknown and therefore waives the protection of California Civil Code Section 1542:

Counsel.

Each of the parties to this Receipt and Release has had the opportunity to consult with its independent counsel and either has done so or waived such right to do so.

Choice of Law and Jurisdiction.

Principal:	Witness:
Alexander Sabadash	Pavel Shpilevoy-Shatskiy, Attorney-at-Law
	Managing partners
	Law office of "Shpilevoy-Shatskiy & partners"

I, Alexander Sabadash, a 100% shareholder of Maxxim Distribution, Inc. (Company), domiciled at 8501 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 330, Beverly Hills, California 90211, hereby order its Director Garry Y. Itkin to provide information and documents available to him and in his possession to Joseph Corozzo, Attorney at Law of Law Offices of Rubinstien & Corozzo, and hereby unconditionally release and fully discharge Garry Y. Itkin from any and all claims, liabilities and demands of any nature whatsoever with respect to any of his acts, omissions, or responsibilities with respect to his services to the undersigned and to the Company. The release and waiver executed herein by the undersigned as principal and as authorized agent for the Company, is intended to be for all claims known and unknown and therefore waives the protection of California Civil Code Section 1542:

Counsel.

Each of the parties to this Receipt and Release has had the opportunity to consult with its independent counsel and either has done so or waived such right to do so.

Choice of Law and Jurisdiction.

Principal:	Witness:
Alexander Sabadash	Pavel Shpilevoy-Shatskiy, Attorney-at-Law
	Managing partners
	Law office of "Shpilevoy-Shatskiy & partners"

I, Alexander Sabadash, a 100% beneficial shareholder of M-BJEP Limited (Company), domiciled at Bridge Chambers, West Quay, P.O. Box 665, Ramsey, Isle of Man, IM81DL., hereby <u>order</u> its Director Garry Y. Itkin to provide information and documents available to him and in his possession to Joseph Corozzo, Attorney at Law of Law Offices of Rubinstien & Corozzo, and hereby unconditionally release and fully discharge Garry Y. Itkin from any and all claims, liabilities and demands of any nature whatsoever with respect to any of his acts, omissions, or responsibilities with respect to his services to the undersigned and to the Company. The release and waiver executed herein by the undersigned as principal and as authorized agent for the Company, is intended to be for all claims known and unknown and therefore waives the protection of California Civil Code Section 1542:

Counsel.

Each of the parties to this Receipt and Release has had the opportunity to consult with its independent counsel and either has done so or waived such right to do so.

Choice of Law and Jurisdiction.

Principal:	Witness:
Alexander Sabadash	Pavel Shpilevoy-Shatskiy, Attorney-at-Law
	Managing partners
	Law office of "Shpilevoy-Shatskiy & partners"

I, Alexander Sabadash, a 100% beneficial shareholder of M-NICE Limited (Company), domiciled at Bridge Chambers, West Quay, P.O. Box 665, Ramsey, Isle of Man, IM81DL., hereby <u>order</u> its Director Garry Y. Itkin to provide information and documents available to him and in his possession to Joseph Corozzo, Attorney at Law of Law Offices of Rubinstien & Corozzo, and hereby unconditionally release and fully discharge Garry Y. Itkin from any and all claims, liabilities and demands of any nature whatsoever with respect to any of his acts, omissions, or responsibilities with respect to his services to the undersigned and to the Company. The release and waiver executed herein by the undersigned as principal and as authorized agent for the Company, is intended to be for all claims known and unknown and therefore waives the protection of California Civil Code Section 1542:

Counsel.

Each of the parties to this Receipt and Release has had the opportunity to consult with its independent counsel and either has done so or waived such right to do so.

Choice of Law and Jurisdiction.

Principal:	Witness:
Alexander Sabadash	Pavel Shpilevoy-Shatskiy, Attorney-at-Law
	Managing partners
	Law office of "Shpilevoy-Shatskiy & partners"

I, Alexander Sabadash, a 100% beneficial shareholder of New Albion Limited (Company), domiciled at Palladium House, ¼ Argyll Street, London, United Kingdom, W1F 7LD, hereby order my representative Garry Y. Itkin to provide information and documents available to him and in his possession to Joseph Corozzo, Attorney at Law of Law Offices of Rubinstien & Corozzo, and hereby unconditionally release and fully discharge Garry Y. Itkin from any and all claims, liabilities and demands of any nature whatsoever with respect to any of his acts, omissions, or responsibilities with respect to his services to the undersigned and to the Company. The release and waiver executed herein by the undersigned as principal and as authorized agent for the Company, is intended to be for all claims known and unknown and therefore waives the protection of California Civil Code Section 1542:

Counsel.

Each of the parties to this Receipt and Release has had the opportunity to consult with its independent counsel and either has done so or waived such right to do so.

Choice of Law and Jurisdiction.

Principal:	Witness:
Alexander Sabadash	Pavel Shpilevoy-Shatskiy, Attorney-at-Law
	Managing partners
	Law office of "Shpilevoy-Shatskiy & partners"

Demand and Order to act:

I, Alexander Sabadash, a 100% beneficial and owner of record of VLK Air, LLC and its successor VLK Air, Inc. (Company), domiciled at 8501 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 330, Beverly Hills, California 90211, hereby order its Manager and Director Garry Y. Itkin to provide information and documents available to him and in his possession to Joseph Corozzo, Attorney at Law of Law Offices of Rubinstien & Corozzo, and hereby unconditionally release and fully discharge Garry Y. Itkin from any and all claims, liabilities and demands of any nature whatsoever with respect to any of his acts, omissions, or responsibilities with respect to his services to the undersigned and to the Company. The release and waiver executed herein by the undersigned as principal and as authorized agent for the Company, is intended to be for all claims known and unknown and therefore waives the protection of California Civil Code Section 1542:

Counsel.

Each of the parties to this Receipt and Release has had the opportunity to consult with its independent counsel and either has done so or waived such right to do so.

Choice of Law and Jurisdiction.

The parties to this Receipt and Release (on behalf of themselves and the companies) choose to resolve any disputes before JAMS in Los Angeles California by binding arbitration in accordance with the JAMS rules for expedited arbitration. The arbitration shall be before a single arbitrator who is a retired judge of the Superior Court of California or the United States District Court for the Central District of California.

Principal:	Witness:
Alexander Sabadash	Pavel Shpilevoy-Shatskiy, Attorney-at-Law
	Managing partners
	Law office of "Shpilevoy-Shatskiy & partners"

Demand and Order to act:

I, Alexander Sabadash, a 100% beneficial shareholder of Vyborg Limited (Company), domiciled in Isle of Jersey, Channel Islands, United Kingdom, hereby order its Director Garry Y. Itkin to provide information and documents available to him and in his possession to Joseph Corozzo, Attorney at Law of Law Offices of Rubinstien & Corozzo, and hereby unconditionally release and fully discharge Garry Y. Itkin from any and all claims, liabilities and demands of any nature whatsoever with respect to any of his acts, omissions, or responsibilities with respect to his services to the undersigned and to the Company. The release and waiver executed herein by the undersigned as principal and as authorized agent for the Company, is intended to be for all claims known and unknown and therefore waives the protection of California Civil Code Section 1542:

Counsel.

Each of the parties to this Receipt and Release has had the opportunity to consult with its independent counsel and either has done so or waived such right to do so.

Choice of Law and Jurisdiction.

The parties to this Receipt and Release (on behalf of themselves and the companies) choose to resolve any disputes before JAMS in Los Angeles California by binding arbitration in accordance with the JAMS rules for expedited arbitration. The arbitration shall be before a single arbitrator who is a retired judge of the Superior Court of California or the United States District Court for the Central District of California.

Principal:	Witness:
Alexander Sabadash	Pavel Shpilevoy-Shatskiy, Attorney-at-Law
	Managing partners
	Law office of "Shpilevoy-Shatskiy & partners"

Exhibit 9

	SUPERIOR COURT OF THE ST	ATE OF CALIFORNIA	1	INDEX FOR WEDNESDAY. MAI	RCH 11, 2020(A.M. SESSION)
2	FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES		2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,
3	DEPARIMENT 62 HON. MICHAEL L. STERN, JUDGE			CHRONOLOGICAL II	NDEX OF WITNESSES
4			3 4	WITNESS DIRE	
5	AFB TRADING ONE, INC., a)	5	ITKIN, Garry(Cont'd) 776 2	
6	California corporation; M-BJEP LIMITED, an Isle of Man)	6		
7	corporation; M-NICE LIMITED, an Isle of Man corporation; GOLDEN)	7		
8	SPHINX LIMITED; a Jersey corporation; New ALBION PROPERTY)	8	EXHIBIT	INDEX
9	LIMITED, an England corporation,)	9	EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION	FOR ID IN EVIDENCE
10	Plaintiffs,)) SUPERIOR COURT	10	(See Clerk's Minute Order.)	
11	VS.) CASE NO. BC647351)	11		
12	GARRY Y. ITKIN, an individual; THE LIGHIHOUSE PARINERSHIP))	12		
13	LIMITED, an England corporation; and DOES 1 through 100, inclusive,))	13		
14	Defendants.))	14		
15	AND RELATED CROSS-ACTIONS.))	15		
16	REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT		16		
17			17		
18	Wednesday, March 11, 202 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:	0 (11.11. DCODIUI)	18		
19		S & PHILLIPS, LLP	19		
20	BY: ROBERT H	. PLATT, ESQ. ZORKIN, ESQ.	20		
21	REID P. 2049 Century	DAVIS, ESQ.	21		
22	Suite 1700	California 90067	22		
2.3	rplatt@manatt mzorkin@manat	.com	23		
24	rdavis@manatt		24		
25	(Appearances continued on next page	.)	25		
26		ER, CSR, RMR, CRR	26		
27	Official Pro License No. 4	Tem Court Reporter	27		
28			28		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHRISTON SIEPHAN MARINA R 633 West Fift Suite 3200	KARATECK, ESQ. HER NOVES, ESQ. E E. CHARLIN, ESQ. PACHECO, ESQ. n Street California 90071 S.com .com .com .com s.com .com s.com .com .com .com .com .com .com .com	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(The following proceeding outside the jury's present the COURT: Do you want the record? MR. ZORKIN: Michael Zouplaintiffs.	ence.) to make your appearances for
1				MR. DAVIS: Reid Davis of cross-defendant.	on behalf of plaintliffs and
15 16			15 16		g, your Honor. Chris Noyes on
17			17	behalf of Mr. Itkin.	S, You maker. CHIP MOVES OH
18			18		ing, your Honor. Marina Pacheco
19			19	on behalf of the defendant, Gar	
20			20		ing, your Honor. Stephanie
21			21	Charlin on behalf of Garry Itk	
22			22		n Kabateck, also appearing on
23			23	behalf of Mr. Itkin.	5
24			24	THE COURT: Good morning	g.
25			25		k on behalf of defendant.
26			26	THE COURT: We'll get on	ff the ground in a few minutes.
27	27			MR. KABATECK: Should M	r. Itkin retake the stand?
28			28	THE COURT: Stand by.	I'll give you a couple minutes
1				-	

1 A. We. 2 C. No see the cancer? 3 A. Beer Albinom. 4 C. O. May be followed from the Albinom. 5 A. Beer Albinom. 6 C. Gray A because the Albinom was you, did you are not a See albinom. 7 C. Gray A because the Albinom was you, did you are not a See albinom on on the honor. I you saver you to prove a library of the cancer. 8 Per Albinom was already on an off the cancer. 9 T. Fell this because the boose was necknown which the per see and provide the cancer. 9 T. Fell this because the boose was necknown which the per see and provide the cancer. 9 T. Fell this because the boose was necknown which the per see and the cancer. 9 T. Fell this because the boose was necknown which the per see and the cancer. 9 T. Fell this because the boose was necknown which the per seed of the per seed of the cancer. 9 T. Fell this because the boose was necknown which the per seed of the per seed of the cancer. 9 T. Fell this because the boose was necknown which the per seed of the per		22		24
2	1	armon of the house	1	n Voq
A. Sew Albiers was me. 6				
0. Geor. Did you inform New Allbinner 1. New Allbinner was mu. 2. New Allbinner was mu. 3. New Allbinner was mu. 4. New Allbinner was did severed the state of the bases. If you then you to the more of the more				
A. New Addition was read. Concert. So because the Albidon was you, did you are do letter to the treat and any, goest what, ages, 1 just a took a 10 million beam you that he has 1, just was you to be treat. The first that because the house was provised with the part of the treat. The first that because the house was provised with the part of the treat. The first that because the house was provised with the part of the house. The first that because the house was provised with the part of the house. The first that because the house was provised with the part of the house. The first that because the house was provised with the part of the house. The house of the house				
5				· ·
seals a latter to the trust and ser, insere dath, user, 1 just between your to send any service when you to service and the house. I just west you to service and the service was a service of the trust. A. There were no point certainty is to the trust. The service was already out of the trust. Tell that boome the house was prochased with the particular process of the trust. Tell that boome the house was prochased with the particular process of the trust of the service of the trust. One of the particular process of the service of a million of the world you only former hard. We not become 30 million by the house of the many. The house of the point of time, this is all that I were the house of the				
took a 10 million lean out on the house. I just week you to how Althorn was already out of the trust. The first that bossue week to note was purchased with the perfected prompt and I'm and five million by Mr. Shocketh, I may be controlled agent? On Gay. If you're resulty need 555 million may be to character to the a low. On Gay. If you're resulty need 555 million, say the beach of controlled you have controlled agent? A. At that point of time, this is all that I was effected by dighthrane. And i chart meed 500 million spanies of effected yilghthrane. And i chart meed 500 million with the controlled agent of the controlled agent of the perfected of the prompt and the controlled agent of the controlled agent of the prompt agent agent and the prompt agent				
20 Journel				
10 A. There was no point averling it to the trust. 10 TWE COURT. Statistical. It is also be just askid. 11 12 1 1611 that because the those was purchased with the same precised in many and I'm one of 55 million by the Sabakah. 1 2 A. Bo. etc. 3 0. No. were, connect? 14 A. I was after to table a loan. 15 0. No. were, connect? 15 0. No. year, part in protection of the p				
11 New Albidon was already out of the treat. 12 I felt that because the house was purchased with the 13 pertremiting movey and if mead \$65 million by \$4. Schadoch, I and free to take a loom. 14 on free to take a loom. 15 O. Gey. If you're really coed \$55 million, sky 16 seedld you only borrow ten? May not borrow 20 million against. 17 the house? 18 A. Ze that point of time, this is all then I was seed the house, and I don't read glo million. You leave that the property of the house? 19 offered by Lighthouse. And I don't read glo million. You leave that the fourth fly applicance. I have not offered the money, you should take 21 in. 21 O. But if you were need the money, air. T just said 22 that. 22 in. 23 A. I was not offered the money, air. T just said 24 that. 24 that. 25 macrostic durant, this is rat a conversation. It's a quastion and answer to inform the jury of what the facts are 27 to estable the just you disturbely read consultance, please. 26 O. Mr W. HATT Am you an emobiled agent? 27 to substitute you may be hove agend to be partners. 28 O. But if you were need the money, air. T just said 21 time in this alloyed partnership status? 29 The collectification and answer to inform the jury of what the facts are 27 to estable the just you disturbely read consultance, please. 29 O. Mr W. HATT Am you an emobiled agent? 20 A. I was a content for information by an experimental file. 20 O. But if you were need the money, sir. T just said 4 that. 21 O. But if you were need the money, you should take 22 to estable the just you fulled the money, sir. T just said 4 that. 22 O. And were did you convenient in 190 I made from a quastration please. 23 O. And with the facts are 3 on the facts are 3 time in this alloyed partnership status working full time in this			1	-
12 1 failt that because the bounce are purchased with the 13 partnership compare and I'm cook \$50 million by Nr. Sabadash. I 13 0. You were, occreact? 14 A. I was at one point of time. I gove up my 15 16 world you only become bed? May not become 20 million against the bounce? 16 17 18 18 18 19 19 19 19 19				
partnership entry and I'm cord \$55 million by Nr. Sabadosh, I as fixes to take a loam. 14 as fixes to take a loam. 15 Q. Gov. If you're really cord 655 million, stry 16 evoid you only bornow to? May not bornow 30 million against 17 the brane? 18 A. At that point of time, this is all that I was 19 offered by Lighthouse. And I don't med \$30 million. You 20 have, I durt fly alsphase. I live read all file. 21 Q. But if you were cord the money, you should take 22 it. 23 A. I was not offered the money, you should take 24 that. 25 THE CORM! Coursel, this is not a conversation. To's 26 a greation and amazer to inform the jusy of what the facts are 27 to exable the jusy to ditinately reach conclusions, please. 28 O. BY Mr. FART: I went to so book to constitus 4 A. Bessel this helief on a decision of a Court in 5 James, sir. 6 Q. Pol that do you have that belief on? 4 A. Bessel this helief on a decision of a Court in 5 James, sir. 9 Q. Pol did that come you stude Golden Skitins and 10 Golden Skitins, current? 9 Q. Pol did that come you stude Golden Skitins and 10 Colden Skitins, current? 11 A. It did not have a lawyer at the courthouse 12 yestenday. 13 Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse 14 proceeding, current? 15 A. Bit not have a lawyer at the courthouse 16 proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 17 Q. No. Jet's now on applicational businessees, the state of the proceeding, and the proceeding one of currently secure. 28 P. Schoolshall for him to the state of Courth in 29 A. The promotes for ny travel, just as much as properties of your compensation package, sir. 19 Q. Rob in that come you such Golden Skitins and 20 C. Courset. 21 C. Rod part of your compensation package was 22 countries the partnership securing. 23 the miles are a lawyer as the courthouse 24 C. Rod part of your compensation package, sir. 25 Courset. 26 A. Bit did have a lawyer as the courthouse 27 C. Rod Rod Nor You application of a courthouse 28 C. Rod Rod Nor You application of himse o				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14 A. I was at one point of time. I gave up my 15 0. Gay, if you're really need 556 million, why 16 sendid you only borrow them? Why not borrow 20 million against. 17 the hazard 18 A. At the point of time, this is all that I was 19 offered by inforbose. And I don't need 500 million. You 20 level, I don't fly simpleres. I live neemal life. 21 0. But if you were need the movey, you should take 22 it. 23 A. I was not offered the movey, use should take 24 that. 25 The COMET Coursel, this is not a conversation. It's 26 a question and areaset to inform the just of what the facts are 27 to excelle the just to ultimately reach conclusions, please. 28 O. EV M. EAVIT: I want to go back to constitute 29 A. You. 20 And should this belief on a decision of a Court in 20 Jersey, wir. 30 O. And that deliation was based on when you such 31 You said. You said that New Ablaton was canada the trust. 32 A. Seed white belief on a decision of a Court in 33 O. And what do you base that belief on 34 A. Seed white belief on a decision of a Court in 35 Jersey, wir. 36 O. And that desision was based on when you such 37 O. And in that case you mad Guiden Spinine and 38 O. And in that case you mad Guiden Spinine and 39 O. And in that case you mad Guiden Spinine and 40 O. Courte. 40 O. Box, that you a larger at the courthouse 41 Proceeding. 41 Proceeding. 42 Yestocriev. 43 O. Row, that you - let me said another unsetting 44 A. It did not have a larger at the courthouse 45 O. Row, that you - let me said another unsetting 46 A. It did not have a compensation package, sir. 47 O. No., Stateback paid for you to fily back and forth, 48 O. Courte of these a year lock and forth, 49 O. And you graduated from the you're 40 O. Row, what you - let me said another unset or 41 proceeding. Courted 41 proceeding. It was up to a larger at the courthouse 42 page 19 A. The pagements for by travel, just as much as 42 page 19 A. The pagement for by travel, just as much as 43 page 19 A. The pagement for by calculation. 44 page 19 A. I don't think so. We're fine a				
15 would you only between tweel why not there and in their against the would you only between tweel why not there are 20 million, why the tweel and 1 gaves up by excellent when I joined the would you of first the base? 17				
16 would you only borrow her? Why not horse 20 million against the house? 17 the house? 18 A. M. that point of time, this is all that I was offered by Lighthouse. And I don't need 500 million. You look that I yet airplaness. I live normal life. 19 offered by Lighthouse. And I don't need 500 million. You look that I yet airplaness. I live normal life. 20 look. I don't fly airplaness. I live normal life. 21 Q. But if you seem cast the money, siz. I just eaded that. 22 it. 23 A. I was not offered the money, siz. I just eaded that. 24 that. 25 THE COMET! Consel, this is not a conversation. It's conselled the jusy to ultimately reach conclusions, please. 26 Q. Et'M. HATT! I went to go body to accombing the probably six or seven trips. 27 to enable the jusy to ultimately reach conclusions, please. 28 Q. Et'M. HATT! I went to go body to accombing the trust. 29 A. You. 20 D. And what do you have that belief on? 20 A. Reach this belief on a decision of a Court in Screey, siz. 21 Q. And was do you have that belief on? 22 A. Soc. 23 The Sakadeh paid for you to fly bulkease and formatic between Russia and formatic between a lawyer at the courtbouse of the proceeding. Connect? 24 A. It didn't have a lawyer at the courtbouse of the proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 25 M. Eddockeh's partner, dway? 26 A. Wes. 27 Liddh't have a lawyer at the courtbouse of the proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 28 D. And what do the way to a lawyer to be there or not. 29 A. Math. 20 A. Wes. 20 A. Wes. 21 Q. Math that case you said Golden Sphirx and conversely to the three and lawyer at the courtbouse of the proceeding. Connect? 22 A. It didn't have a lawyer at the courtbouse of the proceeding. Connect? 23 A. It don't have a lawyer at the courtbouse of the proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 24 Q. Math. Sakadeh's partner, when and formatic lawyer and the courtbouse of the proceeding. Once the courtbouse of the proceeding. Once the courtbouse of the proceeding.				
17 the house? 18 A. Me that point of time, this is all that I was offered by Lidghthouse. For I don't need \$20 million. You have closed the some, you should take the some that the some, you should take the some that the s				
18 A. At that point of time, this is all that I was 19 offered by lighthouse. And I don't need 20 million. You 20 know, I don't fly saighthouse. And I don't need 20 million. You 21 Q. But if you were owed the money, you should take 22 it. 23 A. I was not offered the money, sir. I just said 24 that. 25 THE CURRY: Conneal, this is not a convenantion. It's 26 a casestion and senser to inform the jusy of what the facts are 27 to evalle the jusy to utilizately reach conclusions, pleases. 28 Q. BY MR. EACY: I went to go back to something 29 Land when the facts are 20 Land when the facts are 21 you said. You said that New Albion was cutside the trust. 22 Land when the facts are 23 Land when the facts are 24 Land when the jusy of what the facts are 25 Land when the jusy to utilizately reach conclusions, pleases. 26 Q. BY MR. EACY: I want to go back to something 27 Land when the jusy to what the facts are 28 Land when the just of shad the top trip. I mean it's 29 Land when the just of the trust. 20 Land when the facts are the facts are 21 Land when the just of what the facts are 22 Land when the just of what the facts are 23 Land when the jusy to utilizately reach conclusions, pleases. 24 Land when the just of what the facts are 25 Perchabity six or seven trips. 26 Land when the just of what the facts are 27 Land when the just of the facts are 28 Land when the just of what the facts are 29 Land when the just of what the facts are 20 Land when the just of what the facts are caused the facts are 21 Land when the just of what the facts are caused the facts are 22 Land when the just of which the facts are caused the facts are 23 Land when the just of which trips are disconting the just of which trips are always trips. I mean it's 24 Land when the just of what the facts are the facts are 25 Land when the just of which trips are always trips. I mean it's 26 Land when the just of what the facts are 27 Land when the just of which trips are always trips. I mean it's 28 Land when the just of which trips are always trips. I want f				
offered by Lighthouse. And I don't need \$20 million. You know, I don't fly airglaness. I live normal life. O				
20 know, I den't fly airplanes. I live normal life. 21 Q. But if you were need the money, you should take 22 it. 23 A. I was not offered the money, you should take 24 that. 25 The COLET: Counsel, this is not a conversation. It's 26 a question and senser to inform the jury of what the facts are 27 to enable the jury to ultimately reach conclusions, please. 28 Q. Effect Platfill would be partnership? 29 Q. Effect Platfill would be shown to something 20 you said. You said that New Albion was conside the trust. 20 A. Ves. 30 Q. And shut do you base that belief on? 41 A. Besed this belief on a decision of a Court in 42 Sensey, str. 43 A. Conrect. 44 A. Besed this belief on a decision of a Court in 45 Jersey, str. 46 Q. And that decision was based on when you used 47 Golden Sphinx, conrect? 48 A. Conrect. 49 Q. And in that case you said Golden Sphinx and 40 Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, sir, We went over it 41 yearstey. 41 A. If did have a lawyer, sir, We went over it 42 yearstey. 43 Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse 44 I was to turn your strending to your claim that you're 45 A. Did not have a lawyer to he there or not. 46 Q. And you're a suphisticated businessman, correct? 47 Q. Mr. Sklockeh's partner, skey? 48 A. Did not have a lawyer to he there or not. 49 Q. And you're a suphisticated businessman, correct? 40 Q. And you're a suphisticated businessman, correct? 41 A. I don't know what it neers. I'm a basinessman, correct? 42 A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse 43 I was to turn your strending to your claim that you're 44 Q. Okay. And you're a suphisticated businessman, correct? 45 A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse 46 Q. Okay. And you graduated from ULA? 47 Q. Okay. And you graduated from ULA? 48 A. Graduated from Epsyndine, sir. 49 Q. Okay. And you graduated from ULA? 40 Q. Okay. You standed ULA? 41 Q. Okay. You standed ULA? 42 Q. Okay. You standed ULA? 43 A. The propenties greated to be partnership end flow you be subt to the partnership end flow you be sufficed use I was 45 Jerse				
21				
22 it. 23 A. I was not offered the morey, sir. I just said 4 that. 25 THE COURT: Coursel, this is not a conversation. It's 26 a question and answer to inform the jury of what the facts are 27 to enable the jury to ultimately reach conclusions, please. 28 O. BY NR. PLATF: I went to go back to something 29 1 you said. You said that New Albion was outside the trust. 20 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 28 29 20 20 21 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 25 26 26 27 26 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 25 26 27 26 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 25 26 26 27 26 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 25 26 27 26 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 25 26 27 26 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 25 26 27 26 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 25 26 27 26 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 25 26 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 25 26 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 25 26 26 27 26 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 25 26 26 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 25 26 26 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 21 22 23 25 26 26 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 25 26 26 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 25 26 26 27 26 28 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 25 26 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 27 26 28 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 27 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 27 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 26 27 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 27 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 27 26 28 28 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 27 26 28 28 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 27 26 28 28 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 21 22 22 23 24 24 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 22 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 22 21 22 22 23 24 24 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 21 22 21 22 22 23 24 24 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 21 22 21 22 22 23 24 24 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 22 21 22 21 22 22 23 24 24				~
23 time in this alleged partmenship? 24 that. 25 THE CORREL Charsel, this is not a conversation. It's a question and answer to inform the jury of what the facts are to enable the jury to ultimately reach conclusions, please. 26 a question and answer to inform the jury of what the facts are to enable the jury to ultimately reach conclusions, please. 27 to enable the jury to ultimately reach conclusions, please. 28 D. NY NR. HATT: I want to go back to something 29 The concept of your conversation in '98. I made the provided that New Albien was outside the trust. 20 A. Yes. 21 you said. You said that New Albien was outside the trust. 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And what do you base that hellef on? 24 A. Resed this belief on a decision of a Court in 5 Jersey, eir. 25 Jersey, eir. 26 Q. And that decision was based on when you said 27 Golden Sphirx, correct? 28 A. Correct. 29 Q. And in that case you said Golden Sphirx and 10 Golden Sphirx didn't have a lawyer, correct? 30 Q. It didn't have a lawyer, correct? 31 Q. It didn't have a lawyer, sir. We went over it 12 yesterday. 32 Q. Now, let's nove on. 33 Persey, sir. 34 Q. Now, let's nove on. 35 It was up to a lawyer at the courthouse 16 proceeding. It was up to a lawyer at the courthouse 16 proceeding. It was up to a lawyer at the courthouse 16 proceeding. It was up to a lawyer at the courthouse 16 proceeding. It was up to a lawyer at the courthouse 17 Q. Now, let's nove on. 18 I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're 19 Ne. Sakndash's partners, ckay? 29 A. Yes. 20 And you're a applicationable businessman, correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Gkey. And you graduated from ULIA? 22 A. I don't throw what it meets. I'm a businessman, correct? 23 A. Gandated from Pepperdine, sir. 24 Q. Gkey. Yed you graduated from ULIA? 25 A. Gandated from Pepperdine, sir. 26 Q. Gkey. Yed started ULIA? 27 B. It believe the partnership ended when I was				
24 that. THE CORT: Coursel, this is not a conversation. It's a question and answer to inform the jury of what the facts are 27 to enable the jury to ultimately reach conclusions, please. 28 0. RY MR. MART: I want to go back to something 29 to enable the jury to ultimately reach conclusions, please. 20 0. RY MR. MART: I want to go back to something 20 23 25 to one aid. You said that New Albion was outside the trust. 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 O. And what do you base that belief on? 24 A. Based this belief on a decision of a Court in 25 Jersey, sir. 26 O. And that decision was based on when you sued 27 Colden Sphire, correct? 28 A. Correct. 29 O. And that decision was based on when you sued 29 O. And in that one you sued Colden Sphire and 20 Golden Sphire didn't have a lawyer, sir. We went over it 21 yesterday. 22 Q. Now, when you — let me ask another question 23 December 11 Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse 24 proceeding, correct? 25 my family maybe once a month, once every couple months. 26 A. Based this belief on a decision of a Court in 27 Mr. Sabadash paid for you to fly business class a certain 28 mnsher of times a year back and forwards between Russia and 29 Mr. Sabadash paid for you to fly business class a certain 29 A. The payments for my travel, just as much as payments for the Sabadash's paid for you to fly back and forth, one every couple months. 29 A. The payments for my travel of payments for my travel, just as much as payments for the sabadash's paid for you to fly back and forth, one every couple months. 29 A. The payments for my travel, just as much as payments for the sabadash's paid for you to fly back and forth, one every couple months. 29 A. The payments for my travel, just as much as payments for the sabadash paid for you to fly back and for you to fly back and for you to fly back and fore you for the payments for the sabadash's paid for you to fly back and for you for fore payments for the sabadash's payments for the sabadash's paid for you to fly back and fore you for fore payments				
THE COLET: Coursel, this is not a conversation. It's a speciation and answer to inform the jury of what the facts are to enable the jury to ultimately reach conclusions, pleases. O. BY MR. FLATT: I want to go back to something 23 1 you said. You said that New Albion was outside the trust. 2 A. Yes. 3 C. And what do you base that belief on? 4 A. Based this belief on a decision of a Court in 5 Jersey, sir. 6 C. And that decision was based on when you sued 6 Colden Sphinx, correct? 9 C. And in that case you sued Golden Sphinx and 10 Golden Sphinx dight't have a lawyer, correct? 11 A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it 12 yesterday. 12 you find not have a lawyer at the courthouse 16 proceeding, our correct? 13 C. Now, bet're move on. 14 I such to turn your attention to your claim that you're 18 A. Yes. 25 When I say trips, it's not one-day trips. I mean it's 27 two, three weeks, a month. In '99 I made five, six trips. 26 When I say trips, it's not one-day trips. I mean it's 27 two, three weeks, a month. In '99 I made five, six trips. 27 two, three weeks, a month. In '99 I made five, six trips. 28 In 2000 I've noved to Russia to live these art in the correct and the force and the purpose and the purpose and the first six of three and correct and the purpose and forwards between Russia and 1 marker of times a year back and forwards between Russia and 1 marker of times a year back and forwards between Russia and 1 marker of times a year back and forwards between Russia and 1 marker of times a year back and forwards between Russia and 1 marker of times a year back and forwards between Russia and 1 marker of times a year back and forwards between Russia and 1 marker of times a year back and forwards between Russia and 1 marker of times a year back and forwards between Russia and 1 marker of times a year back and forwards between Russia and 1 marker of times a year back and forwards between Russia and 1 marker of times a year back and forwards between Russia and 1 marker of times a year back and f				
26 a question and answer to inform the jury of what the facts are to enable the jury to ultimately reach conclusions, please. 28 Q. BY MR. FLATT: I want to go back to something 29 Tou said. You said that New Albion was outside the trust. 20 A. Yes. 21 you said. You said that New Albion was outside the trust. 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And what do you base that belief on? 4 A. Based this belief on a decision of a Court in Jersey, sir. 5 Jersey, sir. 6 Q. And that decision was based on when you sued 6 Q. And in that case you sued Golden Sphins and 10 Golden Sphins, correct? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And in that case you sued Golden Sphins and 10 Golden Sphins didn't have a lawyer, correct? 11 A. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, for was up to a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 17 Q. New, let's move on. 18 I went to turn your attention to your claim that you're a proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 19 Mr. Sabadash's partnership still a laive? Is it question. 10 Proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 11 Q. New, let's move on. 12 Q. New, let's move on. 13 Proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 14 Proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 15 A. Yes. 21 Q. And you're a apphisticated businessman, correct? 22 A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Glay, And you graduated from ULIA? 25 A. Garduated from Popperdine, sir. 26 Q. Okay, You attended ULIA? 27 A. I attended ULIA? 28 In 2000 I'we weeks, a menth. In '99 I made five, six trige. 28 In 2000 I'we weeks, a menth. In '99 I made five, six trige. 29 In 2000 I'we weeks, a menth. In '99 I'm abusiness and to was should from Power of your compensation package, sir. 20 A. He payments for my travel, just as much as convected. 21 In the payments for my travel, just as much as form				
to enable the jury to ultimately reach conclusions, please. 28 Q. EM MR. PLATT: I want to go back to something 23 Lyou said. You said that New Albion was outside the trust. A. Yes. Q. And what do you have that belief on? A. Resed this belief on a decision of a Court in Surray, sir. Q. And that decision was based on when you sued Golden Sphim, correct? A. Correct. Q. And in that case you sued Golden Sphim; and Golden Sphim with theve a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. Q. New, let's move on. Let Regular A. Yes. A. I did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. Q. New, let's move on. Let Regular Let Regular A. I was to true weeks, a month. In '99 I made five, six trips. 25 A. May and that the to go back to something Mr. Sabadash to live there and visiting A. I did not flave one of a Court in Let Regular A. I did not have a compensation package, sir. Q. Now, when you of lip business class a certain amber of times a year back and forwards between Russia and Les Regular? A. I did not have a compensation package, sir. Q. Now. Sabadash paid for you to fly back and forth, accreact? Q. Now, when you of lip that and the forth, accreact? Q. Now, when you let me ask another question before I jump into that. Let the partnership schill alive? Is it operating? Mr. Sabadash paid for you to fly business to my travel, just as much as 10 payments for Mr. Sabadash; travels. Were coming out of our 11 payments for Mr. Sabadash; travels. Were coming out of our 12 payments for Mr. Sabadash; travels. 4 Is the partnership schill alive? Is it operating? A. Faratir day. 13 Payments. 14 Is the partnership schill alive? Is it operating? A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroon trying to enter this partnership and figu				
28				
25 1 you said. You said that New Albion was outside the trust. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And what do you base that belief on? 4 A. Based this belief on a decision of a Court in 5 Jersey, sir. 6 Q. And that decision was based on when you sued 7 Golden Sphinx, correct? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And that decision was based on when you sued 8 Collen Sphinx and 10 Golden Sphinx are supposed that the a lawyer, correct? 9 A. It did have a lawyer, correct? 10 A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. 11 Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? 12 Proceeding, correct? 13 Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? 14 I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're is proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 16 I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're is a possible ship and figure out who owes what to whom you are a sophisticated businessman, correct? 2 A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, yes. 2 Q. Graduated from Experiments, inc. 2 Q. When did the partnership endd when I was it believe the partnership model when I was it is partnership and for you to fly business caretain marker of times a vear back and forwards between Russia and Los Argeles? 1 I my family maybe once a month, once every couple months. 2 Q. And part of your compensation package was a Mr. Sabndash paid for you to fly business class a certain marker of times a year back and forwards between Russia and Los Argeles? A. I did not have a compensation package, sir. 7 Q. Mr. Sabadash paid for you to fly business class a certain marker of times a year back and forwards between Russia and Los Argeles? 8 A. I did not have a compensation package, sir. 9 A. I did not have a compensation package, sir. 9 A. The payments for my travel, just as much as payments for my travel, just as much as correct? 10 D. Now, when you - let me ask another question before I just partnership still alive? It is to perating to for my travel, just as much as correct? 14 I Is the partnersh				
you said. You said that New Albion was outside the trust. A. Yes. Q. And what do you have that helief on? A. Based this belief on a decision of a Court in Forsey, sir. Q. And that decision was based on when you sued Golden Sphirx, correct? A. Correct. Q. And in that case you sued Golden Sphirx and Golden Sphirx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer at the courthouse I was up to a lawyer to be there or not. Q. Now, let's move on. I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're A. Yes. Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, yes. Q. Gray, And you graduated from UCIA? A. I attended UCIA. I believe the partnership ended when I was Partnership ended A. I believe the partnership ended when I was A. I believe the partnership ended when I was		2		
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And what do you base that belief on? 4 A. Based this belief on a decision of a Court in 5 Jersey, sir. 6 Q. And that decision was based on when you sued 6 A. I did not have a compensation package, sir. 7 Golden Sphinx, correct? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And in that case you sued Golden Sphinx and 10 Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? 11 A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it 12 yesterday. 13 Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse 14 proceeding, correct? 15 A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse 16 proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 17 Q. Now, let's move on. 18 I was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 19 A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, correct? 20 And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 21 Q. Mand you graduated from UCIA? 22 A. I attended UCIA. 23 Q. Gkay. You attended UCIA? 26 Q. Gkay. You attended UCIA? 27 A. I attended UCIA. 29 Q. And prou for fly business class a certain number of times a year back and forwards between Russia and Los Angeles? 4 Nr. Sabadash paid for you to fly business class a certain number of times a year back and forwards between Russia and Los Angeles? 4 Nr. Sabadash paid for you to fly business class a certain number of times a year back and forwards between Russia and Los Angeles? 4 A. I did not have a compensation package, sir. 4 A. I did not have a compensation package, sir. 5 Los Angeles? 4 A. I the payments for my travel, just as much as payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our payments for Mr. Sabadash's travel		23		25
Q. And what do you base that belief on? A. Based this belief on a decision of a Court in Jersey, sir. Colden Sphinx, correct? A. Olden Sphinx, correct. A. It did have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. I was to to ure you. I was up to a lawyer to be there or not. I was to to ure you. I was up to a lawyer to be there or not. I was to to ure you. A. It don't have a sophisticated businessman, correct? A. It don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, yes. Q. Mr. Sabadash paid for you to fly business class a certain number of times a year back and forwards between Russia and Los Angeles? A. It did not have a compensation package, sir. Q. Mr. Sabadash paid for you to fly business class a certain number of times a year back and forwards between Russia and Los Angeles? A. It did not have a compensation package, sir. Q. Mr. Sabadash paid for you to fly business class a certain number of times a year back and forwards between Russia and Los Angeles? A. It did not have a compensation package, sir. Q. Mr. Sabadash paid for you to fly business class a certain number of times a year back and forwards between Russia and Los Angeles? A. It did not have a compensation package, sir. Q. Mr. Sabadash paid for you to fly back and forth, on correct? A. The payments for Mr. Sabadash paid for you to fly back and forth, occreting a correct? D. Mr. Sabadash paid for you to fly back and forth, occreting and for you to fly back and forth, occreting and for you to fly back and forth, occreting and for you to fly back and forth, occreting and for you to fly back and forth, occreting and for you to fly back and forth, occreting and for you to fly back and forth, occreting and for you to fly back and forth, occreting and forth, occreting and for you to fly back and forth, occreting and forthous for my travel, just as much as correct? A. It did	1	you said. You said that New Albion was outside the trust.	1	my family maybe once a month, once every couple months.
A. Based this belief on a decision of a Court in Jersey, sir. Q. And that decision was based on when you sued Golden Sphinx, correct? A. Correct. Q. And in that case you sued Golden Sphinx and Golden Sphinx dich't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It dich't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. Yes. Nr. Sabadash's partner, okay? A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, yes. Q. Kay, You attended UIIA? A. I attended UIIA? A. I attended UIIA. A. I did not have a compensation package, sir. A. I did not have a lawyer of the partnership accounts. B. Correct. A. I did not have a lawyer at floorthy. B. Correct. A. I did not have a lawyer at the courthouse B. Correct. B. Correct. B. Correct. B. Correct. B. Correct. B. Correct. B. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse B. Correct. B.	2	A. Yes.	2	Q. And part of your compensation package was
5 Jersey, sir. 6 Q. And that decision was based on when you sued 7 Colden Sphinx, correct? 8 A. Currect. 9 Q. And in that case you sued Golden Sphinx and 9 Q. And in that case you sued Golden Sphinx and 10 Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? 11 A. It did have a lawyer, correct? 12 yesterday. 13 Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse 14 proceeding, correct? 15 A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse 16 proceeding. It was up to a lawyer at the courthouse 17 Q. Now, let's move on. 18 I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're 19 Mr. Sabadash's partner, ckay? 10 A. Yes. 20 And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 21 A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, 22 Q. When did the partnership ended 23 yes. 24 Q. Okay. And you graduated from ULIA? 25 A. I attended ULIA. 26 partnership ended 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	3	Q. And what do you base that belief on?	3	Mr. Sabadash paid for you to fly business class a certain
6 Q. And that decision was based on when you sued 7 Golden Sphinx, correct? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And in that case you sued Golden Sphinx and 10 Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? 11 A. It did have a lawyer, correct? 12 yesterday. 13 Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse 14 proceeding, correct? 15 A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse 16 proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 17 Q. Now, let's move cn. 18 I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're 19 Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? 10 A. Yes. 20 And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 21 Q. When did the partnership ended when I was 22 Q. When did the partnership ended when I was 24 Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? 25 A. I attended UCIA? 26 Partnership ended 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	4	A. Based this belief on a decision of a Court in	4	number of times a year back and forwards between Russia and
Olden Sphinx, correct? A. Correct. Q. And in that case you sued Golden Sphinx and Oolden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse Froceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer to be there or not. Q. Now, let's move on. I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're A. Yes. Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, yes. Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? A. I attended UCIA. 7 Q. Nar. Sabadash paid for you to fly back and forth, 8 correct? 9 A. The payments for my travel, just as much as 10 payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our 11 partnership accounts. 12 Q. Now, when you — let me ask another question 13 before I jump into that. 14 Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating? 15 MR. KARATICK: Calls for a legal conclusion. 16 THE CURT: Sustained as worded. 17 MR. FLAIT: Okay. 18 Q. Are you still a member or in the partnership? A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, 22 Q. When did the partnership end? 23 yes. 24 Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 25 Q. BY MR. FLAIT: When did you believe the 26 partnership ended? A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	5	Jersey, sir.	5	Los Angeles?
8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And in that case you sued Golden Sphinx and 10 Golden Sphinx dich't have a lawyer, correct? 11 A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it 12 yesterday. 13 Q. It dich't have a lawyer at the courthouse 14 proceeding, correct? 15 A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse 16 proceeding. It was up to a lawyer at the courthouse 17 Q. Now, let's move on. 18 I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're 19 Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? 19 A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, correct? 20 And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 21 Q. When did the partnership end? 22 A. I attended UCIA? 23 A. I attended UCIA. 26 partnership ended? 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	6	Q. And that decision was based on when you sued	6	A. I did not have a compensation package, sir.
9 A. The payments for my travel, just as much as 10 Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? 11 A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it 12 yesterday. 13 Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse 14 proceeding, correct? 15 A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse 16 proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 17 Q. Now, let's move on. 18 I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're 19 Mr. Sabadash's partner, ckay? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Now what it means. I'm a businessman, 22 yes. 23 yes. 24 Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? 25 A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 26 Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	7	Golden Sphinx, correct?	7	Q. Mr. Sabadash paid for you to fly back and forth,
10 Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? 11 A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it 12 yesterday. 13 Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse 14 proceeding, correct? 15 A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse 16 proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 17 Q. Now, let's move on. 18 I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're 19 Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? 10 A. Yes. 20 And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 21 Q. When did the partnership ended when I was 22 A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 23 Q. Okay. You attended UCIA. 26 partnership ended? 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	8	A. Correct.	8	correct?
11 A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it 12 yesterday. 13 Q. It dich't have a lawyer at the courthouse 14 proceeding, correct? 15 A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse 16 proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 17 Q. Now, let's move on. 18 I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're 19 Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 22 A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, 23 yes. 24 Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? 25 A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 26 Q. Okay. You attended UCIA. 26 Partnership ended 27 A. I attended UCIA. 20 Now, when you — let me ask another question 12 Q. Now, when you — let me ask another question 12 Q. Now, when you — let me ask another question 13 before I jump into that. 14 Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating? 15 MR. KABATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. 16 THE COURT: Sustained as worded. 17 MR. FLATT: Okay. 18 Q. Are you still a member or in the partnership? 19 A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying 20 to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to 21 Whom. 22 Q. When did the partnership end? 23 MR. KABATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. 24 THE COURT: Sustained. 25 Q. BY MR. PLATT: When did you believe the 26 partnership ended? 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	9	O And in that case you good Colden Sching and		
yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse 13 before I jump into that. 14 proceeding, correct? 15 A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse 16 proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 17 Q. Now, let's move on. 18 I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're 19 Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 22 A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, 23 yes. 24 Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? 25 A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 26 Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was 12 Q. Now, when you let me ask another question 13 before I jump into that. 14 Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating? 15 MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. 16 THE COURT: Sustained as worded. 17 MR. PLATT: Okay. 18 Q. Are you still a member or in the partnership? 19 A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying 20 to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to 21 whom. 22 Q. When did the partnership end? 23 MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. 24 THE COURT: Sustained. 25 Q. BY MR. PLATT: When did you believe the 26 partnership ended? 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	l	Q. And in trac case you sued contain sprint and	9	A. The payments for my travel, just as much as
Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse 14 proceeding, correct? 15 A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse 16 proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 17 Q. Now, let's move on. 18 I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're 19 Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? 10 A. Yes. 20 And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 21 Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 22 A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, 23 yes. 24 Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? 25 A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 26 Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	10	-		
14 Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating? 15 A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse 16 proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 17 Q. Now, let's move on. 18 I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're 19 Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? 19 A. Yes. 20 And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 21 Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 22 A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, 23 yes. 24 Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? 25 A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 26 Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was		Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct?	10	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our
A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse 15 MR. KABATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. 16 proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 17 Q. Now, let's move on. 18 I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're 19 Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? 19 A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying 20 A. Yes. 20 to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to 21 Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 22 A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, 23 yes. 24 Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? 25 A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 26 Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? A. I attended UCIA. 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	11	Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it	10 11	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our partnership accounts.
proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. 16 THE COURT: Sustained as worded. 17 MR. PLATT: Okay. 18 I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're 19 Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? 19 A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying 20 A. Yes. 20 to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to 21 Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 22 A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, 23 yes. 24 Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCLA? 25 A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 26 Q. Okay. You attended UCLA? 27 A. I attended UCLA. 16 THE COURT: Sustained as worded. 17 MR. PLATT: Okay. 18 Q. Are you still a member or in the partnership? 19 A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying 20 to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to 21 whom. 22 Q. When did the partnership end? 23 Yes. 24 THE COURT: Sustained. 25 Q. BY MR. PLATT: When did you believe the 26 partnership ended? 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	11 12	Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday.	10 11 12	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our partnership accounts. Q. Now, when you let me ask another question
17 Q. Now, let's move on. 18 I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're 19 Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? 19 A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying 20 A. Yes. 20 to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to 21 Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 22 A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, 23 yes. 23 MR. KABATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. 24 Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? 25 A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 26 Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? 27 A. I attended UCIA. 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	11 12 13	Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse	10 11 12 13	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our partnership accounts. Q. Now, when you let me ask another question before I jump into that.
I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're 19 Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? 19 A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying 20 A. Yes. 20 to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to 21 Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 22 A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, 23 yes. 24 Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? 25 A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 26 Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? 27 A. I attended UCIA. 28 Q. Are you still a member or in the partnership? 19 A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying 20 to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to 21 whom. 22 Q. When did the partnership end? 23 MR. KABATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. 24 THE COURT: Sustained. 25 Q. BY MR. PLATT: When did you believe the 26 partnership ended? 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	11 12 13 14	Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct?	10 11 12 13 14	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our partnership accounts. Q. Now, when you let me ask another question before I jump into that. Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating?
19 A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying 20 A. Yes. 20 to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to 21 Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 22 A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, 23 yes. 24 Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? 25 A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 26 Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? 27 A. I attended UCIA. 28 I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying 20 to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to 21 whom. 22 Q. When did the partnership end? 23 MR. KAPATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. 24 THE COURT: Sustained. 25 Q. BY MR. PIATT: When did you believe the 26 partnership ended? 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	11 12 13 14 15	Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse	10 11 12 13 14 15	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our partnership accounts. Q. Now, when you let me ask another question before I jump into that. Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating? MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion.
20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? 22 A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, 23 yes. 24 Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? 25 A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 26 Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? 27 A. I attended UCIA. 20 to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to 21 whom. 22 Q. When did the partnership end? 23 MR. KABATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. 24 THE COURT: Sustained. 25 Q. BY MR. FLATT: When did you believe the 26 partnership ended? 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	11 12 13 14 15	Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not.	10 11 12 13 14 15	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our partnership accounts. Q. Now, when you let me ask another question before I jump into that. Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating? MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE COURT: Sustained as worded.
Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, yes. Q. When did the partnership end? A. Graduated from UCIA? A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? A. I attended UCIA. 21 whom. 22 Q. When did the partnership end? 23 MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. 24 THE COURT: Sustained. 25 Q. BY MR. FLATT: When did you believe the 26 partnership ended? 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. Q. Now, let's move on.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our partnership accounts. Q. Now, when you let me ask another question before I jump into that. Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating? MR. KABATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE COURT: Sustained as worded. MR. PLATT: Okay.
A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, 22 Q. When did the partnership end? 23 MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. 24 Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? 25 A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 26 Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? 27 A. I attended UCIA. 28 Q. When did the partnership end? 29 Q. When did the partnership end? 20 MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. 20 Q. BY MR. PLATT: When did you believe the partnership ended when I was	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. Q. Now, let's move on. I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our partnership accounts. Q. Now, when you let me ask another question before I jump into that. Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating? MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE COURT: Sustained as worded. MR. PIATT: Okay. Q. Are you still a member or in the partnership? A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying
yes. 23 MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. 24 Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? 25 A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 26 Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? 27 A. I attended UCIA. 28 MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. 29 THE COURT: Sustained. 20 BY MR. PLATT: When did you believe the partnership ended? 20 Partnership ended? 21 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. Q. Now, let's move on. I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our partnership accounts. Q. Now, when you let me ask another question before I jump into that. Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating? MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE COURT: Sustained as worded. MR. PIATT: Okay. Q. Are you still a member or in the partnership? A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying
24 Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? 25 A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 26 Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? 27 A. I attended UCIA. 28 THE COURT: Sustained. 29 Q. BY MR. PIAIT: When did you believe the partnership ended? 20 Partnership ended? 21 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. Q. Now, let's move on. I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? A. Yes. Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our partnership accounts. Q. Now, when you — let me ask another question before I jump into that. Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating? MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE COURT: Sustained as worded. MR. PLATT: Okay. Q. Are you still a member or in the partnership? A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to whom.
25 A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. 25 Q. BY MR. PLATT: When did you believe the 26 Q. Okay. You attended UCLA? 26 partnership ended? 27 A. I attended UCLA. 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. Q. Now, let's move on. I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? A. Yes. Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our partnership accounts. Q. Now, when you — let me ask another question before I jump into that. Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating? MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE COURT: Sustained as worded. MR. PLATT: Okay. Q. Are you still a member or in the partnership? A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to whom. Q. When did the partnership end?
26 Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? 26 partnership ended? 27 A. I attended UCIA. 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. Q. Now, let's move on. I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? A. Yes. Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our partnership accounts. Q. Now, when you let me ask another question before I jump into that. Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating? MR. KABATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE COURT: Sustained as worded. MR. PLATT: Okay. Q. Are you still a member or in the partnership? A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to whom. Q. When did the partnership end? MR. KABATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion.
27 A. I attended UCIA. 27 A. I believe the partnership ended when I was	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. Q. Now, let's move on. I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? A. Yes. Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, yes. Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCLA?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our partnership accounts. Q. Now, when you — let me ask another question before I jump into that. Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating? MR. KABATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE COURT: Sustained as worded. MR. PLATT: Okay. Q. Are you still a member or in the partnership? A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to whom. Q. When did the partnership end? MR. KABATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE COURT: Sustained.
	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. Q. Now, let's move on. I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? A. Yes. Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, yes. Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our partnership accounts. Q. Now, when you let me ask another question before I jump into that. Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating? MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE COURT: Sustained as worded. MR. PLATT: Okay. Q. Are you still a member or in the partnership? A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to whom. Q. When did the partnership end? MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE COURT: Sustained. Q. BY MR. PLATT: When did you believe the
28 Q. You got an MBA from Pepperdine? 28 removed from the offices and refused to be paid monies that	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. Q. Now, let's move on. I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? A. Yes. Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, yes. Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. Q. Okay. You attended UCIA?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our partnership accounts. Q. Now, when you — let me ask another question before I jump into that. Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating? MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE COURT: Sustained as worded. MR. PIATT: Okay. Q. Are you still a member or in the partnership? A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to whom. Q. When did the partnership end? MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE COURT: Sustained. Q. BY MR. PLATT: When did you believe the partnership ende?
	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Golden Sphinx didn't have a lawyer, correct? A. It did have a lawyer, sir. We went over it yesterday. Q. It didn't have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding, correct? A. Did not have a lawyer at the courthouse proceeding. It was up to a lawyer to be there or not. Q. Now, let's move on. I want to turn your attention to your claim that you're Mr. Sabadash's partner, okay? A. Yes. Q. And you're a sophisticated businessman, correct? A. I don't know what it means. I'm a businessman, yes. Q. Okay. And you graduated from UCIA? A. Graduated from Pepperdine, sir. Q. Okay. You attended UCIA? A. I attended UCIA.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	payments for Mr. Sabadash's travels. Were coming out of our partnership accounts. Q. Now, when you — let me ask another question before I jump into that. Is the partnership still alive? Is it operating? MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE COURT: Sustained as worded. MR. PLATT: Okay. Q. Are you still a member or in the partnership? A. I don't think so. We're in a courtroom trying to enter this partnership and figure out who owes what to whom. Q. When did the partnership end? MR. KARATECK: Calls for a legal conclusion. THE COURT: Sustained. Q. BY MR. FLATT: When did you believe the partnership ended? A. I believe the partnership ended when I was

	26		28
1	I'm owed.	1	Q. I'll limit it to Earth, okay? Would that help?
$\frac{1}{2}$	Q. Would that be in 2016?	2	Is there a single email anywhere in the world that
3	A. I believe so.		ntions the partnership?
4	Q. I didn't hear you.	4	MR. KABATECK: Calls for speculation.
5	A. I believe so. I'm sorry.	5	THE COURT: Overruled. You may respond to the extent
6	Q. And when you claim this partnership was formed,		u're able.
7	you didn't put any of the purported terms in writing, right?	7	THE WITNESS: There are emails that mention
8	A. That is correct.		rtnership.
9	Q. And the partnership was never documented in any	9	Q. BY MR. PLATT: I didn't hear you. I'm sorry.
10	writings?	10	A. There are, yes.
11	A. That's incorrect, sir.	11	Q. And it actually mentions the partnership?
12	Q. Let's take a look at page 529, lines 8 to 12.	12	A. Yes, sir.
13	MR. KABATECK: There is an objection interposed there,	13	Q. Can you identify any of them for me?
14	your Honor.	14	A. Of course. There was a lawsuit in Russia
15	THE COURT: Otherwise?	15	Q. I'm not asking about
16	MR. KABATECK: Otherwise I have no objection.	16	MR. KABATECK: May he answer the question, your Honor?
17	THE COURT: Just take that part out, please. That's at	17	Q. BY MR. PLATT: I'm asking an email.
18	line 11.	18	THE COURT: You asked for the whole Earth and I guess
19	(Videotaped deposition of Garry Itkin		're going to get the whole Earth.
20	played as transcribed.)	20	MR. PLATT: And it's a motion in limine too, your
21	"Q. From '98 to 2014 there's not a		nor.
22	single writing that reflects that a	22	MR. KABATECK: He opened the door.
23	partnership existed between you and	23	MR. PLATT: I didn't ask this question. I asked for an
24	Alexander Sabadash; is that correct?		ail.
25	"A. I don't know."	25	THE COURT: You may respond, sir.
26	Q. BY MR. PLATT: So between 1998 and 2014 you're	26	THE WITNESS: There is a lawsuit in Russia where a
27	not aware.		rtnership is being sued by a contractor of the partnership
28	Now, did you make any efforts after 2014 to document		to was contracted to give advice to the partnership. That
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	27		29
1	the partnership?	1 pe	29 rson was underpaid and that person went to court.
1 2		1 pe	
	the partnership?	2	erson was underpaid and that person went to court.
2	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question.	2	erson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect
2 3	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it.	2 3 co	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership.
2 3 4	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere	2 3 co	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PLATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike
2 3 4 5	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership?	2 3 co 4 5 it	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PLATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion.
2 3 4 5 6	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not.	2 3 co 4 5 it	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PIATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your
2 3 4 5 6 7	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PIATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your ole universe, Whole Earth Catalog question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct.	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh 8	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PLATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your to be universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time.	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh 8 9 10	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PLATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your to be universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PLATT: I'm asking about an email.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to.	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh 8 9 10 11 I'	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PLATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your only universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PLATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email — do you understand —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to. Now, I'm not asking you	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh 8 9 10 11 I'	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PIATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your ole universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PIATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email do you understand m asking you typed in an email have you ever seen any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to. Now, I'm not asking you THE COURT: Counsel, it's what you wrote.	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh 8 9 10 11 I' 12 re 13	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PLATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your to be universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PLATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email do you understand m asking you typed in an email have you ever seen any ofference to a partnership between you and Mr. Sabadash?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to. Now, I'm not asking you THE COURT: Counsel, it's what you wrote. MR. PLATT: Okay.	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh 8 9 10 11 1' 12 re 13 14 la	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PIATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your to be universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PIATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email — do you understand — m asking you typed in an email have you ever seen any efference to a partnership between you and Mr. Sabadash? A. There are numerous emails concerning this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to. Now, I'm not asking you THE COURT: Counsel, it's what you wrote. MR. PLATT: Okay. THE COURT: And it's not appropriate to have it on	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh 8 9 10 11 1' 12 re 13 14 la	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PLATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your tole universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PLATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email — do you understand — masking you typed in an email have you ever seen any efference to a partnership between you and Mr. Sabadash? A. There are numerous emails concerning this wasuit that I just mentioned, and all those emails are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to. Now, I'm not asking you THE COURT: Counsel, it's what you wrote. MR. PIATT: Okay. THE COURT: And it's not appropriate to have it on there if the witness disagrees with it.	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh 8 9 10 11 I' 12 re 13 14 1a 15 re	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infiming the existence of a partnership. MR. PLATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your tole universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PLATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email — do you understand — m asking you typed in an email have you ever seen any efference to a partnership between you and Mr. Sabadash? A. There are numerous emails concerning this woult that I just mentioned, and all those emails are efferring to the partnership.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to. Now, I'm not asking you THE COURT: Counsel, it's what you wrote. MR. PLAIT: Okay. THE COURT: And it's not appropriate to have it on there if the witness disagrees with it. MR. PLAIT: Okay. I'll take it down.	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh 8 9 10 11 I' 12 re 13 14 1a 15 re 16	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PLATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your to be universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PLATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email do you understand masking you typed in an email have you ever seen any inference to a partnership between you and Mr. Sabadash? A. There are numerous emails concerning this we will that I just mentioned, and all those emails are inferring to the partnership. Additionally, I have been notified by Russian courts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to. Now, I'm not asking you THE COURT: Counsel, it's what you wrote. MR. PLATT: Okay. THE COURT: And it's not appropriate to have it on there if the witness disagrees with it. MR. PLATT: Okay. I'll take it down. Q. Is there a single email anywhere in the universe	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh 8 9 10 11 I' 12 re 13 14 la 15 re 16 17 18	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PIATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your to ble universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PIATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email do you understand m asking you typed in an email have you ever seen any inference to a partnership between you and Mr. Sabadash? A. There are numerous emails concerning this woult that I just mentioned, and all those emails are inferring to the partnership. Additionally, I have been notified by Russian courts MR. PIATT: Objection, your Honor. Hearsay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to. Now, I'm not asking you THE COURT: Counsel, it's what you wrote. MR. PIATT: Okay. THE COURT: And it's not appropriate to have it on there if the witness disagrees with it. MR. PIATT: Okay. I'll take it down. Q. Is there a single email anywhere in the universe that reflects the existence of the partnership?	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh 8 9 10 11 I' 12 re 13 14 la 15 re 16 17 18	reson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PIATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your to le universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PIATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email — do you understand — m asking you typed in an email have you ever seen any efference to a partnership between you and Mr. Sabadash? A. There are numerous emails concerning this woult that I just mentioned, and all those emails are efferring to the partnership. Additionally, I have been notified by Russian courts — MR. PIATT: Objection, your Honor. Hearsay. THE COURT: I think we're going to get out of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to. Now, I'm not asking you THE COURT: Counsel, it's what you wrote. MR. PLATT: Okay. THE COURT: And it's not appropriate to have it on there if the witness disagrees with it. MR. PLATT: Okay. I'll take it down. Q. Is there a single email anywhere in the universe that reflects the existence of the partnership? MR. KARATECK: Objection. It's overbroad and calls for	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh 8 9 10 11 I' 12 re 13 14 1a 15 re 16 17 18 19 Ru	reson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PLATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your to be universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PLATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email — do you understand — masking you typed in an email have you ever seen any efference to a partnership between you and Mr. Sabadash? A. There are numerous emails concerning this would that I just mentioned, and all those emails are efferring to the partnership. Additionally, I have been notified by Russian courts — MR. PLATT: Objection, your Honor. Hearsay. THE COURT: I think we're going to get out of the assian courts and get back to Los Angeles.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to. Now, I'm not asking you THE COURT: Counsel, it's what you wrote. MR. PLAIT: Okay. THE COURT: And it's not appropriate to have it on there if the witness disagrees with it. MR. PLAIT: Okay. I'll take it down. Q. Is there a single email anywhere in the universe that reflects the existence of the partnership? MR. KARATECK: Objection. It's overbroad and calls for speculation.	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh 8 9 10 11 I' 12 re 13 14 la 15 re 16 17 18 19 Ru 20	reson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PIATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your to be universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PIATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email — do you understand — m asking you typed in an email have you ever seen any efference to a partnership between you and Mr. Sabadash? A. There are numerous emails concerning this wasuit that I just mentioned, and all those emails are efferring to the partnership. Additionally, I have been notified by Russian courts — MR. PIATT: Objection, your Honor. Hearsay. THE COURT: I think we're going to get out of the ssian courts and get back to Los Angeles. MR. PIATT: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to. Now, I'm not asking you THE COURT: Counsel, it's what you wrote. MR. PLATT: Okay. THE COURT: And it's not appropriate to have it on there if the witness disagrees with it. MR. PLATT: Okay. I'll take it down. Q. Is there a single email anywhere in the universe that reflects the existence of the partnership? MR. KABATECK: Objection. It's overbroad and calls for speculation. THE COURT: No. I'll allow it.	2 3	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PLATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your tole universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PLATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email do you understand masking you typed in an email have you ever seen any inference to a partnership between you and Mr. Sabadash? A. There are numerous emails concerning this wesuit that I just mentioned, and all those emails are inferring to the partnership. Additionally, I have been notified by Russian courts MR. PLATT: Objection, your Honor. Hearsay. THE COURT: I think we're going to get out of the ssian courts and get back to Los Angeles. MR. PLATT: Okay. Q. Now, did Mr. Sabadash pay you as an employee?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to. Now, I'm not asking you THE COURT: Counsel, it's what you wrote. MR. PLAIT: Okay. THE COURT: And it's not appropriate to have it on there if the witness disagrees with it. MR. PLAIT: Okay. I'll take it down. Q. Is there a single email anywhere in the universe that reflects the existence of the partnership? MR. KARATECK: Objection. It's overbroad and calls for speculation. THE COURT: No. I'll allow it. THE WITNESS: There are emails that contain documents	2 3	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PIATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your to be universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PIATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email do you understand musking you typed in an email have you ever seen any inference to a partnership between you and Mr. Sabadash? A. There are numerous emails concerning this wesuit that I just mentioned, and all those emails are inferring to the partnership. Additionally, I have been notified by Russian courts MR. PIATT: Objection, your Honor. Hearsay. THE COURT: I think we're going to get out of the sesian courts and get back to Los Angeles. MR. PIATT: Okay. Q. Now, did Mr. Sabadash pay you as an employee? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to. Now, I'm not asking you THE COURT: Counsel, it's what you wrote. MR. PLATT: Okay. THE COURT: And it's not appropriate to have it on there if the witness disagrees with it. MR. PLATT: Okay. I'll take it down. Q. Is there a single email anywhere in the universe that reflects the existence of the partnership? MR. KARATECK: Objection. It's overbroad and calls for speculation. THE COURT: No. I'll allow it. THE WITNESS: There are emails that contain documents that prove the existence of the partnership.	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh 8 9 10 11 I' 12 re 13 14 la 15 re 16 17 18 19 Ru 20 21 22 23	rson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PIATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your to le universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PIATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email do you understand masking you typed in an email have you ever seen any inference to a partnership between you and Mr. Sabadash? A. There are numerous emails concerning this wesuit that I just mentioned, and all those emails are inferring to the partnership. Additionally, I have been notified by Russian courts MR. PIATT: Objection, your Honor. Hearsay. THE COURT: I think we're going to get out of the issian courts and get back to Los Angeles. MR. PIATT: Okay. Q. Now, did Mr. Sabadash pay you as an employee? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 415.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to. Now, I'm not asking you THE COURT: Counsel, it's what you wrote. MR. PLATT: Okay. THE COURT: And it's not appropriate to have it on there if the witness disagrees with it. MR. PLATT: Okay. I'll take it down. Q. Is there a single email anywhere in the universe that reflects the existence of the partnership? MR. KABATECK: Objection. It's overbroad and calls for speculation. THE COURT: No. I'll allow it. THE WITNESS: There are emails that contain documents that prove the existence of the partnership. Q. EY MR. PLATT: Is there a single email in the	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh 8 9 10 11 I' 12 re 13 14 la 15 re 16 17 18 19 Ru 20 21 22 23 24	reson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PIATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your only one universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PIATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email — do you understand — masking you typed in an email have you ever seen any ofference to a partnership between you and Mr. Sabadash? A. There are numerous emails concerning this insuit that I just mentioned, and all those emails are deferring to the partnership. Additionally, I have been notified by Russian courts — MR. PIATT: Objection, your Honor. Hearsay. THE COURT: I think we're going to get out of the ssian courts and get back to Los Angeles. MR. PIATT: Okay. Q. Now, did Mr. Sabadash pay you as an employee? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 415. Now, these are your W-2 wage statements, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to. Now, I'm not asking you THE COURT: Counsel, it's what you wrote. MR. PIATT: Okay. THE COURT: And it's not appropriate to have it on there if the witness disagrees with it. MR. PIATT: Okay. I'll take it down. Q. Is there a single email anywhere in the universe that reflects the existence of the partnership? MR. KABATECK: Objection. It's overbroad and calls for speculation. THE COURT: No. I'll allow it. THE WITNESS: There are emails that contain documents that prove the existence of the partnership. Q. BY MR. PLATT: Is there a single email in the entire universe that mentions the partnership?	2 3 co 4 5 it 6 7 wh 8 9 10 11 I' 12 re 13 14 la 15 re 16 17 18 19 Ru 20 21 22 23 24 25	reson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PIATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your to be universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PIATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email do you understand masking you typed in an email have you ever seen any difference to a partnership between you and Mr. Sabadash? A. There are numerous emails concerning this would that I just mentioned, and all those emails are deferring to the partnership. Additionally, I have been notified by Russian courts MR. PIATT: Objection, your Honor. Hearsay. THE COURT: I think we're going to get out of the sain courts and get back to Los Angeles. MR. PIATT: Okay. Q. Now, did Mr. Sabadash pay you as an employee? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 415. Now, these are your W-2 wage statements, sir? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	the partnership? A. I'm trying to understand your question. Q. If you don't understand, I'm happy to repeat it. After 2014 are you aware of a single document anywhere in the universe referencing the partnership? A. After 2014 I'm not. However, the statement that you wrote on the board isn't correct. Q. Okay. That's okay. You'll have plenty of time. This is what you testified to. Now, I'm not asking you THE COURT: Counsel, it's what you wrote. MR. PIATT: Okay. THE COURT: And it's not appropriate to have it on there if the witness disagrees with it. MR. PIATT: Okay. I'll take it down. Q. Is there a single email anywhere in the universe that reflects the existence of the partnership? MR. KAPATECK: Objection. It's overbroad and calls for speculation. THE COURT: No. I'll allow it. THE WITNESS: There are emails that contain documents that prove the existence of the partnership. Q. BY MR. PIATT: Is there a single email in the entire universe that mentions the partnership? A. I'm sure there are. I don't know.	2 3	reson was underpaid and that person went to court. There are decisions of the Russian court to that effect infirming the existence of a partnership. MR. PLATT: It's hearsay, your Honor. I move to strike in And it's a legal conclusion. THE COURT: I think you got the response that your sole universe, Whole Earth Catalog question. Next question, please. Q. BY MR. PLATT: I'm asking about an email. In an email, typed in an email — do you understand — masking you typed in an email have you ever seen any efference to a partnership between you and Mr. Sabadash? A. There are numerous emails concerning this wesuit that I just mentioned, and all those emails are efferring to the partnership. Additionally, I have been notified by Russian courts — MR. PLATT: Objection, your Honor. Hearsay. THE COURT: I think we're going to get out of the saian courts and get back to Los Angeles. MR. PLATT: Okay. Q. Now, did Mr. Sabadash pay you as an employee? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 415. Now, these are your W-2 wage statements, sir? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you were an employee of AFB?

Exhibit 10

Case 2:25-bk-11235-N D	B Doc 91-1 eclaration_pf Mi	Filed 07/ ichael Zo	'01/2 rkin	5 Entered 07/0 Page 80 of 348	800-631-69897	Ruther Je
Void a Employee	e's social security number	Copy D—Fe		loyer.	PENGAD	4-419
b Employer identification number (EIN)		1	1 Wa	ges, tips, other compensation 100000.00		Federal income tax withheld
c Employer's name, address, and ZIP code AFB TRADING ONE, INC.				ial security wages 100000.00	4	Social security tax withheld 6200.00
8501 WILSHIRE BLVD. # BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90				dicare wages and tips 10000.00		Medicare tax withheld 1450.00
	7211			ial security lips	8	Allocated tips
d Control number			9 Adv	rance EIC payment	10	Dependent care benefits
e Employee's name, address, and ZIP code GARRY IT	KIN			qualified plans	C D G e	See instructions for box 12
8501 WILSHIRE BLVD. #	:330		13 Statut emplo		12b	
BEVERLY HILLS			14 Oth	er	12c	
DEVEKLI HILLS	CA 9006	/			12d	
15 State Employer's state ID number CA	16 State wages, tips, etc.		e tax	18 Local wages, tips, etc. 1 100000.00	9 Loca	al income tax 20 Locality name 997.36 CA SDI

Form W-2 Wage and Tax Statement		500] 9	For Pr	ivacy	asury—Internal Revenue Service Act and Paperwork Reduction office, see the back of Copy D.

a Employe	e's social security number	0. 0.						
Void U Limpioye	es social security number	Copy D—Fo			yer.			
b Employer identification number (EIN)		OMB No. 154						
b Employer identification number (EIN)			1	Wag	es, tips, other compensation	2	Federal income	tax withheld
·								
c Employer's name, address, and ZIP code			3	Socia	al security wages	4	Social security	tax withheld
						1	•	
			5	Medi	care wages and tips	6	Medicare tax w	ithhold
						ľ	wouldare tax w	nan reio
		}	7	Spoir	al security tips	<u> </u>	A.II	
			,	SOCIE	a security tips	8	Allocated tips	
d Control number								
d Control number			9	Adva	nce EIC payment	10	Dependent care	e benefits
						Ì		
e Employee's name, address, and ZIP code			11	Nonq	ualified plans	12a	See instruction	s for box 12
						0		
			13 5	Statutor	y Relizement Third-party se plan sick pay	12b		****
			·	mploye	ie plan sick pay	c	1	
		-	14	Other		; 12c		
				011101		020	!	
						d		
		İ				12d	1	
		1				d		
						800		
15 State Employer's state ID number	16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income	tax	:	18 Local wages, tips, etc. 1	9 Loc	al income tax	20 Locality name
				ļ	*			
	-					• • • •		
		l						
Form W-2 Wage and Tax Statement		500		7 3	88-2099803 Department of th	e Tre	asury-Internal	Revenue Service
Form T Statement		エリレ	J	J				rwork Reduction
						7 af R	a4:aa	book of Come B

415-1

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the back of Copy D.

BW2ERD NTF 2573245

NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 81 of 348 Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Control number For Official Use Only ▶ **33333** OMB No. 1545-0008 b X 941 Wages, tips, other compensation Military 943 Federal income tax withheld Kind 100000.00 of Hshld. Medicare Third-party Social security wages Social security tax withheld govt. emp. emp. sick pay Payer 100000.00 6200.00 c Total number of Forms W-2 d Establishment number Medicare wages and tip Medicare tax withheld 100000.00 1450.00 e Employer identification number (EIN) Social security tips Allocated tips Advance EIC payments Dependent care benefits AFB TRADING ONE, INC Nonqualified plans 12 Deferred compensation 8501 WILSHIRE BLVD, # 330 For third-party sick pay use only BEVERLY HILLS CA 90211 14 Income tax withheld by payer of third-party sick pay g Employer's address and ZIP code h Other EIN used this year 15 State State income tax State wages, tips, 100000.00 CALocal wages, tips, Local income tax 100000.00 693.58 Contact person Telephone number For Official Use Only Email address Fax number

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return and accompanying documents, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete.

Signature > Microca Title > Bookkeeper Date > 0/31/0
Form W-3 Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements 2008 38-2099803 Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Send this entire page with the entire Copy A page of Form(s) W-2 to the Social Security Administration. Do not send any payment (cash, checks, money orders, etc.) with Forms W-2 and W-3.

Reminder

Separate instructions. See the 2008 Instructions for Forms W-2 and W-3 for information on completing this form.

Purpose of Form

A Form W-3 Transmittal is completed only when paper Copy A of Form(s) W-2, Wage and Tax Statement, are being filed. Do not file Form W-3 alone. Do not file Form W-3 for Form(s) W-2 that were submitted electronically to the Social Security Administration (see below). All paper forms must comply with IRS standards and be machine readable. Photocopies and hand-printed forms are not acceptable. Use a Form W-3 even if only one paper Form W-2 is being filed. Make sure both the Form W-3 and Form(s) W-2 show the correct tax year and Employer Identification Number (EIN). Make a copy of this form and keep it with Copy D (For Employer) of Form(s) W-2 for your records.

Electronic Filing

The Social Security Administration strongly suggests employers report Form W-3 and W-2 Copy A electronically instead of on paper. SSA provides two e-file options:

 Free fill-in Forms W-2 for employers who file 20 or fewer Form(s) W-2. Upload a file for employers who use payroll/tax software to print Form(s) W-2, if the vendor software creates a file that can be uploaded to SSA.

For more information, go to www.socialsecurity.gov/employer and select "First Time Filers" or "Returning Filers" under "BEFORE YOU FILE."

When To File

Mail any paper Forms W-2 under cover of this Form W-3 Transmittal by March 2, 2009. Electronic fill-in forms or uploads are filed through SSA's Business Services Online (BSO) Internet site and will be on time if submitted by March 31, 2009.

Where To File Paper Forms

Send this entire page with the entire Copy A page of Form(s) W-2 to:

Social Security Administration Data Operations Center Wilkes-Barre, PA 18769-0001

Note. If you use "Certified Mail" to file, change the ZIP code to "18769-0002." If you use an IRS-approved private delivery service, add "ATTN: W-2 Process, 1150 E. Mountain Dr." to the address and change the ZIP code to "18702-7997." See Publication 15 (Circular E), Employer's Tax Guide, for a list of IRS-approved private delivery services.

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the back of Copy D of Form W-2.

BW3 NTF 2572330B

Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 82 of 348 Copy D-For Employer. Void OMB No. 1545-0008 1 Wages, tips, other compensation on number (EIN) 3 Social security 000000.00 AFBIOTRADINGONE, ZIPINC. Social security tax2vith0eld00 5 Medicare wagen on the .00 Medicare tax with 450.00 8501 WILSHIRE BLVD. # 330 BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90211 7 Social security tips Allocated tips d Control number 9 Advance EIC payment 10 Dependent care benefits 11 Nonqualified plans GARRY address, and ZIP code TKIN 12a See instructions for box 12 12b Third-party sick pay 8501 WILSHIRE BLVD. #330 14 Other 12c CA 90067 BEVERLY HILLS 12d 15 State CA 16 State wages, tips, etc 10000.00 18 Local wages, tips, etc 100000.00 17 State income tax 38-2099803 Department of the Treasury-Internal Revenue Service Wage and Tax For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the back of Copy D.

Void 🗖	a Employee's social security number	Copy D—Fo	r Emple	oyer.			
		OMB No. 154	5-0008				
b Employer identification number (·	jes, tips, other compensation	2 Fede	ral income 1	ax withheld
c Employer's name, address, and	ZIP code			al security wages	4 Soci	al security te	x withheld
			5 Med	licare wages and tips	6 Medi	care tax witt	nheld
			7 Soci	al security tips	8 Alloc	ated tips	
d Control number			9 Advi	ance EIG payment	10 Depo	endent care	benefits
e Employee's name, address, and	ZIP code			qualified plans	g 6	instructions	for box 12
			13 Statuto employ	ory Betrisment Third-party yee plan sick pay	12b		
			14 Othe	er	12c		:
					12d		
15 State Employer's state ID num	ber 16 State wages, tips, etc.	17 State income	tax	18 Local wages, tips, etc.	19 Local inc	ome tax	20 Locality name
		STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P			7,70.00 m m m m m m m m m		

W-2 Wage and Tax Statement

38-2099803 Department of the Treasury-Internal Revenue Service

415-3

NTF 2572391

Exhibit 11

GUARANTY

This Guaranty (this "Guaranty") is executed and delivered as of the date set forth below by the undersigned guarantor, Golden Sphinx Limited, a Limited Liability Company duly organized and validly existing under the laws of Isle of Jersey, Channel Islands, with its domicile at 43/45 La Motte Street, St Helier, Jersey JE4 8SD, Channel Islands (the "Guarantor") in order to further securitize, guarantee, and provide surety for any and all promises and obligations of Mr. Alexander Sabadash, residing at Moyka River Embankment 64, St. Petersburg, the Russian Federation 190000, Russian Passport Number 63 N869249 (the "Obligor"), pursuant any and all documents, instruments, certificates and agreements, whether oral or in writing. The Obligor is beneficial owner of and indirectly owns 100% of the equity interests in Guarantor. Guarantor is hereby pledging, without limitations, all of its assets to secure timely payment of all of Obligor's Obligations (as hereinafter defined). Guarantor further absolutely and unconditionally guarantees the payment and performance of Obligations of Obligor. Guarantor hereby agrees as follows:

- 1) Guaranty. Guarantor hereby guarantees prompt payment and/or performance of all indebtedness, obligations and liabilities of Obligor at any time owing, direct or indirect, matured or unmatured, primary or secondary, certain or contingent, or acquired by or otherwise created, including without limitation any and all agreements, rent, loan, purchase or other installment payments, principal balances, taxes, indemnities, liquidated damages, accelerated amounts, return deficiency charges, casualty value payments, transaction expenses and other reimbursements, administrative charges, all interest, including late charge interest, attorneys' fees or enforcement and other costs, which may at any time be payable, together with all claims for damages arising from or in connection with the failure to punctually and completely pay or perform Obligor's obligations, arising out of any and all documents, instruments, certificates and agreements, whether oral or in writing, (collectively, the "Obligations"). This Guaranty is a guaranty of payment and performance, and Guarantor hereby undertakes and agrees, that if Obligor is in Default (as hereinafter defined) hereunder for any reason, Guarantor shall (i) punctually pay any such Obligations requiring the payment of money, as an obligation for payment due and owing, without any abatement, reduction, setoff, defense, counterclaim or recoupment, and (ii) punctually perform any and all Obligations not requiring the payment of money, as an obligation for performance due and owing directly from Guarantor. Guarantor shall be deemed to be primarily liable for each Obligation and not merely as a surety thereof.
- 2) Absolute, Unconditional, Joint and Several Nature of Guaranty. The obligations of Guarantor hereunder are absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, may not be cancelled, terminated, repudiated or rescinded for any reason, and shall be joint and several with Obligor that may be liable, directly or indirectly, for the payment or performance of any Obligations. Guarantor shall not be released from any obligations under or in respect of this Guaranty for any reason, nor shall such obligations be reduced, diminished or discharged for any reason. It is the obligation of Guarantor to discharge the Obligations when due, notwithstanding any occurrence, circumstance, event, action or omission whatsoever, whether or not particularly described herein. Guarantor acknowledges that it may be required to pay the Obligations, in full, without the assistance or support of any other party.
- 3) Waivers. Guarantor waives Action Against Others.
 - a) Notices. Notice of the execution, delivery or acceptance by, Obligor or any other party, of this Guaranty or any document, agreement or instrument evidencing any Obligation; notice of modifications or extensions of any Obligation; notice of defaults, or other non-performance by Obligor in connection with any Obligation; notice of the repossession, sale or other disposition of any of the Collateral; notice of the acceptance of this Guaranty; demand and presentation for payment upon Obligor or any other party liable for any Obligation; protest, notice of intention to accelerate or notice of acceleration of any Obligation, notice of protest and diligence in bringing suit against Obligor or any other party;
 - b) <u>Subrogation</u>. Any right which Guarantor may at any time have against Obligor, or any other party liable for any Obligation, as a result of the performance by Guarantor of its obligations under this Guaranty, including, but not limited to contractual, statutory and common law rights of subrogation, reimbursement, indemnification, set-off or contribution arising after the occurrence of an event or circumstance which becomes an Event of Default.
 - c) <u>Suretyship Defenses</u>. Any defenses which Guarantor may have or assert against the enforcement of this Guaranty or any Obligation based upon suretyship principles or any impairment of Collateral.
- 4) Representations; Warranties; Covenants. Guarantor hereby represents, warrants, covenants and agrees that this Guaranty has been duly executed and delivered by Guarantor and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Guarantor enforceable in accordance with its terms.
- 5) <u>Default; Performance of Obligations</u>. An Event of Default occurs under this Guarantee if:
 - Guarantor is notified in writing that Obligor has failed to promptly pay and/or perform any of his Obligations;
 - b) Guarantor is notified in writing that any representation or warranty of Obligor, in any certificate, agreement, statement or document furnished at any time on behalf Obligor, including without limitation, any financial information, is false or incorrect in any material respect and any such breach or violation of any such representation or warranty is not cured within thirty (30) days after written notice thereof;
 - c) Guarantor is notified in writing that Obligor failed to perform or observe any covenant, including without limitation,

CONFIDENTIAL



GI070995

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 85 of 348

- any financial covenants, condition or agreement required to be performed or observed by him hereunder or in connection with any Obligation, and such failure shall continue for ten (10) days after written notice thereof to Guarantor:
- d) Guarantor is notified in writing that there is a liquidation, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors or similar proceeding affecting assets or obligations of Obligor in respect of the Obligations, provided, however as to any involuntary proceeding such involuntary proceeding is not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement thereof.

Each of the foregoing a – d being hereinafter referred to as a "Default". Should event of Default occurs, the Obligations of Obligor shall become immediately due and payable by Guarantor for all purposes of this Guaranty, and Guarantor shall (i) immediately pay all such Obligations owing by Obligor including, without limitation, any liquidated damages, principal or interest payments or balances, fees, other installments or any other accrued or unaccrued amounts with respect to such Obligations, irrespective of whether a Default exists relating to Obligor, and notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing or affecting acceleration of any Obligations against Obligor, and (ii) promptly perform all other Obligations. Guarantor shall be liable, as principal obligor and not as a surety or guarantor only, for all actual and out of pocket attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses incurred in connection with enforcement of this Guaranty, together with interest on all amounts recoverable under this Guaranty, compounded monthly in arrears, from the time such amounts become due and payable until the date of payment.

- 6) <u>Collateralized Guaranty</u>. This is a collateralized Guaranty and is secured by, without limitations, all of Guarantor's assets
- 7) Governing Law; Jurisdiction. THIS GUARANTY SHALL IN ALL RESPECTS BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE ISLE OF JESEY.
 - a) The Guarantor hereby irrevocably consents that any legal action or proceeding against it or any of its assets with respect to this Guaranty may be brought in any jurisdiction where the Guarantor or any of its assets may be found, or in Court of the Isle of Jersey, and by execution and delivery of this Guaranty the Guarantor hereby irrevocably submits to and accepts with regard to any such action or proceeding, for itself and in respect of its assets, generally and unconditionally, the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the aforesaid courts.
 - b) The Guarantor further agrees that final judgment against the Guarantor in any action or proceeding in connection with this Guaranty shall be conclusive and may be enforced in any other jurisdiction within or outside the United Kingdom by suit on the judgment, a certified or exemplified copy of which shall be conclusive evidence of the fact and the amount of such party's indebtedness.
 - c) The Guarantor hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection which the Guarantor may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guaranty brought in the Isle of Jersey, and hereby further irrevocably waives any claim that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in the Isle of Jersey has been brought in an inconvenient forum. To the extent that the Guarantor may in any jurisdiction in which proceedings may at any time be taken for the determination of any question arising under or for the enforcement of this Guaranty (including any interlocutory proceedings or the execution of any judgment or award arising therefrom) be entitled to claim or otherwise be accorded for itself or its property, assets or revenues immunity from suit or attachment (whether in aid of execution, before judgment or otherwise) or other legal process, and to the extent that in any such jurisdiction, there may be attributed to such party, or its property, assets or revenues such immunity (whether or not claimed), such party hereby irrevocably agrees not to claim and waives such immunity to the fullest extent permitted by the law of such jurisdiction.
- 8) Binding Effect. This Guaranty shall be binding upon Guarantor and Guarantor's successors and assigns.
- Miscellaneous.
 - a) Time is of the essence in the payment and performance of all Obligations and all of Guarantor's obligations and liabilities hereunder.
 - b) All communications and notices provided for herein shall be in writing and shall become effective (i) upon hand delivery, or (ii) upon delivery by a courier delivery service,

The undersigned, pursuant to due authority has or have caused this Guaranty to be executed as of the date set forth below.

Golden Sphinx Limited,

By: Garry Y Itkin, Sole Director and Officer

October 9 2012

CONFIDENTIAL GI070996

Exhibit 12

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT ("Agreement")

THIS AGREEMENT made as of August 21st, 2015, by and between Golden Sphinx Limited, a Jersey company domiciled at Suite 3, Burlington House, St. Saviour's Road, St. Helier, Isle of Jersey, JE24LA ("Company") and Garry Y. Itkin of 8501 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 330, Beverly Hills, California, 90211 USA ("Itkin").

WHEREAS Itkin was originally appointed as Director of the Company in August 2000. Itkin has tendered his services to the Company in capacity of Director since.

WHEREAS in light of certain events that started on May 7th of this year with arrest of BO of the Company and continue to this day, Company and Itkin would like to reaffirm their agreements pertaining to Itkin's employment with the Company.

WHEREAS Company has just been returned to good standing.

WHEREAS Itkin has disclosed to the Board of Directors that he regards himself as interested pursuant Sections 81 and 82 of the Memorandum of Association of the Company because 1) as of this date Company is already indebted to him for past due unpaid Director's Fees in amount of £295,000 and will be liable to remunerate him for his future services as Director, and 2) because he is a party to the PROMISSORY NOTE SECURED BY PLEDGED COLLATERAL of today's date, securing past due debt to him in amount of £295,000 as of this date, as well as debts and advances incurred by the Company in the future, including but not limited to future Director's Fees.

WHEREAS, notwithstanding above disclosures, the Company desires to continue to benefit from the experience and ability of Itkin, and Itkin is willing to continue to commit to serve as sole Director of the Company, on the terms and condition herein.

WHEREAS, accordingly, in consideration of the premises and the respective covenants and agreements of the parties herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Company and Itkin hereto agree as follows:

Section 1: Appointment/Term of Service

The Company reconfirms appointment of Itkin as sole Director of the Company effective on the date hereof, and Itkin accepts such appointment upon the terms and conditions set forth. Itkin shall serve as President, Chief Executive Officer, Secretary, Chief Financial Officer, and sole Director until his successor is appointed or elected and shall qualify.

Section 2: Duties/ Extent of Services.

During the Term, as defined in Section 1 of this Agreement, Itkin shall be available to the Company to provide such services as may reasonably be required of him. Itkin agrees to devote to the Company such time as shall be necessary for the effective conduct of his duties hereunder. Itkin shall be permitted to engage in outside business and other interests that do not conflict with such duties. Itkin shall not be required to provide services to the Company in excess of ten hours per month.

Section 3: Compensation.

From this day forward Itkin shall receive remuneration in amount of £15,000 monthly for his services

AFB0003648

Case 12.25-bk 11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Itkin is authorized to including expenses for travel, transportation, entertainment, and similar items, which expenses shall be paid by the Company.

Section 5: Indemnification

The Company hereby releases, discharges, indemnifies, and promises to keep Itkin harmless from all actions, causes of actions, suits, debts, dues, sums of money, accounts, reckonings, attorney's fees, covenants, contracts, controversies, agreements, promises, damages, judgments, executions, claims and demands whatsoever, in law or equity, whether or not arising from fraud, fraudulent inducement or any matter unknown as of the date hereof, which against the other party such party, its successors and assigns ever had, now have or hereafter can, shall or may have for, upon or by reason of or relating to any matter, action, transaction, omission, practice, conduct, cause or thing whatsoever. The Company further acknowledges that it is familiar with Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which provides: "A general release does not extend to claims which the creditor does not know or suspect to exist in his favor at the time of executing the release, which, if known by him, must have materially affected his settlement with the debtor." Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Company hereby waives and releases any right to any benefit which it may now or hereafter may have under Section 1542 of the California Civil Code to the maximum extent permitted by law. Furthermore to the releases set forth in this section and the waiver of the provisions of California Civil Code 1542, Company shall indemnify, defend and hold Itkin harmless from and against any and all claims, losses and liabilities whatsoever and hereby agrees to pay to Itkin reasonable attorneys' fees, plus all other reasonable expenses incurred by Itkin in exercising any of the right and remedies pursuant this Agreement.

Section 6: Termination of Employment

The Employment Period (Term) shall terminate with cause or without upon 90 days' written notice by the Company to Itkin, Upon termination Itkin will deliver to the Company any and all belongings of the Company (Company's property) unless Itkin's compensation pursuant terms of this Agreement is unpaid and past due. It is further agreed that Company hereby grants a continuing lien and security interest to Itkin, assigns, pledges, hypothecates, and delivers all cash, investment property, financial assets, securities, and instruments which are now or may hereafter be held, contained or deposited in, arising under, or subject to, and all additions thereto and substitutions and replacements thereof as security for payment of Itkin's compensation pursuant terms of this Agreement. If Company fails to pay all moneys that are due to Itkin within 30 days of termination of his employment, Company unconditionally and irrevocably authorizes Itkin and extends to Itkin right to (i) transfer the whole or any part of Company's property into the name of himself or his nominee for the purpose of selling the same, or to conduct a sale of the Company's property pursuant to any applicable law; (ii) vote the Company's property; (iii) dispose of the Company's property at public or private sale(s) or other proceedings. Company hereby irrevocably appoints Itkin its attorney-infact, subject to the terms hereof, to effectuate the transfer of Company's property on the books of the issuer thereof to the name of Itkin or Itkin's nominee, designee or assignee and waives diligence, presentment, demand, protest, and notice of any other kind whatsoever and agree to pay all costs incurred by Itkin in enforcing his rights under this Agreement, including reasonable attorney's fee

Section 7: Entire Agreement

This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties pertaining to the appointment of the Itkin. No change or modification of this Agreement shall be valid unless it is in writing and signed by the party against whom the change or modification is sought to be enforced.

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 89 of 348

Section 8: Severability of Provisions

If any provision of this Agreement is held unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of that provision or provisions shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement.

Section 9: Governing Law and Venue

All questions regarding the validity and interpretation of this Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in all respects in accordance with the laws Los Angeles County, California, USA. The sole and proper venue shall be Los Angeles County, California, USA.

IN WITNESS, the parties have executed this Agreement on the date and year first above written.

Garry Y. Itkin

Golden Sphinx Limited By: Garry Y. Itkin

Exhibit 13

33

REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 17:

Any partnership agreement between YOU and Alexander Sabadash.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 17:

Defendant incorporates the Prefatory Statement/General Objections herein by reference.

Defendant objects to the extent the document request seeks information which implicates

Defendant's personal financial privacy to the extent AFB and its subsidiaries fall under the umbrella of his partnership with Alexander Sabadash ("A. Sabadash"), as well as sensitive business information belonging to AFB and its related entities, which information requires the protection of an appropriate protective order. Defendant further objects to the extent the request is vague and ambiguous regarding the terms "partnership agreement," in that the request does not specify whether it is seeking only a copy of any written contract setting forth the terms of the partnership (how Responding Party interprets it), or also documents that tend to prove the existence of the partnership

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, Responding Party responds as follows: Interpreting this request as seeking only a copy of any written contract setting forth the terms of the business partnership between Garry Itkin and Alexander Sabadash, after a diligent search, Responding Party has been unable to identify any responsive documents in its possession, custody, or control.

SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONES TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 17

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, Responding Party responds as follows: Responding Party will produce any non-privileged documents responsive to this request in Responding Party's possession, custody, or control, to the extent they exist.

REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 18:

Any and all WRITING relating to a partnership agreement between YOU and Alexander Sabadash.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 18:

Defendant incorporates the Prefatory Statement/General Objections herein by reference. Defendant objects to the extent the document request seeks information which implicates Defendant's personal financial privacy to the extent AFB and its subsidiaries fall under the umbrella of his partnership with Alexander Sabadash ("A. Sabadash"), as well as sensitive business information belonging to AFB and its related entities, which information requires the protection of an appropriate protective order. Defendant further objects to the extent the document request implicates matters covered by the attorney-client and attorney work product privileges. The request is also grossly overbroad and unduly burdensome, to the extent all documents generated during the

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 94 of 348

term of the partnership, which began in 1998, would arguably be responsive, including all internal and third party email, financials, receipts, memoranda, notes, internal and third party agreements, and all other documents one might expect to generate during the operation of a business.

SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONES TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 18

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, Responding Party responds as follows: Responding Party will produce any non-privileged documents responsive to this request in Responding Party's possession, custody, or control, to the extent they exist.

REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 19:

All WRITINGS between YOU and AFB.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 19:

Defendant incorporates the Prefatory Statement/General Objections herein by reference. Defendant objects to the extent the document request seeks information which implicates

Defendant's personal financial privacy to the extent AFB and its subsidiaries fall under the umbrella of his partnership with Alexander Sabadash ("A. Sabadash"), as well as sensitive business information belonging to AFB and its related entities, which information requires the protection of an appropriate protective order. Defendant further objects that the document request is overbroad, exceeds the scope of this lawsuit, and in that sense is not designed to lead to the discovery of potentially admissible evidence. Defendant further objects to the extent the document request implicates matters covered by the attorney-client and attorney work product privileges. The request is also grossly overbroad and unduly burdensome since Itkin was the sole director and officer of AFB since 2003, and all documents generated during the term of the partnership, which began in 1998, would arguably be responsive, including all internal email, financials, receipts, memoranda, notes, internal agreements, and all other documents one might expect to generate during the operation of a business.

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, Responding Party responds as follows: Responding Party will produce any agreements between Itkin and AFB in Responding Party's possession, custody, or control, to the extent they exist.

SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONES TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 19

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, Responding Party responds as follows: Responding Party will produce any non-privileged documents responsive to this request in Responding Party's possession, custody, or control, to the extent they exist.

REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 20:

All WRITINGS that relate to, pertain to, or contain any information about AFB.

Discovery is ongoing. Responding Party reserves the right, but is not obligated, to supplement these responses up to and through the time of trial as appropriate.

SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONES TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 127

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, Responding Party responds as follows: Responding Party will produce any non-privileged documents responsive to this request in Responding Party's possession, custody, or control, to the extent they exist.

REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION 128:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2.5

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

Any and all DOCUMENTS that REFER to, RELATE to, or support YOUR contention in Paragraph 7 of YOUR cross-complaint that "A. Sabadash was Itkin's business partner."

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 128:

Defendant incorporates the Prefatory Statement/General Objections herein by reference. The request is grossly overbroad, and unduly burdensome to the extent it implicates production of all documents relating or referring to the Partnership between Itkin and Sabadash, as any and all documents generated by the Partnership, when taken as a whole, have some tendency to show that the parties' business was operated as a partnership—this would involve potentially millions of pages of documents. Additionally, many of the documents involved would be public records equally available to Propounding Party. Responding Party further objects to the extent the relevant documents have already been produced in discovery.

SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONES TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 128

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, Responding Party responds as follows: Responding Party will produce any non-privileged documents responsive to this request in Responding Party's possession, custody, or control, to the extent they exist.

REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION 129:

Any and all DOCUMENTS that REFER to, RELATE to, or support YOUR contention in Paragraph 8 of YOUR cross-complaint that "Stampfli was both Itkin and A. Sabadash's attorney at one point in time, until their relationship was terminated."

RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 129:

Defendant incorporates the Prefatory Statement/General Objections herein by reference. The request is grossly overbroad, and unduly burdensome to the extent it implicates production of all documents relating or referring to the Partnership between Itkin and Sabadash, as any and all documents generated by the Partnership, when taken as a whole, have some tendency to show that the parties' business was operated as a partnership—this would involve potentially millions of pages of documents. Additionally, many of the documents involved are emails already in the possession of

VERIFICATION

I, GARRY Y. ITKIN, hereby declare as follows:

I am the Plaintiff in the above action described in this verification. I have read the foregoing DEFENDANT AND CROSS-COMPLAINANT ITKIN'S SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION BEFORE TRIAL PROPOUNDED BY PLAINTIFF AFB TRANDING ONE, INC., and know its contents. I have personal knowledge of the facts alleged herein, and on allegations based upon information and belief, I am informed and believe that such matters are true and correct and on those grounds certify or declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the same are true and correct.

Executed this June 7, 2019, at 65 Aube 5, California.

(Date)

GARRY ITKIN

ATABEK & ASSOCIATES, P.C. Attorneys at Law 10171.3 ITKIN'S SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO DOCUMENT REQUESTS BEFORE TRIAL LASC Case No. BC647351

134

31

29

30

32

33

135

33

Exhibit 14

32 ATABEK & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

Attorneys at Law

10171.3

ITKIN'S SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO SPECIAL INTERROGATORIES BEFORE TRIAL LASC Case No. BC647351 PROPOUNDING PARTY: Plaintiff AFB TRADING ONE, INC.

RESPONDING PARTY: Defendant and Cross-Complainant GARRY Y. ITKIN

4

6

7

8

3

SET NO.:

Defendant and Cross-Complainant GARRY Y. ITKIN ("Responding Party") submits the following supplemental responses to Special Interrogatories, Set One, Set Two, and Set Three, pursuant to a request to supplement responses to requests for production propounded by Plaintiff AFB TRADING ONE, INC. ("Plaintiff" or "Propounding Party").

1 THROUGH 3, SUPPLEMENTAL

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

PREFATORY STATEMENT/GENERAL OBJECTIONS

These responses are made solely for the purpose of this action.

All responses contained herein are based only upon such information and documents, which are presently available to and specifically known to this Responding Party.

Except for explicit facts admitted herein, no incidental or implied admissions are intended hereby. The fact that this Responding Party has answered any interrogatories should not be taken as an admission that this responding party accepts or admits any documents produced constitute admissible evidence.

The following responses are given without prejudice to this Responding Party's right to produce evidence of any subsequently discovered fact or facts, which this Responding Party may later recall. This Responding Party accordingly reserves the right to change any and all answers herein as additional facts are ascertained, analyses are made, legal research is completed, and contentions are made. The responses contained herein are made in a good faith effort to supply as much factual information and as much specification of legal contentions as are presently known, but should in no way be to the prejudice of this Responding Party in relation to further discovery, research, or analysis.

These supplemental responses incorporate by reference each and every objections previously asserted in all prior responses to the same requests.

RESPONSES TO SPECIAL INTERROGATORIES

SPECIAL INTERROGATORY NO. 1:

IDENTIFY the "corporate entities falling under the auspices of the Partnership" referred to in Paragraph 44 of YOUR CROSS-COMPLAINT.

(As used in these interrogatories, the term "IDENTIFY" means to state with particularity the unique characteristics of the thing being described. When referring to a PERSON, the term IDENTIFY means to provide, to the extent known, the PERSON's full name, present or last known address, and

ATABEK & ASSOCIATES, P.C. Attorneys at Law 10171.3

SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 13:

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, Responding Party responds as follows: Upon further investigation, Responding Party estimates that in total, over the course of his partnership with Sabadash, he has drawn approximately \$16,000,000 from the partnership's operations and assets.

SPECIAL INTERROGATORY NO. 14:

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2627

28

29 30

31

32

On what date was the last payment of salary or draw from profits paid to YOU pursuant to the agreement(s) described in YOUR CROSS-COMPLAINT.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO.14

Defendant incorporates the Prefatory Statement/General Objections herein by reference.

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, Responding Party responds as follows:

Approximately sometime in the first half of 2015.

Discovery is ongoing. Responding Party reserves the right, but is not obligated, to supplement these responses up to and through the time of trial as appropriate.

SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 14:

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, Responding Party responds as follows: Responding Party has no further information to provide in supplementing this response.

SPECIAL INTERROGATORY NO. 15:

IDENTIFY all DOCUMENTS evidencing the partnership agreement between YOU and Alexander Sabadash.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO.15

Defendant incorporates the Prefatory Statement/General Objections herein by reference. Defendant further objects to the extent this interrogatory implicates matters covered by the attorney-client and attorney work product privileges. The request is also vague and ambiguous to the extent the term "evidencing" could have multiple meanings, e.g. direct evidence of admissions, or all documentary evidence that Itkin and Sabadash operated as a partnership, which, in that case, the request is also overbroad and unduly burdensome, as it arguably implicates every document generated by the partnership from its inception, and would require a compilation subject to C.C.P. § 2030.230.

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, Responding Party responds as follows:

19

33 1//

9

11 12

14 15

13

16 17

18 19

20

2122

2324

26

25

2728

29

30

3132

33

The books and records of each of the entities falling under the partnership, as well as their bank accounts. Due to the extensive length of time, it would be unduly burdensome to compile and list every corporate activity taken or overseen by Responding Party since the company's inception, and to that end, pursuant to C.C.P. § 2030.230, refers Propounding Party to Responding Party's production of documents in this action.

Additionally, Responding Party identifies the "Minutes of Meeting" dated 5/5/2014, taken by Larisa Isakova.

Discovery is ongoing. Responding Party reserves the right, but is not obligated, to supplement these responses up to and through the time of trial as appropriate.

SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 15:

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, Responding Party responds as follows: Each and every document produced by Itkin related to the business dealings of Itkin and Sabadash have some tendency to evidence the existence of the partnership. Taken as a whole, the accounts and records of the business have a tendency show that Itkin and Sabadash did not treat the companies as true corporations, but rather entities that merely existed for their personal benefit, but that were also structured to protect Itkin's interest in the partnership's assets. While the companies maintained many corporate formalities as to each of the underlying entities, many of the companies would buy and sell assets as needed to allow the partners to generate cash and either take draws, or make payments to satisfy the obligations of individual partners, or the obligations of other affiliated entities within the partnership. For example, toward the end of the partnership, Itkin and Sabadash would sell land entitlements in Russia belonging to the partnership to help satisfy partnership's obligations and to pay themselves, which sales are reflected on the personal income tax returns of both Itkin and Sabadash. To identify each and every document that could be used by an expert to testify regarding the nature of the partnership would be unduly burdensome at this stage. Rather, Responding Party will agree to have their expert identify all of the responsive documents upon which they rely during expert discovery.

Additionally, the following documents all tend to expressly identify or relate to the existence of the partnership in a more direct manner:

The identification cards of Itkin and Sabadash for the International Union of Economists, which relates to the testimony of Michael Sosinsky (GI070881-GI070882).

Documents relating to Itkin and Sabadash's membership with the International Union of Economists, dated (GI070879-GI070880).

Emails such as AFB000863 referring to Sabadash and Itkin's business as "our" business.

FURTHER SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 15:

Subject to and without waiving the foregoing objections, Responding Party responds as

The transcripts of depositions of Garry Itkin, Jeffrey Ratner, and Victoria Lerman.

That document titled "Information Services Agreement" between the partnership and Elena Gofman and each "Service Delivery Report" related thereto.

The judgment obtained by Elena Gofman in the Russian Federation against the partnership.

The lawsuit filed by Elena Gofman in the Superior Court for the State of California seeking to domesticate the Russian judgment against the partnership, Case No. 19STCP01412.

Expense/accounting statements maintained by Mr. Itkin and reviewed by both Mr. Itkin and Mr. Sabadash.

"Sentence in the Name of the Russian Federation" of Alexander Sabadash, dated October 24, 2017.

SPECIAL INTERROGATORY NO. 16:

IDENTIFY all persons with knowledge of the partnership agreement between YOU and Alexander Sabadash.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO.16

Defendant incorporates the Prefatory Statement/General Objections herein by reference. Defendant further objects to the extent this interrogatory implicates matters covered by the attorneyclient and attorney work product privileges. The request is also vague and ambiguous to the extent the phrase "knowledge of the partnership" does not distinguish between knowledge regarding

21

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

32

33

of its bank accounts, and took countless actions on a day to day basis overseeing that entity,

in 2003, took over as the sole director and officer of the company. Itkin was the sole signatory on all

VERIFICATION 1 I, GARRY Y. ITKIN, hereby declare as follows: 2 I am the Plaintiff in the above action described in this verification. I have read the foregoing 3 DEFENDANT AND CROSS-COMPLAINANT ITKIN'S SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES 4 TO SPECIAL INTERROGATORIES BEFORE TRIAL PROPOUNDED BY PLAINTIFF 5 AFB TRANDING ONE, INC., and know its contents. I have personal knowledge of the facts 6 7 alleged herein, and on allegations based upon information and belief, I am informed and believe that such matters are true and correct and on those grounds certify or declare under penalty of 8 perjury under the laws of the State of California that the same are true and correct. 9 UNE 2019, at California. Executed this 10 (Date) 11 12 13 14 ARRY ITKIN 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 ATABEK & ASSOCIATES, P.C. ITKIN'S SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO

Attorneys at Law 10171.3 SPECIAL INTERROGATORIES BEFORE TRIAL

LASC Case No. BC647351

3

4

5 6

7

8

PROOF OF SERVICE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

I am employed in the County of Orange, State of California. I am over the age of eighteen (18) and not a party to the within action. My business address is 16330 Bake Parkway, Irvine, CA 92618.

On June 17, 2019, I served the foregoing document described as **DEFENDANT AND** CROSS-COMPLAINANT ITKIN'S SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO SPECIAL INTERROGATORIES BEFORE TRIAL PROPOUNDED BY PLAINTIFF AFB TRANDING **ONE, INC.** on the interested parties in this action by placing () the original (X) true copies thereof enclosed in sealed envelopes addressed as follows:

9 BY MAIL 10 I caused such envelope to be deposited in the mail at Irvine, California. The envelope was mailed with postage thereon 11 fully prepaid. I am "readily familiar" with the firm's practice of collection and processing correspondence for mailing. It is 12 deposited with U.S. postal service on that same day in the 13 ordinary course of business. I am aware that on motion of party served, service is presumed invalid if postal cancellation 14 date or postage meter date is more than one (1) day after date of deposit for mailing in affidavit. 15 BY OVERNIGHT DELIVERY () 16 17 18 addressee listed above on the next business day. 19

I caused said document(s) to be transmitted by facsimile transmission to the name(s) and facsimile telephone number(s) of the person(s) set forth on the attached service list. The facsimile machine telephone number of the sending facsimile machine was (213) 402-3413. A transmission report was issued by the sending facsimile machine

BY FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

confirming that the transmission was completed without error. A true and correct copy of said transmission report is attached hereto.

Said document was placed in an envelope designated by the express service center and placed for collection in a box regularly maintained by said carrier with whom we have a direct billing account, to be delivered to the office of the

BY PERSONAL DELIVERY () I caused personal service of the above-referenced document by requesting that an appropriate agent deliver the above referenced documents to the office of the recipient named below, either by handing the document(s) to the recipient to by leaving the document(s) with the receptionist or other person apparently in charge of the recipient's office.

BY ELECTRONIC SERVICE () By transmitting the document(s) listed above from my email to the e-mail address(es) of the person(s) set forth on the attached service list. The transmission was reported as complete and without error. See California Rules of Court, rule 2060.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that **(X) STATE** the above is true and correct.

EXECUTED on June 17, 2019, at Irvine, California. **(X)**

Ugur Atabek

30

29

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27 28

31 32

33

1 SERVICE LIST 2 Robert H. Platt, Esq. Christian S. Molnar, Esq. 3 Reid P, Davis, Esq. ARENDSEN CANE & MOLNAR, LLP Michael Zorkin, Esq. 315 S. Beverly Dr., Ste. 320 4 MANATT, PHÉLPS & PHILLIPS, LLP Beverly Hills, CA 90212 T: 310.299.8630 11355 West Olympic Boulevard 5 Los Angeles, California 90064 F: 310.820.9926 6 rplatt@manatt.com cmolnar@arendsenlaw.com redavis@manatt.com 7 mzorkin@manatt.com Counsel for THE LIGHTHOUSE PARTNĚRSIP LIMITED 8 Counsel for ALEXANDER SABADASH, 9 CONRAD STAMPFLI, LARISSA SABADASH, THOMAS REYNOLDS, AFB TRADING ONE, 10 INC., M-BJEP LIMITED, M-NICE LIMITED, GOLDEN SPHINX LIMITED 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33

Exhibit 15

```
Page 1
                                                                                                                                     Page 2
           SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
                                                                                      SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
             FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
                                                                                         FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
       AFB TRADING ONE, INC., a
                                                                                  AFB TRADING ONE, INC., a
                                                                                  California corporation; M-BJEP )
      California corporation; M-BJEP )
LIMITED, an Isle of Man )
                                                                                  LIMITED, an Isle of Man
                                                                                  corporation; M-NICE LIMITED, an ) Isle of Man corporation; GOLDEN )
       corporation; M-NICE LIMITED, an )
      Isle of Man corporation; GOLDEN )
SPHINX LIMITED, a Jersey )
corporation; NEW ALBION PROPERTY)
                                                                                  SPHINX LIMITED, a Jersey
                                                                                  corporation; NEW ALBION PROPERTY)
LIMITED, an England corporation;)
                                                                           12
       LIMITED, an England corporation;)
                                                                                       Plaintiffs,
                                                                                                     ) Case No.
           Plaintiffs.
                          ) Case No.
                                                                           15
                                                                           16
                                                                                                   ) BC647351
                        ) BC647351
                                                                                  GARRY Y. ITKIN, an individual:
                                                                           18
       GARRY Y. ITKIN, an individual; )
                                                                                  THE LIGHTHOUSE PARTNERSHIP
       THE LIGHTHOUSE PARTNERSHIP
                                                                           20
                                                                                  LIMITED, an England corporation,)
       LIMITED, an England corporation,)
                                                                           21
                                                                                  and DOES 1 through 100,
       and DOES 1 through 100,
                                                                                  inclusive,
       inclusive,
                                                                           23
                                                                           2.4
                                                                                       Defendants.
           Defendants.
                                                                                  GARRY Y. ITKIN, an individual; )
NEW ALBION PROPERTY LIMITED, an )
                                                                           26
                                                                           2.7
       AND RELATED CROSS-ACTION.
                                                                           28
                                                                                  England corporation,
                                                                           29
                                                                           30
                                                                                       Cross-Complainants, )
      (Complete caption on following page.)
                                                                           31
              DEPOSITION OF JEFFREY RATNER
                                                                           33
                                                                                  ALEXANDER SABADASH, an
                                                                           34
               LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
                                                                                  individual; LARISSA SABADASH, an)
                                                                           36
                                                                                  individual; CONRAD STAMPFLI, an )
               TUESDAY, JUNE 4, 2019
                                                                                  individual; PIOTR SZYMANSKI an )
                                                                            37
                                                                                  individual; THOMAS REYNOLDS, an )
                                                                                  individual; and ROES 1 through )
                                                                           39
       Job No. 3399377
                                                                           40
                                                                                  30. inclusive.
       Reported by:
                                                                            41
       RICKI Q. MELTON, RPR
                                                                                       Cross-Defendants.
       CSR No. 9400
                                                                           43
       CONFIDENTIAL PAGES 99 - 268
       PAGES 1 - 268
                                                                           45
                                                         Page 3
                                                                                                                                     Page 4
            SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
                                                                             1
                                                                                   APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:
                FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
 2
                                                                             2
 3
 4
                                                                             3
                                                                                        FOR THE PLAINTIFFS AND CROSS-DEFENDANTS:
        AFB TRADING ONE, INC., a
                                                                             4
        California corporation; M-BJEP )
        LIMITED, an Isle of Man
                                                                                          MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS, LLP
                                                                             5
        corporation; M-NICE LIMITED, an )
 8
                                                                                          BY: REID P. DAVIS, ESQ.
        Isle of Man corporation; GOLDEN)
10
        SPHINX LIMITED, a Jersey
                                                                                          11355 West Olympic Boulevard
11
        corporation; NEW ALBION PROPERTY)
                                                                             8
                                                                                          Los Angeles, California 90064
12
        LIMITED, an England corporation;)
13
                                                                             9
                                                                                          (310) 312-4000
14
             Plaintiffs,
                              ) Case No.
                                                                           10
                                                                                          redavis@manatt.com
1.5
16
                            ) BC647351
17
                                                                            12
                                                                                        FOR THE DEFENDANTS AND CROSS-COMPLAINANTS:
18
        GARRY Y. ITKIN, an individual; )
        THE LIGHTHOUSE PARTNERSHIP
19
                                                                           13
20
        LIMITED, an England corporation,)
                                                                           14
                                                                                          ATABBK & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
        and DOES 1 through 100,
21
22
        inclusive,
                                                                           15
                                                                                          BY: JON A. ATABEK, ESQ
23
                                                                           16
                                                                                          16330 Bake Parkway
24
              Defendants.
25
                                                                                          Irvine, California 92618
                                                                            17
26
                                                                           18
                                                                                          (213) 394-5943
        AND RELATED CROSS-ACTION.
27
28
                                                                           19
                                                                                          jatabek@atabeklaw.com
29
                                                                           20
30
31
                                                                            21
32
         DEPOSITION of JEFFREY RATNER, taken at 11355 West
                                                                            22
33
        Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, commencing
34
        at 10:19 A.M., Tuesday, June 4, 2019, before Ricki Q.
                                                                           23
35
        Melton, CSR 9400, RPR 45429.
36
                                                                           2.4
37
                                                                           25
```

	Decidiation of Wichael Zon		Dage 6
	Page 5		Page 6
1	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (Continued):	1	INDEX
2		2	
3	FOR THE DEPONENT:	3	TUESDAY, JUNE 4, 2019
4		4	, ,
5	KENNETH J. SARGOY, ESQ.	5	WITNESS: EXAMINATION
6	815 Moraga Drive	6	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
7	Los Angeles, California 90049	7	JEFFREY RATNER
8	(310) 208-1003	8	JETTRET RATIVER
9			(D. Mr. Davis) 10
	ken@sargoylaw.com	9	(By Mr. Davis) 10
10	A GO DD DGD W	10	
11	ALSO PRESENT:	11	
12		12	
13	LARISSA SABADASH	13	UNANSWERED QUESTIONS
14	THOMAS REYNOLDS	14	PAGE LINE
15	GRANT CIHLAR, Video Operator	15	26 4
16		16	73 24
17		17	89 5
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	INFORMATION REQUESTED
21		21	(None)
22		22	(Tolle)
23		23	
		24	
24			
25		25	
			_
	Page 7		Page 8
1	DEPOSITION EXHIBITS	1	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 4, 2019
2	JEFFREY RATNER	2	10:19 A.M.
3		3	-000-
4	NUMBER DESCRIPTION IDENTIFIED	4	
5	(Deposition exhibits have been	5	VIDEO OPERATOR: Good morning. We're
6	designated as confidential and	6	going on the record. The time is 10:19 A.M. on
7	are attached to the deposition	7	June 4th, 2019.
8	transcript designated		Please note that the microphones are
		8	•
9	Confidential pursuant to the	9	sensitive and may pick up whispering, private
10	protective order.)	10	conversations, and cellular interference.
11		11	Please turn off all cell phones or place
12		12	them away from the microphones as they can
13		13	interfere with the deposition audio.
14		14	Audio and video recording will continue to
15		15	take place unless all parties agree to go off the
16		16	record.
17		17	This is media unit 1 of the video-recorded
18		18	deposition of Jeffrey Ratner taken by counsel for
19		19	plaintiff in the matter of AFB Trading One,
20		20	Incorporated, et al., versus Garry Y. Itkin, et al.,
21		21	filed in Superior Court, State of California,
			=
22		22	County of Los Angeles, Central Division. The case
23		23	number is BC647351.
24		24	This deposition is being held at Manatt
25		25	Phelps & Phillips, LLP, located at 11355 West

Page 9 Page 10 1 Olympic Boulevard, Suite 425, in Los Angeles, 1 Will the court reporter please swear in 2 2 3 My name is Grant Cihlar from the firm 3 4 4 Veritext, and I am the videographer. The court JEFFREY RATNER, 5 5 the witness, having been first administered reporter is Ricki Q. Melton from the firm Veritext. 6 I am a notary public. I am not related to 6 an oath in accordance with CCP section 2094, 7 7 any party in this action nor am I financially testified as follows: 8 8 interested in the outcome. 9 9 **EXAMINATION** Counsel and all present in the room will 10 10 now state their appearances and affiliations for 11 the record. 11 BY MR. DAVIS: 12 Q Good morning, Mr. Ratner. 12 If there are any objections to proceeding, 13 13 please state them at the time of your appearance, A Good morning. 14 14 Q Can you please state and spell your full beginning with the noticing attorney. 15 MR. DAVIS: Reid Davis on behalf of 15 name for the record. 16 16 A I am Jeffrey Ratner, J-e-f-f-r-e-y plaintiffs and cross-defendants, and with me in the 17 17 room are Larissa Sabadash and Thomas Reynolds. R-a-t-n-e-r. 18 Q And, Mr. Ratner, do you understand that 18 MR. SARGOY: Kenneth Sargoy on behalf of 19 19 the oath that you took just now is the same oath nonparty witness Jeff Ratner, who is the deponent 20 and has the same effect as though it were given in 20 today. 21 the court of law? 21 MR. ATABEK: Jon Atabek on behalf of 22 A Yes. 22 Garry Y. Itkin and New Albion Property -- Property, 23 23 Q And that means that the testimony you are Limited, defendant, cross-complainant, and --24 giving here today is given under the penalty of 24 cross-complainant. 25 VIDEO OPERATOR: Thank you. 25 perjury. Page 11 Page 12 1 1 estimate. Do you understand? 2 2 A Yes. MR. SARGOY: Counsel, we -- we have them, 3 Q Is there any reason you are unable to give 3 and I can produce them to you. I only have one 4 4 your most complete and truthful testimony here copy so you will need to make copies. 5 5 MR. DAVIS: So I'll take a look at those today? 6 A No. 6 during the break. 7 Q In preparation for today's deposition, 7 MR. SARGOY: Sure. 8 8 have you reviewed any documents? MR. DAVIS: You have them in hard copy? 9 9 A Some of them. Fair enough. 10 Q What documents did you look at? 10 MR. SARGOY: I believe so, yes. 11 11 A I was provided some e-mails from my BY MR. DAVIS: 12 attorney because all the documents were released 12 O To try to shortcut this a bit, can you generally characterize the substance of the e-mails 13 13 14 14 Q I understand that you provided documents that you reviewed in preparation for today's 15 to a requesting party some years ago. 15 deposition. 16 My question is narrowly limited to what 16 A They were between Garry Itkin, who is my 17 documents did you review in preparation for today's 17 client, to myself or cc to Victoria Lerman, who is 18 deposition. 18 our office manager, and some of them in the foreign 19 A I received some e-mails provided by our --19 language, which is Russian. So those are e-mails. 20 my attorney, and I looked at them. 20 Q Okay. And were any of the e-mails that 21 Q Can you tell me how many e-mails you 21 you reviewed in preparation for today's deposition 22 received and reviewed in preparation for today's 22 originally sent within the past year? 23 23 A I can't answer that question. I don't deposition. 24 A It's hard to tell because they are coming 24 recall it. 25 day-by-day, like 12, 15 something. It's my best 25 Q I'll take a look at a break.

	Decidration of Michael 2019		Danie 00
	Page 89		Page 90
1	MR. SARGOY: No. Counsel, you need a	1	corporation, yes, but to be a partner with the
2	deposition proceeds, question and answer. There	2	corporation, no.
3	was no question pending.	3	It's my understanding it was a proposal
4	MR. DAVIS: But now there is.	4	from Alexander Sabadash to Garry Itkin to become
5	Q My question is: Please tell me what you	5	partners between two persons, but not a partner
6	were going to say.	6	with AFB or a partner with anybody else.
7	MR. SARGOY: That's not that's not a	7	Q Right.
8	proper question. It's overbroad, for one.	8	But if AFB were owned by a partnership,
9	MR. DAVIS: Are you instructing your	9	would that need to be disclosed on AFB's tax
10	witness not to answer	10	returns?
11	MR. SARGOY: Yes.	11	MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for
12	MR. DAVIS: on that basis?	12	THE WITNESS: No.
13	MR. SARGOY: Yes.	13	BY MR DAVIS:
14	MR. DAVIS: That's an improper	14	Q And given that AFB owns foreign
15	instruction.	15	subsidiaries, does the Foreign Account Tax
16	Q Does it make sense to you that a	16	Compliance Act require disclosure of a partnership
17	partnership could own a corporation such as AFB?	17	interest if a partner owned partnership owned
18	MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for	18	AFB?
19	incomplete hypothetical, calls for unqualified lay	19	MR. SARGOY: Objection. Incomplete
20	witness opinion, vague and ambiguous.	20	hypothetical.
21	MR. SARGOY: Join in those and it's	21	MR, ATABEK: Join.
22	also Counsel, it's getting argumentative.	22	THE WITNESS: No. The answer is no.
23	BY MR. DAVIS:	23	
24	Q You can answer the question.	24	BY MR. DAVIS:
25	A My understanding, a partnership can own a	25	Q And if Mr. Itkin owned an interest through a partnership in any foreign corporation, would he
23	11 Wiy understanding, a partitership can own a	23	a partnership in any foreign corporation, would be
	Page 91		Page 92
	Page 91		Page 92
1	be required to disclose that interest on his tax	1	regarding the tax law. It's not right.
2	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return?	2	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why.
2 3	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper	2	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a
2 3 4	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical.	2 3 4	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I
2 3 4 5	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join.	2 3 4 5	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership
2 3 4 5 6	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer.	2 3 4 5 6	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return,
2 3 4 5 6 7	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly,	2 3 4 5 6 7	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So basically you can avoid disclosing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form. That's the U.S. law. On a K-1 form, it will show
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So basically you can avoid disclosing ownership interests that are required under the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form. That's the U.S. law. On a K-1 form, it will show income expenses, distributions, et cetera,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So basically you can avoid disclosing ownership interests that are required under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act by owning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form. That's the U.S. law. On a K-1 form, it will show income expenses, distributions, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera, but there is nothing to report
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So basically you can avoid disclosing ownership interests that are required under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act by owning something through a partnership.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form. That's the U.S. law. On a K-1 form, it will show income expenses, distributions, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera, but there is nothing to report on the personal income tax.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So basically you can avoid disclosing ownership interests that are required under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act by owning something through a partnership. Is that your testimony?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form. That's the U.S. law. On a K-1 form, it will show income expenses, distributions, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera, but there is nothing to report on the personal income tax. BY MR. DAVIS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So basically you can avoid disclosing ownership interests that are required under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act by owning something through a partnership. Is that your testimony? MR. ATABEK: Whoa. Whoa.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form. That's the U.S. law. On a K-1 form, it will show income expenses, distributions, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera, but there is nothing to report on the personal income tax. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So basically you can avoid disclosing ownership interests that are required under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act by owning something through a partnership. Is that your testimony? MR. ATABEK: Whoa. Whoa. Objection. Assumes facts, argumentative,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form. That's the U.S. law. On a K-1 form, it will show income expenses, distributions, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera, but there is nothing to report on the personal income tax. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So A That's the question of yours whether a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So basically you can avoid disclosing ownership interests that are required under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act by owning something through a partnership. Is that your testimony? MR. ATABEK: Whoa. Whoa. Objection. Assumes facts, argumentative, incomplete hypothetical, calls for improper lay	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form. That's the U.S. law. On a K-1 form, it will show income expenses, distributions, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera, but there is nothing to report on the personal income tax. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So A That's the question of yours whether a person supposed to report is wrong. It's not a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So basically you can avoid disclosing ownership interests that are required under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act by owning something through a partnership. Is that your testimony? MR. ATABEK: Whoa. Whoa. Objection. Assumes facts, argumentative, incomplete hypothetical, calls for improper lay witness opinion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form. That's the U.S. law. On a K-1 form, it will show income expenses, distributions, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera, but there is nothing to report on the personal income tax. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So A That's the question of yours whether a person supposed to report is wrong. It's not a proper question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So basically you can avoid disclosing ownership interests that are required under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act by owning something through a partnership. Is that your testimony? MR. ATABEK: Whoa. Whoa. Objection. Assumes facts, argumentative, incomplete hypothetical, calls for improper lay witness opinion. Got anything else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form. That's the U.S. law. On a K-1 form, it will show income expenses, distributions, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera, but there is nothing to report on the personal income tax. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So A That's the question of yours whether a person supposed to report is wrong. It's not a proper question. Q So there is a partnership that owns the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So basically you can avoid disclosing ownership interests that are required under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act by owning something through a partnership. Is that your testimony? MR. ATABEK: Whoa. Whoa. Objection. Assumes facts, argumentative, incomplete hypothetical, calls for improper lay witness opinion. Got anything else? MR. SARGOY: Join.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form. That's the U.S. law. On a K-1 form, it will show income expenses, distributions, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera, but there is nothing to report on the personal income tax. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So A That's the question of yours whether a person supposed to report is wrong. It's not a proper question. Q So there is a partnership that owns the California corporation. Is that partnership
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So basically you can avoid disclosing ownership interests that are required under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act by owning something through a partnership. Is that your testimony? MR. ATABEK: Whoa. Whoa. Objection. Assumes facts, argumentative, incomplete hypothetical, calls for improper lay witness opinion. Got anything else? MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: If I will start answering,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form. That's the U.S. law. On a K-1 form, it will show income expenses, distributions, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera, but there is nothing to report on the personal income tax. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So A That's the question of yours whether a person supposed to report is wrong. It's not a proper question. Q So there is a partnership that owns the California corporation. Is that partnership required to file an income tax return?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So basically you can avoid disclosing ownership interests that are required under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act by owning something through a partnership. Is that your testimony? MR. ATABEK: Whoa. Whoa. Objection. Assumes facts, argumentative, incomplete hypothetical, calls for improper lay witness opinion. Got anything else? MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: If I will start answering, it will be it will take half a day.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form. That's the U.S. law. On a K-1 form, it will show income expenses, distributions, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera, but there is nothing to report on the personal income tax. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So A That's the question of yours whether a person supposed to report is wrong. It's not a proper question. Q So there is a partnership that owns the California corporation. Is that partnership required to file an income tax return? A If a partnership formed in California in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So basically you can avoid disclosing ownership interests that are required under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act by owning something through a partnership. Is that your testimony? MR. ATABEK: Whoa. Whoa. Objection. Assumes facts, argumentative, incomplete hypothetical, calls for improper lay witness opinion. Got anything else? MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: If I will start answering, it will be it will take half a day. BY MR. DAVIS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form. That's the U.S. law. On a K-1 form, it will show income expenses, distributions, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera, but there is nothing to report on the personal income tax. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So A That's the question of yours whether a person supposed to report is wrong. It's not a proper question. Q So there is a partnership that owns the California corporation. Is that partnership required to file an income tax return? A If a partnership formed in California in the U.S., let's say, and a partnership owns a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So basically you can avoid disclosing ownership interests that are required under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act by owning something through a partnership. Is that your testimony? MR. ATABEK: Whoa. Whoa. Objection. Assumes facts, argumentative, incomplete hypothetical, calls for improper lay witness opinion. Got anything else? MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: If I will start answering, it will be it will take half a day. BY MR. DAVIS: Q Give me the abridged version.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form. That's the U.S. law. On a K-1 form, it will show income expenses, distributions, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera, but there is nothing to report on the personal income tax. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So A That's the question of yours whether a person supposed to report is wrong. It's not a proper question. Q So there is a partnership that owns the California corporation. Is that partnership required to file an income tax return? A If a partnership formed in California in the U.S., let's say, and a partnership owns a corporation, he reports only on that he owns shares.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	be required to disclose that interest on his tax return? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for improper lay witness opinion, incomplete hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. MR. DAVIS: He can answer. THE WITNESS: If I can answer it correctly, no. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So basically you can avoid disclosing ownership interests that are required under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act by owning something through a partnership. Is that your testimony? MR. ATABEK: Whoa. Whoa. Objection. Assumes facts, argumentative, incomplete hypothetical, calls for improper lay witness opinion. Got anything else? MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: If I will start answering, it will be it will take half a day. BY MR. DAVIS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	regarding the tax law. It's not right. Q Tell me why. A Okay. If a person is if it's a partnership, then the partnership has to file I don't know the law in Russia, but the partnership has to file its tax return and the tax return, partnership will report that the partnership owns foreign entity, not the person. The person will receive only a K-1 form. That's the U.S. law. On a K-1 form, it will show income expenses, distributions, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera, but there is nothing to report on the personal income tax. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So A That's the question of yours whether a person supposed to report is wrong. It's not a proper question. Q So there is a partnership that owns the California corporation. Is that partnership required to file an income tax return? A If a partnership formed in California in the U.S., let's say, and a partnership owns a

	Page 93		Page 94
1	Q Right.	1	preparation of a tax return filed on behalf of AFB?
1 2	But the partnership, the partnership	2	A At the beginning, it was Alexander
3	entity is the partnership entity required to	3	himself. As soon as Garry Itkin joined him and
4	file a tax return?	4	took over all the financial, only Garry Itkin was
5	A Yes.	5	in touch with me.
6	Q If the partnership were formed abroad in	6	Q So since the year 2000, nobody other than
7	Russia but owns a California corporation, is the	7	Mr. Itkin has provided you with any information
8	partnership entity required to file a tax return in	8	that was used in preparing tax returns filed on
9	California in the U.S.?	9	behalf of AFB; correct?
10	A Yes.	10	A Correct.
11	Q To your knowledge, did any partnership	11	Q Since the year 2000, has anybody other
12	between Mr. Itkin and Mr. Sabadash ever file a	12	than Mr. Itkin provided you information that was
13	partnership tax return?	13	used in preparing tax returns on behalf of Maxxim?
14	A No.	14	A Garry.
15	Q When you filed tax returns on behalf of	15	Q Other than Garry Itkin?
16	AFB, you had to receive the information regarding	16	A Nobody else.
17	AFB's income and losses from somebody; right?	17	Q Since the year 2000, has anybody other than
18	A That is correct.	18	Mr. Itkin provided you information used in preparing
19	Q Who provided you that information?	19	tax returns filed on behalf of the VLK Air?
20	A Garry Itkin.	20	A Garry Itkin only.
21	Q Did anybody other than Mr. Income I'm	21	Q Nobody else?
22	going to keep doing that.	22	A Nobody else.
23	A You need lunch.	23	Q And since the year 2000, has anybody other
24	Q Did anybody other than Mr. Itkin ever	24	than Mr. Itkin provided you information used in
25	provide you any information that was used in the	25	preparing preparing tax returns filed on behalf
	provide you any information also was about in all	23	preparing preparing an retains med on behan
	Page 95		Page 96
1	Page 95 of New Albion?	1	Page 96 or Alexander himself, I don't know.
1 2		1 2	_
	of New Albion?		or Alexander himself, I don't know.
2	of New Albion? A No.	2	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the
2	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin?	2 3	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the
2 3 4	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin.	2 3 4	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they
2 3 4 5	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well,	2 3 4 5	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed?
2 3 4 5 6	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that.	2 3 4 5 6	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin prepare I'm sorry. Strike that.	2 3 4 5 6 7	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that Alexander reviewed it as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin prepare I'm sorry. Strike that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin prepare I'm sorry. Strike that. When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the MS. SABADASH: You need a break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that Alexander reviewed it as well. Q But you had no basis to know whether Alexander ever reviewed an AFB tax return before it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin prepare I'm sorry. Strike that. When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the MS. SABADASH: You need a break. MR. DAVIS: I do. We will break soon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that Alexander reviewed it as well. Q But you had no basis to know whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin prepare I'm sorry. Strike that. When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the MS. SABADASH: You need a break. MR. DAVIS: I do. We will break soon. I'm going to get it right this time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that Alexander reviewed it as well. Q But you had no basis to know whether Alexander ever reviewed an AFB tax return before it was filed for any year after 2000 at least; correct? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin prepare I'm sorry. Strike that. When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the MS. SABADASH: You need a break. MR. DAVIS: I do. We will break soon. I'm going to get it right this time. Q When you prepared tax returns on behalf of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that Alexander reviewed it as well. Q But you had no basis to know whether Alexander ever reviewed an AFB tax return before it was filed for any year after 2000 at least; correct? A Correct. MR. DAVIS: Let's look at some documents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin prepare I'm sorry. Strike that. When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the MS. SABADASH: You need a break. MR. DAVIS: I do. We will break soon. I'm going to get it right this time. Q When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the Sabadash-affiliated entities you know what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that Alexander reviewed it as well. Q But you had no basis to know whether Alexander ever reviewed an AFB tax return before it was filed for any year after 2000 at least; correct? A Correct. MR. DAVIS: Let's look at some documents. MR. ATABEK: You want to do the documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin prepare I'm sorry. Strike that. When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the MS. SABADASH: You need a break. MR. DAVIS: I do. We will break soon. I'm going to get it right this time. Q When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the Sabadash-affiliated entities you know what? I'm just going to get away from that question all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that Alexander reviewed it as well. Q But you had no basis to know whether Alexander ever reviewed an AFB tax return before it was filed for any year after 2000 at least; correct? A Correct. MR. DAVIS: Let's look at some documents. MR. ATABEK: You want to do the documents before lunch?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin prepare I'm sorry. Strike that. When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the MS. SABADASH: You need a break. MR. DAVIS: I do. We will break soon. I'm going to get it right this time. Q When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the Sabadash-affiliated entities you know what? I'm just going to get away from that question all together. I'm going to start over.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that Alexander reviewed it as well. Q But you had no basis to know whether Alexander ever reviewed an AFB tax return before it was filed for any year after 2000 at least; correct? A Correct. MR. DAVIS: Let's look at some documents. MR. ATABEK: You want to do the documents before lunch? MR. DAVIS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin prepare I'm sorry. Strike that. When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the MS. SABADASH: You need a break. MR. DAVIS: I do. We will break soon. I'm going to get it right this time. Q When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the Sabadash-affiliated entities you know what? I'm just going to get away from that question all together. I'm going to start over. Okay? Just say "yes" so I can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that Alexander reviewed it as well. Q But you had no basis to know whether Alexander ever reviewed an AFB tax return before it was filed for any year after 2000 at least; correct? A Correct. MR. DAVIS: Let's look at some documents. MR. ATABEK: You want to do the documents before lunch? MR. DAVIS: Yes. (Pages 99 through 268 are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin prepare I'm sorry. Strike that. When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the MS. SABADASH: You need a break. MR. DAVIS: I do. We will break soon. I'm going to get it right this time. Q When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the Sabadash-affiliated entities you know what? I'm just going to get away from that question all together. I'm going to start over. Okay? Just say "yes" so I can MR. SARGOY: So the question is withdrawn?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that Alexander reviewed it as well. Q But you had no basis to know whether Alexander ever reviewed an AFB tax return before it was filed for any year after 2000 at least; correct? A Correct. MR. DAVIS: Let's look at some documents. MR. ATABEK: You want to do the documents before lunch? MR. DAVIS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin prepare I'm sorry. Strike that. When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the MS. SABADASH: You need a break. MR. DAVIS: I do. We will break soon. I'm going to get it right this time. Q When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the Sabadash-affiliated entities you know what? I'm just going to get away from that question all together. I'm going to start over. Okay? Just say "yes" so I can MR. SARGOY: So the question is withdrawn? MR. DAVIS: The question is withdrawn.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that Alexander reviewed it as well. Q But you had no basis to know whether Alexander ever reviewed an AFB tax return before it was filed for any year after 2000 at least; correct? A Correct. MR. DAVIS: Let's look at some documents. MR. ATABEK: You want to do the documents before lunch? MR. DAVIS: Yes. (Pages 99 through 268 are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin prepare I'm sorry. Strike that. When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the MS. SABADASH: You need a break. MR. DAVIS: I do. We will break soon. I'm going to get it right this time. Q When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the Sabadash-affiliated entities you know what? I'm just going to get away from that question all together. I'm going to start over. Okay? Just say "yes" so I can MR. SARGOY: So the question is withdrawn? MR. DAVIS: The question is withdrawn. Q When you prepared the AFB tax returns, did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that Alexander reviewed it as well. Q But you had no basis to know whether Alexander ever reviewed an AFB tax return before it was filed for any year after 2000 at least; correct? A Correct. MR. DAVIS: Let's look at some documents. MR. ATABEK: You want to do the documents before lunch? MR. DAVIS: Yes. (Pages 99 through 268 are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin prepare I'm sorry. Strike that. When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the MS. SABADASH: You need a break. MR. DAVIS: I do. We will break soon. I'm going to get it right this time. Q When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the Sabadash-affiliated entities you know what? I'm just going to get away from that question all together. I'm going to start over. Okay? Just say "yes" so I can MR. SARGOY: So the question is withdrawn? MR. DAVIS: The question is withdrawn. Q When you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that Alexander reviewed it as well. Q But you had no basis to know whether Alexander ever reviewed an AFB tax return before it was filed for any year after 2000 at least; correct? A Correct. MR. DAVIS: Let's look at some documents. MR. ATABEK: You want to do the documents before lunch? MR. DAVIS: Yes. (Pages 99 through 268 are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin prepare I'm sorry. Strike that. When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the MS. SABADASH: You need a break. MR. DAVIS: I do. We will break soon. I'm going to get it right this time. Q When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the Sabadash-affiliated entities you know what? I'm just going to get away from that question all together. I'm going to start over. Okay? Just say "yes" so I can MR. SARGOY: So the question is withdrawn? MR. DAVIS: The question is withdrawn. Q When you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included with the tax returns before they were filed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that Alexander reviewed it as well. Q But you had no basis to know whether Alexander ever reviewed an AFB tax return before it was filed for any year after 2000 at least; correct? A Correct. MR. DAVIS: Let's look at some documents. MR. ATABEK: You want to do the documents before lunch? MR. DAVIS: Yes. (Pages 99 through 268 are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of New Albion? A No. Q Only Garry Itkin? A Only Garry Itkin. Q Before the tax returns for those well, strike that. When you prepared tax returns for the Sabadash-affiliated companies, did Mr. Itkin prepare I'm sorry. Strike that. When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the MS. SABADASH: You need a break. MR. DAVIS: I do. We will break soon. I'm going to get it right this time. Q When you prepared tax returns on behalf of the Sabadash-affiliated entities you know what? I'm just going to get away from that question all together. I'm going to start over. Okay? Just say "yes" so I can MR. SARGOY: So the question is withdrawn? MR. DAVIS: The question is withdrawn. Q When you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	or Alexander himself, I don't know. Q Since the year 2000, when you prepared the AFB tax returns, did Mr. Itkin review the information included in the tax returns before they were filed? A I believe so. Q Alexander did not; correct? A I don't know. I don't know. We sent the review copy, and they reviewed it. I assumed that Alexander reviewed it as well. Q But you had no basis to know whether Alexander ever reviewed an AFB tax return before it was filed for any year after 2000 at least; correct? A Correct. MR. DAVIS: Let's look at some documents. MR. ATABEK: You want to do the documents before lunch? MR. DAVIS: Yes. (Pages 99 through 268 are

	Page 100		F 110
	Page 109		Page 110
1	A Yes, it looks like.	1	A Correct.
2	Q And did you personally participate in the	2	Q It was not provided to you by Alexander
3	preparation of this document?	3	Sabadash; correct?
4	A Yes.	4	A I can't state it. I don't remember that.
5	Q Can you, again, just briefly explain to me	5	Q You don't remember being provided any
6	what form 1065 is.	6	information by Alexander Sabadash that was used in
7	A It's a partnership income tax return.	7	the preparation of Exhibit 1; correct?
8	Q If there is a company, whether an LLC or a	8	A I don't remember. Correct.
9	corporation, that is owned by a partnership, is it	9	Q If you go to the third page of
10	always required that a Form 1065 be filed?	10	Exhibit 1
11	A If it's a partnership, yes, 1065 supposed	11	A Okay.
12	to be filed.	12	Q there's a line with Garry Itkin's name
<mark>13</mark>	Q If the company is owned by a partnership,	13	on it. It says "Name of Designated TMP."
14	a Form 1065 must be filed; correct?	14	A Uh-huh, yes.
15	A Yes.	15	Q My question is: What is a TMP?
16	Q Are there any exceptions to that rule that	16	A Tax matter partner.
17	you are aware of?	17	Q Tax matter partner?
18	A No.	18	A Yes.
19	Q And as far as you know, all of the	19	Q What is that?
20	information reflected on this form 1065 that we	20	A Tax matter partner is a partner who signs
21	have marked as Exhibit 1 is accurate; correct?	21	the return.
22	A To the best of my knowledge what I	22	Q Okay. So this return was made out for
23	received from Garry Itkin.	23	Garry Itkin's signature; correct?
24	Q And the information reflected on Exhibit 1	24	A No. It was made up to report the
25	was provided to you by Garry Itkin; correct?	25	partnership income and expenses and a tax matter
	Page 111		Page 112
1	partner signs under perjury of.	1	Q Well, VLK Air, LLC, is an LLC; correct?
2	Q Penalty of perjury?	2	A It's an LLC, correct, registered in
3	A Yes.	3	Delaware, I believe.
4	Q Okay. Now, if you go to Schedule B-1,	4	Q Right.
5	second-to-last page of Exhibit 1.		_
	F	1 5	But this Exhibit 1 shows that VLK Air.
6	A It's backwards. Okav.	5	But this Exhibit 1 shows that VLK Air, LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander
6 7	A It's backwards. Okay. Q Am I correct in understanding that this		LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander
-	A It's backwards. Okay. Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned	6	
7	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned	6 7	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct.
7	Q Am I correct in understanding that this	6 7 8	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct?
7 8 9	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned 99.5 percent of the partnership interest in VLK Air, LLC?	6 7 8 9	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct? A It's standing alone LLC which is formed in
7 8 9 10	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned 99.5 percent of the partnership interest in VLK Air, LLC? A That is correct.	6 7 8 9 10	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct? A It's standing alone LLC which is formed in United States and Alexander is partner there.
7 8 9 10 11	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned 99.5 percent of the partnership interest in VLK Air, LLC? A That is correct.	6 7 8 9 10 11	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct? A It's standing alone LLC which is formed in United States and Alexander is partner there. Q Right.
7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned 99.5 percent of the partnership interest in VLK Air, LLC? A That is correct. Q And you got that information, again, from	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct? A It's standing alone LLC which is formed in United States and Alexander is partner there. Q Right. So my question is: If AFB were owned in a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned 99.5 percent of the partnership interest in VLK Air, LLC? A That is correct. Q And you got that information, again, from Mr. Garry Itkin? A Correct.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct? A It's standing alone LLC which is formed in United States and Alexander is partner there. Q Right. So my question is: If AFB were owned in a partnership, would you have filed a Form 1065?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned 99.5 percent of the partnership interest in VLK Air, LLC? A That is correct. Q And you got that information, again, from Mr. Garry Itkin? A Correct. Q Mr. Itkin never told you that he owned one	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct? A It's standing alone LLC which is formed in United States and Alexander is partner there. Q Right. So my question is: If AFB were owned in a partnership, would you have filed a Form 1065? A For VLK
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned 99.5 percent of the partnership interest in VLK Air, LLC? A That is correct. Q And you got that information, again, from Mr. Garry Itkin? A Correct. Q Mr. Itkin never told you that he owned one third of VLK Air; correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct? A It's standing alone LLC which is formed in United States and Alexander is partner there. Q Right. So my question is: If AFB were owned in a partnership, would you have filed a Form 1065? A For VLK MR. ATABEK: Wait, wait, wait.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned 99.5 percent of the partnership interest in VLK Air, LLC? A That is correct. Q And you got that information, again, from Mr. Garry Itkin? A Correct. Q Mr. Itkin never told you that he owned one third of VLK Air; correct? A No, never told me that.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct? A It's standing alone LLC which is formed in United States and Alexander is partner there. Q Right. So my question is: If AFB were owned in a partnership, would you have filed a Form 1065? A For VLK MR. ATABEK: Wait, wait, wait. Objection. Incomplete hypothetical and
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned 99.5 percent of the partnership interest in VLK Air, LLC? A That is correct. Q And you got that information, again, from Mr. Garry Itkin? A Correct. Q Mr. Itkin never told you that he owned one third of VLK Air; correct? A No, never told me that. I have it backwards.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct? A It's standing alone LLC which is formed in United States and Alexander is partner there. Q Right. So my question is: If AFB were owned in a partnership, would you have filed a Form 1065? A For VLK MR. ATABEK: Wait, wait, wait. Objection. Incomplete hypothetical and assumes facts.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned 99.5 percent of the partnership interest in VLK Air, LLC? A That is correct. Q And you got that information, again, from Mr. Garry Itkin? A Correct. Q Mr. Itkin never told you that he owned one third of VLK Air; correct? A No, never told me that. I have it backwards. MR. SARGOY: Me, too.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct? A It's standing alone LLC which is formed in United States and Alexander is partner there. Q Right. So my question is: If AFB were owned in a partnership, would you have filed a Form 1065? A For VLK MR. ATABEK: Wait, wait, wait. Objection. Incomplete hypothetical and assumes facts. MR. SARGOY: Join.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned 99.5 percent of the partnership interest in VLK Air, LLC? A That is correct. Q And you got that information, again, from Mr. Garry Itkin? A Correct. Q Mr. Itkin never told you that he owned one third of VLK Air; correct? A No, never told me that. I have it backwards. MR. SARGOY: Me, too. BY MR. DAVIS:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct? A It's standing alone LLC which is formed in United States and Alexander is partner there. Q Right. So my question is: If AFB were owned in a partnership, would you have filed a Form 1065? A For VLK MR. ATABEK: Wait, wait, wait. Objection. Incomplete hypothetical and assumes facts. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned 99.5 percent of the partnership interest in VLK Air, LLC? A That is correct. Q And you got that information, again, from Mr. Garry Itkin? A Correct. Q Mr. Itkin never told you that he owned one third of VLK Air; correct? A No, never told me that. I have it backwards. MR. SARGOY: Me, too. BY MR. DAVIS: Q Now, if, for example, AFB were owned by a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct? A It's standing alone LLC which is formed in United States and Alexander is partner there. Q Right. So my question is: If AFB were owned in a partnership, would you have filed a Form 1065? A For VLK MR. ATABEK: Wait, wait, wait. Objection. Incomplete hypothetical and assumes facts. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q Do you understand the question?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned 99.5 percent of the partnership interest in VLK Air, LLC? A That is correct. Q And you got that information, again, from Mr. Garry Itkin? A Correct. Q Mr. Itkin never told you that he owned one third of VLK Air; correct? A No, never told me that. I have it backwards. MR. SARGOY: Me, too. BY MR. DAVIS: Q Now, if, for example, AFB were owned by a partnership, would you have prepared a Form 1065	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct? A It's standing alone LLC which is formed in United States and Alexander is partner there. Q Right. So my question is: If AFB were owned in a partnership, would you have filed a Form 1065? A For VLK MR. ATABEK: Wait, wait, wait. Objection. Incomplete hypothetical and assumes facts. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q Do you understand the question? A Yes. VLK Air if AFB is a partner there,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned 99.5 percent of the partnership interest in VLK Air, LLC? A That is correct. Q And you got that information, again, from Mr. Garry Itkin? A Correct. Q Mr. Itkin never told you that he owned one third of VLK Air; correct? A No, never told me that. I have it backwards. MR. SARGOY: Me, too. BY MR. DAVIS: Q Now, if, for example, AFB were owned by a partnership, would you have prepared a Form 1065 for AFB?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct? A It's standing alone LLC which is formed in United States and Alexander is partner there. Q Right. So my question is: If AFB were owned in a partnership, would you have filed a Form 1065? A For VLK MR. ATABEK: Wait, wait, wait. Objection. Incomplete hypothetical and assumes facts. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q Do you understand the question? A Yes. VLK Air if AFB is a partner there, then it will be listed here that AFB is a partner
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned 99.5 percent of the partnership interest in VLK Air, LLC? A That is correct. Q And you got that information, again, from Mr. Garry Itkin? A Correct. Q Mr. Itkin never told you that he owned one third of VLK Air; correct? A No, never told me that. I have it backwards. MR. SARGOY: Me, too. BY MR. DAVIS: Q Now, if, for example, AFB were owned by a partnership, would you have prepared a Form 1065 for AFB? A No. AFB is a corporation. I cannot	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct? A It's standing alone LLC which is formed in United States and Alexander is partner there. Q Right. So my question is: If AFB were owned in a partnership, would you have filed a Form 1065? A For VLK MR. ATABEK: Wait, wait, wait. Objection. Incomplete hypothetical and assumes facts. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q Do you understand the question? A Yes. VLK Air if AFB is a partner there, then it will be listed here that AFB is a partnership.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Am I correct in understanding that this Schedule B-1 shows that Alexander owned 99.5 percent of the partnership interest in VLK Air, LLC? A That is correct. Q And you got that information, again, from Mr. Garry Itkin? A Correct. Q Mr. Itkin never told you that he owned one third of VLK Air; correct? A No, never told me that. I have it backwards. MR. SARGOY: Me, too. BY MR. DAVIS: Q Now, if, for example, AFB were owned by a partnership, would you have prepared a Form 1065 for AFB?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	LLC, was owned in partnership with Alexander Sabadash owning 99.5 percent A That's correct. Q of the partnership; correct? A It's standing alone LLC which is formed in United States and Alexander is partner there. Q Right. So my question is: If AFB were owned in a partnership, would you have filed a Form 1065? A For VLK MR. ATABEK: Wait, wait, wait. Objection. Incomplete hypothetical and assumes facts. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q Do you understand the question? A Yes. VLK Air if AFB is a partner there, then it will be listed here that AFB is a partner

	Page 121		Page 122
			_
1	right? Counsel? Per the court rules.	1	A Correct.
2	MR. DAVIS: We will meet and confer once	2	Q And to your knowledge, no Schedule K-1
3	we make the exhibit list.	3	allocation summary was ever filed for AFB during
4	MR. SARGOY: I think that's a court	4	the years that you did AFB's returns; correct?
5	requirement, only the last four numbers.	5	A I don't remember. Probably, yes.
6	MR. DAVIS: I'm not saying no. I'm just	6	Q In the world of tax preparation, have you
7	saying it's not an issue we need to discuss right	7	ever heard of the concept of a silent partner?
8	now.	8	A Yes.
9	MR. SARGOY: I'm clear with that.	9	Q Is there a distinction by which a silent
10	BY MR. DAVIS:	10	partner has different tax reporting obligations
11	Q So it's your testimony that a partnership	11	than somebody who is just a general partner?
12	can own a corporation; correct?	12	A A silent partner is a partner who invested
13	A A partnership can, yeah, own the	13	his time, money, or otherwise and he was never
14	corporation; correct.	14	reported on any on any books of the corporation
<mark>15</mark>	Q And if a partnership owned AFB	15	or partnership. That's a silent partner.
16	A Okay.	16	Q If a silent partner received income from a
<mark>17</mark>	Q would a Schedule K-1 allocation summary	17	partnership, would he still be required to report
18	be required to be filed for AFB?	18	that income on his tax returns?
19	MR. ATABEK: Objection. Incomplete	19	A I believe being a U.S. citizen, yes. As a
20	hypothetical.	20	foreigner, I don't know.
21	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	21	Q And if a silent partner owned an interest
22	MR. SARGOY: Join.	22	in a business entity, the business entity would
23	THE WITNESS: Yes.	23	still have to file a Schedule K-1 for a silent
24	BY MR. DAVIS:	24	partner; correct?
25	Q "Yes"; right?	25	MR. ATABEK: Objection. Incomplete
			- 101
	Page 123		Page 124
1	hypothetical.	1	Page 124 time and effort; correct?
1 2	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join.	1 2	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was
	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the		time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it.
2 3 4	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak,	2	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid?
2 3 4 5	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who	2 3 4 5	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts.
2 3 4 5 6	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between	2 3 4 5 6	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons.	2 3 4 5 6 7	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your understanding of the term "silent partner" that a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general. Q Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your understanding of the term "silent partner" that a silent partner is not truly a partner in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general. Q Right. So if a partner obtains a share in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your understanding of the term "silent partner" that a silent partner is not truly a partner in the business?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general. Q Right. So if a partner obtains a share in a partnership by contributing time and efforts, he is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your understanding of the term "silent partner" that a silent partner is not truly a partner in the business? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general. Q Right. So if a partner obtains a share in a partnership by contributing time and efforts, he is a partner; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your understanding of the term "silent partner" that a silent partner is not truly a partner in the business? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates and argumentative.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general. Q Right. So if a partner obtains a share in a partnership by contributing time and efforts, he is a partner; correct? A But again, you asked me if he acquires a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your understanding of the term "silent partner" that a silent partner is not truly a partner in the business? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates and argumentative. MR. SARGOY: Join.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general. Q Right. So if a partner obtains a share in a partnership by contributing time and efforts, he is a partner; correct? A But again, you asked me if he acquires a share. There is no such thing because he's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your understanding of the term "silent partner" that a silent partner is not truly a partner in the business? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates and argumentative. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: It's hard to tell. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general. Q Right. So if a partner obtains a share in a partnership by contributing time and efforts, he is a partner; correct? A But again, you asked me if he acquires a share. There is no such thing because he's a silent partner. There is no official document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your understanding of the term "silent partner" that a silent partner is not truly a partner in the business? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates and argumentative. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: It's hard to tell. It depends how the people among themselves agreed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general. Q Right. So if a partner obtains a share in a partnership by contributing time and efforts, he is a partner; correct? A But again, you asked me if he acquires a share. There is no such thing because he's a silent partner. There is no official document saying that I bought 50 percent in a partnership or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your understanding of the term "silent partner" that a silent partner is not truly a partner in the business? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates and argumentative. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: It's hard to tell. It depends how the people among themselves agreed upon, but generally, a silent partner, if you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general. Q Right. So if a partner obtains a share in a partnership by contributing time and efforts, he is a partner; correct? A But again, you asked me if he acquires a share. There is no such thing because he's a silent partner. There is no official document saying that I bought 50 percent in a partnership or 50 percent of stock in a corporation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your understanding of the term "silent partner" that a silent partner is not truly a partner in the business? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates and argumentative. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: It's hard to tell. It depends how the people among themselves agreed upon, but generally, a silent partner, if you invested money or in a partnership, it's in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general. Q Right. So if a partner obtains a share in a partnership by contributing time and efforts, he is a partner; correct? A But again, you asked me if he acquires a share. There is no such thing because he's a silent partner. There is no official document saying that I bought 50 percent in a partnership or 50 percent of stock in a corporation. Q So we've already established that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your understanding of the term "silent partner" that a silent partner is not truly a partner in the business? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates and argumentative. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: It's hard to tell. It depends how the people among themselves agreed upon, but generally, a silent partner, if you invested money or in a partnership, it's in a partnership books that you are an investor so you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general. Q Right. So if a partner obtains a share in a partnership by contributing time and efforts, he is a partner; correct? A But again, you asked me if he acquires a share. There is no such thing because he's a silent partner. There is no official document saying that I bought 50 percent in a partnership or 50 percent of stock in a corporation. Q So we've already established that partnerships are require to file a Form 1065 and a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your understanding of the term "silent partner" that a silent partner is not truly a partner in the business? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates and argumentative. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: It's hard to tell. It depends how the people among themselves agreed upon, but generally, a silent partner, if you invested money or in a partnership, it's in a partnership books that you are an investor so you are a silent partner.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general. Q Right. So if a partner obtains a share in a partnership by contributing time and efforts, he is a partner; correct? A But again, you asked me if he acquires a share. There is no such thing because he's a silent partner. There is no official document saying that I bought 50 percent in a partnership or 50 percent of stock in a corporation. Q So we've already established that partnerships are require to file a Form 1065 and a California Form 565; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your understanding of the term "silent partner" that a silent partner is not truly a partner in the business? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates and argumentative. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: It's hard to tell. It depends how the people among themselves agreed upon, but generally, a silent partner, if you invested money or in a partnership, it's in a partnership books that you are an investor so you are a silent partner. BY MR. DAVIS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general. Q Right. So if a partner obtains a share in a partnership by contributing time and efforts, he is a partner; correct? A But again, you asked me if he acquires a share. There is no such thing because he's a silent partner. There is no official document saying that I bought 50 percent in a partnership or 50 percent of stock in a corporation. Q So we've already established that partnerships are require to file a Form 1065 and a California Form 565; correct? A Yes, if it's a partnership. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your understanding of the term "silent partner" that a silent partner is not truly a partner in the business? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates and argumentative. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: It's hard to tell. It depends how the people among themselves agreed upon, but generally, a silent partner, if you invested money or in a partnership, it's in a partnership books that you are an investor so you are a silent partner. BY MR. DAVIS: Q Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general. Q Right. So if a partner obtains a share in a partnership by contributing time and efforts, he is a partner; correct? A But again, you asked me if he acquires a share. There is no such thing because he's a silent partner. There is no official document saying that I bought 50 percent in a partnership or 50 percent of stock in a corporation. Q So we've already established that partnerships are require to file a Form 1065 and a California Form 565; correct? A Yes, if it's a partnership. Yes. Q Is it your testimony that a silent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your understanding of the term "silent partner" that a silent partner is not truly a partner in the business? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates and argumentative. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: It's hard to tell. It depends how the people among themselves agreed upon, but generally, a silent partner, if you invested money or in a partnership, it's in a partnership books that you are an investor so you are a silent partner. BY MR. DAVIS: Q Right. But there might be different contributions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general. Q Right. So if a partner obtains a share in a partnership by contributing time and efforts, he is a partner; correct? A But again, you asked me if he acquires a share. There is no such thing because he's a silent partner. There is no official document saying that I bought 50 percent in a partnership or 50 percent of stock in a corporation. Q So we've already established that partnerships are require to file a Form 1065 and a California Form 565; correct? A Yes, if it's a partnership. Yes. Q Is it your testimony that a silent partnership is not required to file a Form 1065 in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	hypothetical. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: Again, if he's not on the books and he's not a partner, so to speak, officially, a silent partner is a partner who just it's a handshake between a person or between two persons. BY MR. DAVIS: Q So is it your testimony that is it your understanding of the term "silent partner" that a silent partner is not truly a partner in the business? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Misstates and argumentative. MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: It's hard to tell. It depends how the people among themselves agreed upon, but generally, a silent partner, if you invested money or in a partnership, it's in a partnership books that you are an investor so you are a silent partner. BY MR. DAVIS: Q Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	time and effort; correct? A That's correct. And he was paid he was paid for it. Q And he was paid? A Yeah, for his efforts. Q What do you mean by that? A Income to him. Q Are you talking about Garry specifically? A No, in general. You asked me in general. Q Right. So if a partner obtains a share in a partnership by contributing time and efforts, he is a partner; correct? A But again, you asked me if he acquires a share. There is no such thing because he's a silent partner. There is no official document saying that I bought 50 percent in a partnership or 50 percent of stock in a corporation. Q So we've already established that partnerships are require to file a Form 1065 and a California Form 565; correct? A Yes, if it's a partnership. Yes. Q Is it your testimony that a silent

	Deciaration of Michael Zork		age 117 01 346
	Page 133		Page 134
1	that he had received any income generated through	1	never filed any tax return on behalf of a
2	his purported partnership with Mr. Sabadash?	2	partnership between Mr. Itkin and Mr. Sabadash;
3	MR. ATABEK: Objection. Vague.	3	correct?
4	MR. SARGOY: Join.	4	A Correct.
5	THE WITNESS: Again, whatever income he	5	Q Isn't it true that VLK Air used to be
6	reported, it came from their joint venture or	6	organized as a corporation?
7	partnership, as you said.	7	A It the at some point, the VLK Air,
8	BY MR. DAVIS:	8	-
			LLC, was converted to a corporation.
9	Q I would love to ask you about income that	9	Q I see.
10	he has reported, but your counsel has instructed	10	So VLK Air, LLC VLK Air used to be
11	you not to answer on that subject so my question is	11	organized as a limited liability company and then
12	going to be different.	12	it was changed to a corporation
13	Okay?	13	A Correct.
14	A Okay.	14	Q correct?
15	Q My question is: At any time did Mr. Itkin	15	A Correct.
16	ever communicate to you, whether in writing or	16	Q After VLK Air was reorganized as a
17	orally, that he had received any income generated	17	corporation, did you file a Form 1065 for VLK Air,
18	from his purported partnership with Mr. Sabadash?	18	Inc.?
19	A No.	19	A There is no 1065 for VLK Air, Inc. It's a
20	Q And at any time, did Mr. Itkin ever	20	corporation. So it's 1120.
21	communicate to you, whether in writing or orally,	21	Q What is an 1120?
22	that he had generated any losses from his purported	22	A It's a corporate tax return for regular
23	partnership with Mr. Sabadash?	23	C corp, they call it. There is two types of
24	A No.	24	corporation, S corp and C corp.
25	Q I apologize if I asked you this, but you	25	MR. SARGOY: Okay. You answered the
	Page 135		Page 136
1	Page 135	1	Page 136
1 2	question.	1 2	that you received?
2	question. BY MR. DAVIS:	2	that you received? A I believe so.
2	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get	2	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward:
2 3 4	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain.	2 3 4	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR."
2 3 4 5	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate	2 3 4 5	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation.	2 3 4 5 6	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office.	2 3 4 5 6 7	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it. A I do a lot of lawyers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to report it onto form FBAR form, and it's separate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it. A I do a lot of lawyers. MR. SARGOY: We're not at this is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to report it onto form FBAR form, and it's separate from income tax. It's a separate form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it. A I do a lot of lawyers. MR. SARGOY: We're not at this is a deposition; although	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to report it onto form FBAR form, and it's separate from income tax. It's a separate form. It goes to Philadelphia main office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it. A I do a lot of lawyers. MR. SARGOY: We're not at this is a deposition; although THE WITNESS: I understand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to report it onto form FBAR form, and it's separate from income tax. It's a separate form. It goes to Philadelphia main office. Q So if a person is a signatory on a foreign
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it. A I do a lot of lawyers. MR. SARGOY: We're not at this is a deposition; although THE WITNESS: I understand. MR. SARGOY: I have used the term	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to report it onto form FBAR form, and it's separate from income tax. It's a separate form. It goes to Philadelphia main office. Q So if a person is a signatory on a foreign bank account, they are required to file an FBAR
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it. A I do a lot of lawyers. MR. SARGOY: We're not at this is a deposition; although THE WITNESS: I understand. MR. SARGOY: I have used the term "schooling."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to report it onto form FBAR form, and it's separate from income tax. It's a separate form. It goes to Philadelphia main office. Q So if a person is a signatory on a foreign bank account, they are required to file an FBAR form
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it. A I do a lot of lawyers. MR. SARGOY: We're not at this is a deposition; although THE WITNESS: I understand. MR. SARGOY: I have used the term "schooling." THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to report it onto form FBAR form, and it's separate from income tax. It's a separate form. It goes to Philadelphia main office. Q So if a person is a signatory on a foreign bank account, they are required to file an FBAR form A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it. A I do a lot of lawyers. MR. SARGOY: We're not at this is a deposition; although THE WITNESS: I understand. MR. SARGOY: I have used the term "schooling." THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. MR. DAVIS: Can you please mark Exhibit 3.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to report it onto form FBAR form, and it's separate from income tax. It's a separate form. It goes to Philadelphia main office. Q So if a person is a signatory on a foreign bank account, they are required to file an FBAR form A Yes. Q is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it. A I do a lot of lawyers. MR. SARGOY: We're not at this is a deposition; although THE WITNESS: I understand. MR. SARGOY: I have used the term "schooling." THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to report it onto form FBAR form, and it's separate from income tax. It's a separate form. It goes to Philadelphia main office. Q So if a person is a signatory on a foreign bank account, they are required to file an FBAR form A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it. A I do a lot of lawyers. MR. SARGOY: We're not at this is a deposition; although THE WITNESS: I understand. MR. SARGOY: I have used the term "schooling." THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. MR. DAVIS: Can you please mark Exhibit 3. (Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the reporter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to report it onto form FBAR form, and it's separate from income tax. It's a separate form. It goes to Philadelphia main office. Q So if a person is a signatory on a foreign bank account, they are required to file an FBAR form A Yes. Q is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it. A I do a lot of lawyers. MR. SARGOY: We're not at this is a deposition; although THE WITNESS: I understand. MR. SARGOY: I have used the term "schooling." THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. MR. DAVIS: Can you please mark Exhibit 3. (Exhibit 3 was marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to report it onto form FBAR form, and it's separate from income tax. It's a separate form. It goes to Philadelphia main office. Q So if a person is a signatory on a foreign bank account, they are required to file an FBAR form A Yes. Q is that correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it. A I do a lot of lawyers. MR. SARGOY: We're not at this is a deposition; although THE WITNESS: I understand. MR. SARGOY: I have used the term "schooling." THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. MR. DAVIS: Can you please mark Exhibit 3. (Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the reporter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to report it onto form FBAR form, and it's separate from income tax. It's a separate form. It goes to Philadelphia main office. Q So if a person is a signatory on a foreign bank account, they are required to file an FBAR form A Yes. Q is that correct? A Yes. Q At any point in time, has Mr. Itkin ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it. A I do a lot of lawyers. MR. SARGOY: We're not at this is a deposition; although THE WITNESS: I understand. MR. SARGOY: I have used the term "schooling." THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. MR. DAVIS: Can you please mark Exhibit 3. (Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the reporter and is attached hereto.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to report it onto form FBAR form, and it's separate from income tax. It's a separate form. It goes to Philadelphia main office. Q So if a person is a signatory on a foreign bank account, they are required to file an FBAR form A Yes. Q is that correct? A Yes. Q At any point in time, has Mr. Itkin ever communicated to you, in writing or orally, that he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it. A I do a lot of lawyers. MR. SARGOY: We're not at this is a deposition; although THE WITNESS: I understand. MR. SARGOY: I have used the term "schooling." THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. MR. DAVIS: Can you please mark Exhibit 3. (Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the reporter and is attached hereto.) THE WITNESS: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to report it onto form FBAR form, and it's separate from income tax. It's a separate form. It goes to Philadelphia main office. Q So if a person is a signatory on a foreign bank account, they are required to file an FBAR form A Yes. Q is that correct? A Yes. Q At any point in time, has Mr. Itkin ever communicated to you, in writing or orally, that he is a signatory on a foreign bank account?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it. A I do a lot of lawyers. MR. SARGOY: We're not at this is a deposition; although THE WITNESS: I understand. MR. SARGOY: I have used the term "schooling." THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. MR. DAVIS: Can you please mark Exhibit 3. (Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the reporter and is attached hereto.) THE WITNESS: Thank you. BY MR. DAVIS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to report it onto form FBAR form, and it's separate from income tax. It's a separate form. It goes to Philadelphia main office. Q So if a person is a signatory on a foreign bank account, they are required to file an FBAR form A Yes. Q is that correct? A Yes. Q At any point in time, has Mr. Itkin ever communicated to you, in writing or orally, that he is a signatory on a foreign bank account? A If he owns or he is a shareholder there,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question. BY MR. DAVIS: Q I'll get A Like a lecture, I have to explain. Q I'm interested in every I appreciate the explanation. A Come to my office. Q I'm a lawyer. I'm not an accountant. So I appreciate it. A I do a lot of lawyers. MR. SARGOY: We're not at this is a deposition; although THE WITNESS: I understand. MR. SARGOY: I have used the term "schooling." THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. MR. DAVIS: Can you please mark Exhibit 3. (Exhibit 3 was marked for identification by the reporter and is attached hereto.) THE WITNESS: Thank you. BY MR. DAVIS: Q Exhibit 3 is an e-mail from Garry Itkin to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that you received? A I believe so. Q And the subject line says: "Forward: FBAR." Do you see that? A FBAR, yes. Q Can you tell me what "FBAR" stands for. A FBAR if a person or a company owns a or have a signature in a foreign bank, they have to report it onto form FBAR form, and it's separate from income tax. It's a separate form. It goes to Philadelphia main office. Q So if a person is a signatory on a foreign bank account, they are required to file an FBAR form A Yes. Q is that correct? A Yes. Q At any point in time, has Mr. Itkin ever communicated to you, in writing or orally, that he is a signatory on a foreign bank account? A If he owns or he is a shareholder there, yes.

	Declaration of Michael Zork		age 110 01 340
	Page 189		Page 190
1	person that Mr. Itkin had accepted	1	THE WITNESS: What period of time? He was
2	Mr. Sabadash's offer to enter into	2	an owner of Maxxim.
3	a partnership?	3	BY MR DAVIS:
4	"ANSWER: Correct.")	4	Q You're right. I'm sorry.
5	THE WITNESS: It was not exactly correct	5	After 2013, did Mr. Itkin ever tell you he
6	because he did mention, as I said, that he got an	6	had any ownership interest in Maxxim?
7	offer to become a partner in a partnership.	7	A No.
8	BY MR. DAVIS:	8	Q Did Mr. Itkin ever tell you that he had
9	Q So Mr. Itkin told you that Mr. Sabadash	9	any ownership interest in New Albion?
10	had made him an offer to join him in Russia as a	10	MR. SARGOY: Asked and answered.
11	partner in his business; correct?	11	THE WITNESS: No.
12	A Yes.	12	BY MR. DAVIS:
13	Q After that conversation, at any point, did	13	Q Now, to your knowledge, was there ever any
14	Mr. Itkin tell you that he had affirmatively	14	federal tax ID assigned to any purported
15	accepted the offer to join Mr. Sabadash as a	15	partnership entity that was owned by Garry Itkin
16	partner?	16	and Alexander Sabadash?
17	A No.	17	A No, no.
18	Q Did Mr. Itkin ever tell you at any point	18	Q Now, understanding that well, strike
19	that he had any ownership interest in AFB?	19	that.
20	MR. SARGOY: Asked and answered.	20	Mr. Itkin never communicated to you,
21	THE WITNESS: No.	21	orally or in writing, that a partnership had been
22	BY MR DAVIS:	22	formed between him and Mr. Sabadash; correct?
23	Q Did he ever tell you at any point that he	23	A Correct.
24	had any ownership interest in Maxxim?	24	Q This might be silly in light of that
25	MR. SARGOY: Asked and answered.	25	answer, but did you ever come to learn the name of
	Page 191		Page 192
1	Page 191 any purported partnership formed between Alexander	1	Page 192 the beneficial owner of New Albion is?
1 2		1 2	-
2	any purported partnership formed between Alexander		the beneficial owner of New Albion is?
2	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin?	2	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal
2	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No.	2 3	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any	2 3 4	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join.
2 3 4 5	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a	2 3 4 5	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS:
2 3 4 5 6	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash?	2 3 4 5 6	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up.
2 3 4 5 6	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever communicate to you that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no. Q Okay. Just ask the question one more time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever communicate to you that he had any ownership interest in any business	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no. Q Okay. Just ask the question one more time subject to counsel's objections.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever communicate to you that he had any ownership interest in any business entity that you understood to be affiliated with Mr. Sabadash? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no. Q Okay. Just ask the question one more time subject to counsel's objections. Do you have any understanding as to who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever communicate to you that he had any ownership interest in any business entity that you understood to be affiliated with Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q To your knowledge, is the property at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no. Q Okay. Just ask the question one more time subject to counsel's objections. Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of New Albion is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever communicate to you that he had any ownership interest in any business entity that you understood to be affiliated with Mr. Sabadash? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no. Q Okay. Just ask the question one more time subject to counsel's objections. Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of New Albion is? A No. Q Do you know who lives in the house at 58 Beverly Park?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever communicate to you that he had any ownership interest in any business entity that you understood to be affiliated with Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q To your knowledge, is the property at 58 Beverly Park still owned by New Albion? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no. Q Okay. Just ask the question one more time subject to counsel's objections. Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of New Albion is? A No. Q Do you know who lives in the house at 58 Beverly Park? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever communicate to you that he had any ownership interest in any business entity that you understood to be affiliated with Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q To your knowledge, is the property at 58 Beverly Park still owned by New Albion? A Yes. Q Do you have any understanding as to who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no. Q Okay. Just ask the question one more time subject to counsel's objections. Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of New Albion is? A No. Q Do you know who lives in the house at 58 Beverly Park? A Yes. Q Who?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever communicate to you that he had any ownership interest in any business entity that you understood to be affiliated with Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q To your knowledge, is the property at 58 Beverly Park still owned by New Albion? A Yes. Q Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of that company is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no. Q Okay. Just ask the question one more time subject to counsel's objections. Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of New Albion is? A No. Q Do you know who lives in the house at 58 Beverly Park? A Yes. Q Who? A Larissa Sabadash.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever communicate to you that he had any ownership interest in any business entity that you understood to be affiliated with Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q To your knowledge, is the property at 58 Beverly Park still owned by New Albion? A Yes. Q Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of that company is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no. Q Okay. Just ask the question one more time subject to counsel's objections. Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of New Albion is? A No. Q Do you know who lives in the house at 58 Beverly Park? A Yes. Q Who? A Larissa Sabadash. Q Do you know if her children live there as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever communicate to you that he had any ownership interest in any business entity that you understood to be affiliated with Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q To your knowledge, is the property at 58 Beverly Park still owned by New Albion? A Yes. Q Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of that company is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no. Q Okay. Just ask the question one more time subject to counsel's objections. Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of New Albion is? A No. Q Do you know who lives in the house at 58 Beverly Park? A Yes. Q Who? A Larissa Sabadash. Q Do you know if her children live there as well?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever communicate to you that he had any ownership interest in any business entity that you understood to be affiliated with Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q To your knowledge, is the property at 58 Beverly Park still owned by New Albion? A Yes. Q Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of that company is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The property	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no. Q Okay. Just ask the question one more time subject to counsel's objections. Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of New Albion is? A No. Q Do you know who lives in the house at 58 Beverly Park? A Yes. Q Who? A Larissa Sabadash. Q Do you know if her children live there as well? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever communicate to you that he had any ownership interest in any business entity that you understood to be affiliated with Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q To your knowledge, is the property at 58 Beverly Park still owned by New Albion? A Yes. Q Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of that company is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The property MR. SARGOY: Join.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no. Q Okay. Just ask the question one more time subject to counsel's objections. Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of New Albion is? A No. Q Do you know who lives in the house at 58 Beverly Park? A Yes. Q Who? A Larissa Sabadash. Q Do you know if her children live there as well? A Yes. Q To your knowledge, has Mrs. Sabadash and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever communicate to you that he had any ownership interest in any business entity that you understood to be affiliated with Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q To your knowledge, is the property at 58 Beverly Park still owned by New Albion? A Yes. Q Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of that company is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The property MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: is owned by New Albion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no. Q Okay. Just ask the question one more time subject to counsel's objections. Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of New Albion is? A No. Q Do you know who lives in the house at 58 Beverly Park? A Yes. Q Who? A Larissa Sabadash. Q Do you know if her children live there as well? A Yes. Q To your knowledge, has Mrs. Sabadash and her children lived at the 58 Beverly Park property
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever communicate to you that he had any ownership interest in any business entity that you understood to be affiliated with Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q To your knowledge, is the property at 58 Beverly Park still owned by New Albion? A Yes. Q Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of that company is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The property MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: is owned by New Albion. The owner is New Albion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no. Q Okay. Just ask the question one more time subject to counsel's objections. Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of New Albion is? A No. Q Do you know who lives in the house at 58 Beverly Park? A Yes. Q Who? A Larissa Sabadash. Q Do you know if her children live there as well? A Yes. Q To your knowledge, has Mrs. Sabadash and her children lived at the 58 Beverly Park property continuously for at least the past decade?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever communicate to you that he had any ownership interest in any business entity that you understood to be affiliated with Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q To your knowledge, is the property at 58 Beverly Park still owned by New Albion? A Yes. Q Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of that company is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The property MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: is owned by New Albion. The owner is New Albion. BY MR DAVIS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no. Q Okay. Just ask the question one more time subject to counsel's objections. Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of New Albion is? A No. Q Do you know who lives in the house at 58 Beverly Park? A Yes. Q Who? A Larissa Sabadash. Q Do you know if her children live there as well? A Yes. Q To your knowledge, has Mrs. Sabadash and her children lived at the 58 Beverly Park property continuously for at least the past decade? A I believe so, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	any purported partnership formed between Alexander Sabadash and Garry Itkin? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever refer to himself in any written communication that you have seen as a partner of Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q Did Mr. Itkin ever communicate to you that he had any ownership interest in any business entity that you understood to be affiliated with Mr. Sabadash? A No. Q To your knowledge, is the property at 58 Beverly Park still owned by New Albion? A Yes. Q Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of that company is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: The property MR. SARGOY: Join. THE WITNESS: is owned by New Albion. The owner is New Albion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the beneficial owner of New Albion is? MR. ATABEK: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion, vague and ambiguous. MR. SARGOY: Join. BY MR. DAVIS: Q You have to speak up. A Okay. Well, no. Q Okay. Just ask the question one more time subject to counsel's objections. Do you have any understanding as to who the beneficial owner of New Albion is? A No. Q Do you know who lives in the house at 58 Beverly Park? A Yes. Q Who? A Larissa Sabadash. Q Do you know if her children live there as well? A Yes. Q To your knowledge, has Mrs. Sabadash and her children lived at the 58 Beverly Park property continuously for at least the past decade?

	Declaration of Michael Zork	1	'age 119 of 348
	Page 257		Page 258
1	Russia, and he stayed until April 15, for two and a	1	Q And to your knowledge or to your
2	half months.	2	understanding as a tax professional, a joint venture
3	Q And prior to February of 2000, during that	3	is different from a partnership; correct?
4	year 1999, how much time did Itkin spend in Russia?	4	A They are basically the idea is behind
5	A I don't remember that. I don't.	5	it is the same. Each partner or each companion, as
6	Q I think you testified earlier but just to	6	we said in Russia, reports his own income, yes.
7	confirm, he was still working full time during that	7	Even though today we report it on
8	year 1999 in your office in Los Angeles; correct?	8	sometimes we report 100 percent on Schedule E, it's
9	A Yes.	9	a rental or business income, and then it splits.
10	Q And by "full time," you mean 40-plus hours	10	On the bottom, it says, I am only an owner of
11	a week; correct?	11	50 percent of that and net goes to front page.
12	A As necessary, as needed, yes.	12	Q So is it your understanding that a joint
13	Q Roughly 40 hours a week; is that accurate?	13	venture and a partnership are one and the same?
14	A Might be more than 40 hours, yes.	14	A Almost the same. Almost the same.
15	Q Now, again, I think you testified earlier	15	Q How are they different?
16	that a partnership business is required to file a	16	A They are different. Because if it's a
17	1065; correct?	17	formal partnership, partnership files his own
18	A Yes.	18	its own partnership return and then each partner
19	Q And counsel for Mr. Itkin asked you some	19	receives a form K-1 and it says only one line net
20	questions on that subject, and I believe your	20	income.
21	testimony was that, if a business is structured as	21	Q So any time there is a formal partnership,
22	a joint venture, then the income from a joint	22	it's required that the partnership file a return;
23	venture can be reported on individual tax returns;	23	correct?
24	correct?	24	A Correct.
25	A Correct.	25	Q No exceptions?
	Page 259		Page 260
-		1	
1	A No	1	correct?
1 2	A No. O Let me ask the question again	1 2	correct? A No We reported only the portion which
2	Q Let me ask the question again.	2	A No. We reported only the portion which
2 <mark>3</mark>	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it	2 3	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what
2 3 4	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a	2 3 4	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show.
2 <mark>3</mark>	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it	2 3	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the
2 3 4 5	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you prepared his individual return, reported income	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't show you own 100 percent. It just show the date of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you prepared his individual return, reported income from any joint venture with Mr. Itkin; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't show you own 100 percent. It just show the date of purchase, the date of sale, sales price, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you prepared his individual return, reported income from any joint venture with Mr. Itkin; correct? A I haven't seen it, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't show you own 100 percent. It just show the date of purchase, the date of sale, sales price, and purchase price.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you prepared his individual return, reported income from any joint venture with Mr. Itkin; correct? A I haven't seen it, yes. Q And for any year that you prepared a tax	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't show you own 100 percent. It just show the date of purchase, the date of sale, sales price, and purchase price. BY MR. DAVIS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you prepared his individual return, reported income from any joint venture with Mr. Itkin; correct? A I haven't seen it, yes. Q And for any year that you prepared a tax return for Mr. Sabadash, he never reported income	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't show you own 100 percent. It just show the date of purchase, the date of sale, sales price, and purchase price. BY MR. DAVIS: Q The sale proceeds from the sale of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you prepared his individual return, reported income from any joint venture with Mr. Itkin; correct? A I haven't seen it, yes. Q And for any year that you prepared a tax return for Mr. Sabadash, he never reported income from any partnership with Mr. Itkin; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't show you own 100 percent. It just show the date of purchase, the date of sale, sales price, and purchase price. BY MR. DAVIS: Q The sale proceeds from the sale of the portion of the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you prepared his individual return, reported income from any joint venture with Mr. Itkin; correct? A I haven't seen it, yes. Q And for any year that you prepared a tax return for Mr. Sabadash, he never reported income from any partnership with Mr. Itkin; correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't show you own 100 percent. It just show the date of purchase, the date of sale, sales price, and purchase price. BY MR. DAVIS: Q The sale proceeds from the sale of the portion of the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements were reported as the 100 percent income of Alexander
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you prepared his individual return, reported income from any joint venture with Mr. Itkin; correct? A I haven't seen it, yes. Q And for any year that you prepared a tax return for Mr. Sabadash, he never reported income from any partnership with Mr. Itkin; correct? A Correct. Q Now, I think we went over this, but I want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't show you own 100 percent. It just show the date of purchase, the date of sale, sales price, and purchase price. BY MR. DAVIS: Q The sale proceeds from the sale of the portion of the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements were reported as the 100 percent income of Alexander Sabadash; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you prepared his individual return, reported income from any joint venture with Mr. Itkin; correct? A I haven't seen it, yes. Q And for any year that you prepared a tax return for Mr. Sabadash, he never reported income from any partnership with Mr. Itkin; correct? A Correct. Q Now, I think we went over this, but I want to clarify.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't show you own 100 percent. It just show the date of purchase, the date of sale, sales price, and purchase price. BY MR. DAVIS: Q The sale proceeds from the sale of the portion of the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements were reported as the 100 percent income of Alexander Sabadash; correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you prepared his individual return, reported income from any joint venture with Mr. Itkin; correct? A I haven't seen it, yes. Q And for any year that you prepared a tax return for Mr. Sabadash, he never reported income from any partnership with Mr. Itkin; correct? A Correct. Q Now, I think we went over this, but I want to clarify. Itkin never affirmatively told you that he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't show you own 100 percent. It just show the date of purchase, the date of sale, sales price, and purchase price. BY MR. DAVIS: Q The sale proceeds from the sale of the portion of the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements were reported as the 100 percent income of Alexander Sabadash; correct? A Yes. Q And if Mr. Itkin had, in fact, owned any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you prepared his individual return, reported income from any joint venture with Mr. Itkin; correct? A I haven't seen it, yes. Q And for any year that you prepared a tax return for Mr. Sabadash, he never reported income from any partnership with Mr. Itkin; correct? A Correct. Q Now, I think we went over this, but I want to clarify. Itkin never affirmatively told you that he had any interest in the Lelinsky Luch land	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't show you own 100 percent. It just show the date of purchase, the date of sale, sales price, and purchase price. BY MR. DAVIS: Q The sale proceeds from the sale of the portion of the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements were reported as the 100 percent income of Alexander Sabadash; correct? A Yes. Q And if Mr. Itkin had, in fact, owned any interest in the sale proceeds from those land
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you prepared his individual return, reported income from any joint venture with Mr. Itkin; correct? A I haven't seen it, yes. Q And for any year that you prepared a tax return for Mr. Sabadash, he never reported income from any partnership with Mr. Itkin; correct? A Correct. Q Now, I think we went over this, but I want to clarify. Itkin never affirmatively told you that he had any interest in the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't show you own 100 percent. It just show the date of purchase, the date of sale, sales price, and purchase price. BY MR. DAVIS: Q The sale proceeds from the sale of the portion of the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements were reported as the 100 percent income of Alexander Sabadash; correct? A Yes. Q And if Mr. Itkin had, in fact, owned any interest in the sale proceeds from those land entitlements, it would have been inaccurate to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you prepared his individual return, reported income from any joint venture with Mr. Itkin; correct? A I haven't seen it, yes. Q And for any year that you prepared a tax return for Mr. Sabadash, he never reported income from any partnership with Mr. Itkin; correct? A Correct. Q Now, I think we went over this, but I want to clarify. Itkin never affirmatively told you that he had any interest in the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements; correct? A Yes, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't show you own 100 percent. It just show the date of purchase, the date of sale, sales price, and purchase price. BY MR. DAVIS: Q The sale proceeds from the sale of the portion of the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements were reported as the 100 percent income of Alexander Sabadash; correct? A Yes. Q And if Mr. Itkin had, in fact, owned any interest in the sale proceeds from those land entitlements, it would have been inaccurate to report that as solely income of Alexander Sabadash;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you prepared his individual return, reported income from any joint venture with Mr. Itkin; correct? A I haven't seen it, yes. Q And for any year that you prepared a tax return for Mr. Sabadash, he never reported income from any partnership with Mr. Itkin; correct? A Correct. Q Now, I think we went over this, but I want to clarify. Itkin never affirmatively told you that he had any interest in the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements; correct? A Yes, correct. Q And the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't show you own 100 percent. It just show the date of purchase, the date of sale, sales price, and purchase price. BY MR. DAVIS: Q The sale proceeds from the sale of the portion of the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements were reported as the 100 percent income of Alexander Sabadash; correct? A Yes. Q And if Mr. Itkin had, in fact, owned any interest in the sale proceeds from those land entitlements, it would have been inaccurate to report that as solely income of Alexander Sabadash; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you prepared his individual return, reported income from any joint venture with Mr. Itkin; correct? A I haven't seen it, yes. Q And for any year that you prepared a tax return for Mr. Sabadash, he never reported income from any partnership with Mr. Itkin; correct? A Correct. Q Now, I think we went over this, but I want to clarify. Itkin never affirmatively told you that he had any interest in the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements; correct? A Yes, correct. Q And the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements were reported on Alexander Sabadash's individual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't show you own 100 percent. It just show the date of purchase, the date of sale, sales price, and purchase price. BY MR. DAVIS: Q The sale proceeds from the sale of the portion of the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements were reported as the 100 percent income of Alexander Sabadash; correct? A Yes. Q And if Mr. Itkin had, in fact, owned any interest in the sale proceeds from those land entitlements, it would have been inaccurate to report that as solely income of Alexander Sabadash; correct? A I cannot testify to that. He might report
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Let me ask the question again. Any time there is a formal partnership, it is required that the partnership entity file a return; correct? A Correct. Q There are no exceptions; correct? A Correct. Q Mr. Sabadash, never for any year that you prepared his individual return, reported income from any joint venture with Mr. Itkin; correct? A I haven't seen it, yes. Q And for any year that you prepared a tax return for Mr. Sabadash, he never reported income from any partnership with Mr. Itkin; correct? A Correct. Q Now, I think we went over this, but I want to clarify. Itkin never affirmatively told you that he had any interest in the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements; correct? A Yes, correct. Q And the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. We reported only the portion which was sold. On the income tax, you only show what you sell. So whatever you own, you don't show. Q So of that portion that was sold from the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements, it was shown as 100 percent owned by Alexander Sabadash; correct? MR. ATABEK: Objection. THE WITNESS: On income tax, it doesn't show you own 100 percent. It just show the date of purchase, the date of sale, sales price, and purchase price. BY MR. DAVIS: Q The sale proceeds from the sale of the portion of the Lelinsky Luch land entitlements were reported as the 100 percent income of Alexander Sabadash; correct? A Yes. Q And if Mr. Itkin had, in fact, owned any interest in the sale proceeds from those land entitlements, it would have been inaccurate to report that as solely income of Alexander Sabadash; correct?

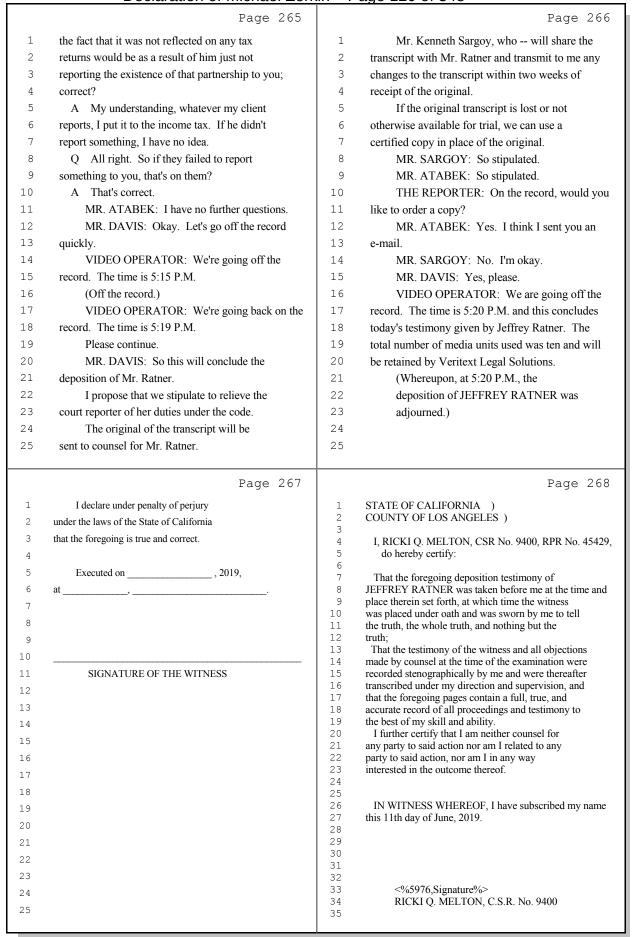


Exhibit 16

INFORMATION SERVICES CONTRACT

Moscow February 12, 2004

The Itkin and Sadabash Simple Partnership, hereinafter referred to as the "Customer," represented by partner G. Yu. Itkin and partner A.V. Sadabash, acting in accordance with the Simple Partnership Contract on the one part, and E.N. Vasilieva, having qualification in accordance with the Diploma (with honors) DVS No. 1245053 dated 07/27/2001, Qualification Certificate of a Tax and Duty Consultant of the MTL [Ministry of Taxes and Levies] of the RF [Russian Federation] No. 0017 dated 12/30/2003, on the other part, have concluded this contract as follows:

1. SCOPE OF CONTRACT

- 1.1. The Customer charges and the Contractor undertakes to render consulting, information, and legal services, as well as advice on tax matters, tax optimization, the choice of the optimal tax system, in-office and on-site tax audits, protection of the interests of taxpayers, accounting, tax planning, assessing the security of tax decisions, and monitoring of legislation.
- 1.2. The Customer shall pay for the services of the Contractor in the manner, time, and on the conditions determined by this Contract.

2. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES

2.1. The Contractor shall:

- render consulting and information services providing for the interests of the Customer in accordance with the provisions of the current legislation in relation to the assets and property owned by the Customer, namely
 - 1. Russky Dizel OJSC (address: industrial zone, Kirpichny Zavod station, Vsevolozhsky District, Leningrad Region);
 - 2. Vyborg Cellulose OJSC (address: 2, Zavodskaya St., Sovetsky, Vyborg District, Leningrad Region);
 - 3. LIVIZ CJSC (address: 56-58, Sinopskaya Emb., St. Petersburg);
 - 4. LIVIZ LLC (address: 5, Nagornaya St., Krasnoye Selo, St. Petersburg);
 - 5. land shares in the Leninsky luch state farm (Krasnogorsky District, Moscow Region) 987 hectares, Petrovsky state farm (Krasnogorsky District, Moscow Region) 197 hectares, Ilyinsky state farm (Krasnogorsky District, Moscow Region) 430 hectares, Dmitrovsky state farm (Krasnogorsky District, Moscow Region) 360 hectares;

excluding the property of the Customer: immovable property located at the address: 17, General de Gaulle Boulevard, Cap Ferrat, France; aircraft Falcon 200, tail number HB VNG, in connection with the location of the property outside of the RF.

2.2. The Contractor has the right to:

- on the basis of the duly issued power of attorney, represent the Customer on matters that are the subject of this contract in relations with all organizations, institutions, and citizens;
- independently determine the forms and methods of rendering services under this Contract, based on the requirements of the current legislation of the Russian Federation;
- study the documentation related to the financial and economic activities of the Customer for the proper fulfillment of its obligations under this Contract;
- upon request of the Customer, provide the necessary information on the requirements of the legislation of the Russian Federation concerning issues of interest to the Customer, as well as on the regulatory acts of the Russian Federation on which the Contractor's observations and conclusions are based;
- inform the Customer in a timely manner on possible negative consequences of tax accounting, and financial and economic activities of the customer in the form provided for consultation;
- negotiate on behalf of the Customer, as well as sign documents, the right to sign which will be provided to the Contractor by the Customer;
 - request and receive from the Customer all the necessary documents,
 - make copies of any documents for use in order to fulfill obligations under the contract;

[signature]

[stamp:] Itkin and Sadabash Simple Partnership Russia

[hw:] A.S. G. I.

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 123 of 348

- use the services of any individuals and legal entities for the timely and high-quality fulfillment of obligations under the contract, taking into account the confidentiality agreement.
 - 2.3. The Customer shall:
- provide the Contractor with all the information and documents in its possession necessary for the fulfillment of this Contract
 - provide the Contractor with written and oral tasks necessary for research
- provide the Contractor with the necessary powers under this Contract, issuing it with appropriate powers of attorney and Contracts;
- accept from the Contractor the minutes of negotiations, letters, certificates of the work performed, and other materials;
 - accept the work of the Contractor and sign the certificates of the work performed;
- promptly, no less than five days in advance, to notify the Contractor of the time and place for conducting negotiations on issues related to the duties of the Contractor under this Contract;
- pay for the services of the Contractor in the order, in the terms and in the amount established by the supplementary agreements to this contract.
 - 2.4. The Customer has the right to:
- request from the Contractor information on the progress of the contract, copies of documents confirming the work performed by the Contractor;
 - request from the Contractor data and information about the negotiations, drawn up by the relevant minutes.
 - 2.5. Documents confirming the fulfillment of obligations to the Customer are the service acceptance acts.
- 2.6. Service acceptance acts and the activity reports are transmitted and signed by the managing partner and the Customer's representative G.Yu. Itkin, which is stipulated in the Itkin and Sadabash Simple Partnership Contract.

3. TERM OF VALIDITY AND SETTLEMENT PROCEDURE

- 3.1. This contract is valid from February 12, 2004.
- 3.2. Fulfillment place of this contract: Moscow, Russian Federation.
- 3.3. The amount of remuneration of the Contractor for services rendered under this Contract is 200,000 (two hundred thousand) rubles per year.
- 3.4. In the period until 02/20/2004, the Customer makes an advance payment under the contract in the amount of RUB 200,000 (Two hundred thousand).
- 3.5. The Customer pays the services of the Contractor on the basis of the invoice issued by the Contractor within five days from the receipt of the invoice in a manner agreed by the parties.
- 3.6. The Contractor has the right to demand payment for the work done by each of the partners of Itkin and Sadabash Simple Partnership, which implies the joint responsibility of each partner.

4. CAUSE FOR TERMINATION OF CONTRACT AND LIABILITIES OF THE PARTIES

- 4.1. The Customer has the right to refuse to fulfill this Contract, subject to payment to the Contractor of the actual costs and services incurred by him.
- 4.2. Contractor shall have the right to refuse to fulfill the obligations under this Contract only under the condition of full compensation to the Customer of the losses.
 - 4.3. Contract is terminated in the following cases:
 - in case of the unilateral refusal of one of the parties to fulfill the contract;
 - in case of the fulfillment of the parties' obligations under the contract;
 - by agreement of the parties.
- 4.4. Parties are entitled to compensation for damages caused by the fault of the other Party, in accordance with applicable law.
- 4.5. In case of impossibility of fulfillment of this Contract due to circumstances for which neither of the parties is responsible, the Customer shall reimburse the Contractor for the expenses it actually incurred related to the fulfillment of obligations under this Contract.
- 4.6. In case the Customer violates the terms of payment for the services of the Contractor, the Customer shall pay the Contractor a penalty in the amount of 10% per annum of the unpaid amount, as well as a one-time penalty for breach of the terms of the contract in the amount of RUB 50,000 (fifty thousand).

[stamp:] Itkin and Sadabash Simple Partnership Russia

[hw:] A.S. G. I.

[signature]

l

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 124 of 348

- 4.7. Payment of penalties, fines, charges, and damages do not exempt the parties from fulfilling their obligations.
- 4.8. The parties are exempt from liability for partial or complete non-fulfillment of obligations under this contract if this failure was the result of force majeure circumstances arising after the conclusion of the contract as a result of extraordinary events that the parties could neither foresee nor prevent by reasonable measures.
- 4.9. The circumstances of force majeure include events which the parties cannot influence and for whose occurrence they are not responsible, for example: natural disasters, extraordinary events of a social nature (war, mass riots, etc.), government regulations or orders of state bodies that make the implementation of the object impossible.

5. SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

- 5.1. All disputes and disagreements arising in the process of fulfillment of this contract will, if possible, be resolved through negotiations.
- 5.2. If the parties fail to reach agreement on matters of dispute, disputes will be referred to the court of Moscow in the manner prescribed by the current legislation of the RF.
- 5.3. When considering a dispute and determining the amount of personal liability, the percentage of shares provided for by a Simple Partnership Contract, namely, G.Yu. Itkin 33% and A.V. Sadabash 67% will be taken into account.
 - 5.4. In all other matters not provided for by this Contract, the parties are guided by the current legislation of the RF.
 - 5.5. This contract is made in two copies, one for each of the parties.

6. ADDRESSES AND DETAILS OF THE PARTIES

Customer

Itkin and Sadabash Simple Partnership, the address of the partnership is determined by the location (residence) of the managing partner – G.Yu. Itkin: 8501 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 330 Beverly Hills, California 90211 USA

Contractor

Elena Nikolaevna Vasilyeva (04/30/1980). Location: 3, Rogozhsky pos. St., apt. 42, Moscow, RF, 109051.

Address of the partner Alexander Vitalyevich Sadabash: 37-41 Bedford Row, London, WC1R4JH, UK

[signature]

[signature]

[signature]

[stamp:] Itkin and Sadabash Simple Partnership Russia

ACT OF SERVICES RENDERED UNDER INFORMATION SERVICES CONTRACT DATED FEBRUARY 12, 2004

December 31, 2004

Itkin and Sadabash Simple Partnership, hereinafter referred to as the "Customer," represented by the managing partner G. Yu. Itkin, acting under the Simple Partnership Contract, on the one part, and E.N. Vasilyeva, on the other part, jointly referred to as the Parties, have concluded this act as follows:

- 1. On February 12, 2004, the Customer and the Contractor concluded the information services contract (hereinafter "Contract").
- 2. In the period from 02/12/2004 to 12/31/2004, the Contractor duly fulfilled the obligations stipulated in the Contract, namely, consulting, informational, and legal services, as well as consultations on tax matters, on tax optimization, choosing the optimal tax system, in-office and on-site tax audits, protecting taxpayers, accounting, tax planning, assessing the security of tax decisions, and monitoring of legislation in relation to assets and property owned by the Customer, namely:
 - 1. Russky Dizel OJSC (address: industrial zone, Kirpichny Zavod station, Vsevolozhsky District, Leningrad Region);
 - 2. Vyborg Cellulose OJSC (address: 2, Zavodskaya St., Sovetsky, Vyborg District, Leningrad Region);
 - 3. LIVIZ CJSC (address: 56-58, Sinopskaya Emb., St. Petersburg);
 - 4. LIVIZ LLC (address: 5, Nagornaya St., Krasnoye Selo, St. Petersburg);
 - 5. land shares in the Leninsky luch state farm (Krasnogorsky District, Moscow Region) 987 hectares, Petrovsky state farm (Krasnogorsky District, Moscow Region) 197 hectares, Ilyinsky state farm (Krasnogorsky District, Moscow Region) 430 hectares, Dmitrovsky state farm (Krasnogorsky District, Moscow Region) 360 hectares;
 - 6. purchase of real estate located at the address: 58 Beverly Park, Beverly Hills, California, USA;
 - 7. purchase of the aircraft Gulfstream G500.
 - 3. During the reporting period, the Customer was provided with monthly written activity reports.
- 4. On the basis of the foregoing, the Parties declare that the services under the contract are rendered in full, of adequate quality, and have no claims on the fulfillment of the Contract to each other.
- 5. This act of services rendered was drawn up in two copies having the same legal force, one copy for each of the Parties.
 - 6. Services rendered under the Contract in the amount of RUB 200,000 (Two hundred thousand).

SIGNATURES OF THE PARTIES:

Contractor:

[signature] [signature]

[stamp:] Itkin and Sadabash Simple Partnership Russia

Customer:

ACT OF SERVICES RENDERED UNDER INFORMATION SERVICES CONTRACT DATED FEBRUARY 12, 2004

December 31, 2005

Itkin and Sadabash Simple Partnership, hereinafter referred to as the "Customer," represented by the managing partner G. Yu. Itkin, acting under the Simple Partnership Contract, on the one part, and E.N. Vasilyeva, on the other part, jointly referred to as the Parties, have concluded this act as follows:

- 1. On February 12, 2004, the Customer and the Contractor concluded the information services contract (hereinafter "Contract").
- 2. In the period from 01/01/2005 to 12/31/2005, the Contractor duly fulfilled the obligations stipulated in the Contract, namely, consulting, informational, and legal services, as well as consultations on tax matters, tax optimization, choosing the optimal tax system, in-office and on-site tax audits, protecting taxpayers, accounting, tax planning, assessing the security of tax decisions, and monitoring of legislation in relation to assets and property owned by the Customer, namely:
 - 1. Payment of the assets of Russky Dizel OJSC as share capital to Diesel Limited located on Jersey, United Kingdom;
 - 2. Payment of the assets of Vyborg Cellulose OJSC as share capital to Vyborg Limited located on Jersey, United Kingdom
 - 3. LIVIZ CJSC (address: 56-58, Sinopskaya Emb., St. Petersburg);
 - 4. LIVIZ LLC (address: 5, Nagornaya St., Krasnoye Selo, St. Petersburg);
 - 3. During the reporting period, the Customer was provided with monthly written activity reports.
- 4. On the basis of the foregoing, the Parties declare that the services under the contract are rendered in full, of adequate quality, and have no claims on the fulfillment of the Contract to each other.
- 5. This act of services rendered was drawn up in two copies having the same legal force, one copy for each of the Parties.
 - 6. Services rendered under the Contract in the amount of RUB 200,000 (Two hundred thousand).

SIGNATURES OF THE PARTIES:

Customer:	Contractor;
[signature]	[signature]
[Signature]	[51Briation C]

[stamp:] Itkin and Sadabash Simple Partnership Russia

ACT OF SERVICES RENDERED UNDER INFORMATION SERVICES CONTRACT DATED FEBRUARY 12, 2004

December 31, 2006

Itkin and Sadabash Simple Partnership, hereinafter referred to as the "Customer," represented by the managing partner G. Yu. Itkin, acting under the Simple Partnership Contract, on the one part, and E.N. Vasilyeva, on the other part, jointly referred to as the Parties, have concluded this act as follows:

- 1. On February 12, 2004, the Customer and the Contractor concluded the information services contract (hereinafter "Contract").
- 2. In the period from 01/01/2006 to 12/31/2006, the Contractor duly fulfilled the obligations stipulated in the Contract, namely, consulting, informational, and legal services, as well as consultations on tax matters, tax optimization, choosing the optimal tax system, in-office and on-site tax audits, protecting taxpayers, accounting, tax planning, assessing the security of tax decisions, and monitoring of legislation in relation to assets and property owned by the Customer.
 - 3. During the reporting period, the Customer was provided with monthly written activity reports.
- 4. On the basis of the foregoing, the Parties declare that the services under the contract are rendered in full, of adequate quality, and have no claims on the fulfillment of the Contract to each other.
- 5. This act of services rendered was drawn up in two copies having the same legal force, one copy for each of the Parties.
 - 6. Services rendered under the Contract in the amount of RUB 200,000 (Two hundred thousand).

SIGNATURES OF THE PARTIES:

Contractor

Customer.		Contractor.	
	[signature]		[signature]

[stamp:] Itkin and Sadabash Simple Partnership Russia

Customore

DECLARATION AND CERTIFICATION

I, Iuliia Broshyna, declare that I am a

(Insert Name of Person Translating)

(Check one)

- () CERTIFIED/ REGISTERED COURT INTERPRETER as described in GC 68561
- (x) A CERTIFIED TRANSLATOR REGISTERED WITH THE AMERICAN TRANSLATORS ASSOCIATION

I am certified/registered to interpret and translate from the Russian language to the English language. My Certification/Registration Number(s) is/are: 263947.

I declare to the best of my abilities and belief, that this is a true and accurate translation of the Russian language text of "2004-02-12 Simple Partnership contract".

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

This declaration signed this 21st day of May 2019 in Miami.

Print name of Certified/ Registered Court Interpreter or Certified Translator registered with the American Translators Association NATIVE SPEAKER TRANSLATION INC

NOTE: The Certified/Registered Court Interpreter or Certified Translator registered with the American Translators Association must be acknowledged by a notary public.

REV. 01/01/08

State of County of Broward
On this 1 day of May 2019
before me personally appeared
to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged wat he executed the same as his free act and deed.

SEAL (signed)

NOTARY RUBLIC

HALINA ZDANOVICH
MY COMMISSION # GG073539
EXPIRES March 08, 2021

L235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 129 of 348

Москва "12" февраля 2004г.

Простое товарищество "Иткин и Сабадаш", именуемое в дальнёйшем "Заказчик", в лице партиера Иткина Г. Ю. и партнера Сабадаш А.В., действующий на основании Договора простого товарищества с одной стороны, и Васильева Е.Н., имеющая квалификацию в соответствии с Дипломом (с отличем) ДВС №1245053 от 27.07.2001г., Квалификационный аттестат консультанта по налогам и сборам МНС РФ №0017 от 30.12.20037. с другой стороны, заключили настоящий договор о нижеследующем:

1. ПРЕДМЕТ ДОГОВОРА

- 1.1. Заказчик поручает, а Исполнитель обязуется оказать консультационные, информационные, правовые услуги, а также консультации по налоговым вопросам, по оптимизации налогов, по выбору оптимальной системы налогообложения, по камеральным и выездным налоговым проверам, по эащите интересов налогоплательщиков, по бухгалтерскому учету, налоговому планированию, оцейке безопасности налоговых решений: монитовии законолательства.
- 1.2. Заказчик обязуется оплатить услуги Исполнителя в порядке, в срок и на условиях, определенных настоящим договором.

2. ПРАВА И ОБЯЗАННОСТИ СТОРОН

2.1. Исполнитель обязуется:

- оказывать консультационные и информационные услуги предусматривая интересы Заказчика в оответствии с положениями действующего законодательства в отношении принадлежащего Заказчику активов, имущества, а именно
 - ОАО "Русский Дизель" (адрес: Ленинградская область, Всеволожский район, станция Кирпичный завод, промзона);
 - ОАО "Выборгская целиюлоза" (адрес: Ленинградская область, Выборгский район, пос. Советский ул. Заводская д.2);
 - 3. ЗАО "ЛИВИЗ" (адрес: г. Санкт-Петербург, Синопская наб, д.56-58);
 - 4. ООО "ЛИВИЗ" (адрес: г. Санкт-Петербург, Красное село, ул. Нагорная д.5);
 - земельные паи в совхоз "Ленинский луч" (Московская область, Красногорский район) 987 га, совхоз "Петровский" (Московская область, Красногорский район) 197 га, совхоз "Ильинский" (Московская область, Красногорский район) 430 га, совхоз "Дмитровский" (Московская область, Красногорский район) 360 га;

исключая имущество Заказчика: недвижимое имущество, расположенное по адресу: Франция, Кап Феррат, бульвар имени Генерала де Голя, д. 17; самолет Фалькон 200, борговой номер НВ VNG, в связи с нахождением имущества за поеделами РФ.

2.2. Исполнитель имеет право:

- на основании выданной в установленном порядке доверенности представлять Закачика по вопросам, являющимся предметом настоящего договора, в отношениях со всеми организациями, учреждениями и гражданами;
- самостоятельно определять формы и методы оказания Услуг по настоящему Договору, исходя из требований действующего законодательства Российской Федерации;
- исследовать в документацию, связанную с финансово-хозяйственной деятельностью Заказчика для надлежащего исполнения своих обязательств по настоящему Договору;
- предоставлять по требованию Заказчика необходимую информацию о требованиях законодательства
 Российской Федерации, касающихся интересующего Заказчика вопроса, а также о нормативных актах
 Российской Федерации, на которых основываются замечания и выводы Исполнителя;
- своевременно информировать Заказчика о возможных негативных последствиях ведения налогового учета, финансово-хозяйственной деятельности Заказчика в представленном для консультации виде;
- от имени Заказчика вести переговоры, а также подписывать документы, право подписания которых будет предоставлено Исполнителю Заказчиком;
 - требовать и получать от Заказчика все необходимые документы,
 - снимать копии с любых документов для использования в целях исполнения обязательств по



L235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 Declaration of Michael Zorkin and Page 130 of 348

- предоставить Исполнителю все имеющиеся у него сведения и документы, необходимые для исполнения настоящего договора
- предоставлять Исполнителю задания в письменном и устном виде, необходимые для проведения исслелований
- предоставить Исполнителю необходимые полномочия в рамках настоящего договора, оформив это соответствующими доверенностями и договорами:
- принимать от Исполнителя протоколы переговоров, письма, справки о проделанной работе и другие
 - принимать работу Исполнителя и подписывать акты выполненных работ:
- своевременно, не менее чем за пять дней, предупреждать Исполнителя о времени и месте проведения переговоров по вопросам, связанным с обязанностями Исполнителя по настоящему договору;
- оплатить услуги Исполнителя в порядке, в сроки и в размере, установленные дополнительными соглашениями к настоящему договору.
 - 2.4. Заказчик имеет право:
- требовать у Исполнителя сведений о ходе исполнения договора, копии документов, подтверждающих проведенную Исполнителем работу;
- запрашивать у Исполнителя данные и сведения о проведенных переговорах, оформленные соответствующими протоколами.
- 2.5. Документами, подтверждающими исполнение обязательств перед Заказчиком, являются акты выполненных работ.
- 2.6. Акты выполненных работ и отчеты о проделанной работе передаются и подписываются управляющим партнером и представителем Заказчика Иткиным Г.Ю., что предусмотрено договором Простого товарищества "Иткин и Сабадаш".

3. СРОК ЛЕЙСТВИЯ И ПОРЯЛОК РАСЧЕТОВ

- 3.1. Настоящий договор действует с "12" февраля 2004 года.
- 3.2. Место исполнения настоящего договора: город Москва, РФ.
- 3.3. Размер вознаграждения Исполнителя за оказанные услуги по настоящему договору составляет 200 000 (двести тысяч) рублей в год.
- 3.4. В срок до 20.02,2004 года Заказчик производит предварительную оплату по договору в размере 200 000 (Двести тысяч) рублей.
- 3.5. Заказчик оплачивает услуги Исполнителя на основании счета, выставленного Исполнителем, в течение пяти дней с момента получения счета согласованным сторонами способом.
- 3.6. Исполнитель имеет право требовать оплаты выполненной работы у каждого из партнеров простого товарищества "Иткин и Сабадаш", что предполагает солидарную ответственность каждого партнера.

4. ОСНОВАНИЯ ПРЕКРАШЕНИЯ ЛОГОВОРА И ОТВЕТСТВЕННОСТЬ СТОРОН

- 4.1. Заказчик вправе отказаться от исполнения настоящего договора при условии оплаты Исполнителю фактически понесенных им расходов и выполненных услуг.
 - 4.2. Исполнитель вправе отказаться от исполнения обязательств по настоящему договору лишь при условии полного возмещения Заказчику убытков.
 - 4.3. Договор прекращает действие в следующих случаях:
 - при одностороннем отказе одной из сторон от исполнения договора;
 - при исполнении сторонами обязательств по договору;
 - по соглашению сторон.
 - 4.4. Стороны имеют право на возмещение убытков, причиненных по вине другой стороны, в соответствии с действующим законодательством.
- 4.5. В случае невозможности исполнения настоящего договора по обстоятельствам, за которые ни одна из сторон не отвечает, Заказчик возмещает Исполнителю фактически понесенные им расходы, связанные с исполнением обязательств по настоящему договору.
- 4.6. В случае нарушения Заказчиком сроков оплаты услуг Исполнителя Заказчик уплачивает Исполнителю пеню в размере 10% годовых от неуплаченной суммы, а также единовременный штраф за дарущение условий договора в размере 50000 (пятидесяти тысяч) рублей.



L235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 131 of 348

4.8. Стороны освобождаются от ответственности за частичное или полное неисполнение обязательств по настоящему договору, если это неисполнение явилось следствием обстоятельств непреодолимой силы, возникших после заключения договора в результате событий чрезвычайного характера, которые стороны не могли ни предвидеть, ни предотвратить разумными мерами.

4.9. К обстоятельствам непреодолимой силы относятся события, на которые стороны не могут оказывать влияния и за возникновение которых не несут ответственности, например: стихийные бедствия, чрезвычайные события социального характера (война, массовые беспорядки и т.п.), правительственные постановления или распоряжения государственных органов, делающие невозможным реализацию объекта.

5. ПОРЯДОК РАЗРЕШЕНИЯ СПОРОВ

- 5.1. Все споры и разногласия, возникающие в процессе исполнения настоящего договора, будут, по возможности, разрешаться путем переговоров.
- 5.2. В случае если стороны не придут к соглашению по спорным вопросам, споры будут переданы на рассмотрение в суд г. Москвы в порядке, предусмотренном действующим законодательством РФ.

При рассмотрении спора и определении размера персональной материальной ответственности учитывается процентное соотношение долей, предусмотренное договором простого товарищества, а именно Иткин Г.Ю. - 33% и Сабадаш А.В. - 67%.

- 5.3. Во всем остальном, не предусмотренном настоящим договором, стороны руководствуются действующим законодательством РФ
 - 5.4. Настоящий договор заключен в двух экземплярах, по одному для каждой из сторон.

6. АЛРЕСА И РЕКВИЗИТЫ СТОРОН

Заказчик

Простое товарищество "Иткин и Сабадаш" нахождения (жительства) управляющего партнера - Рогожский пос., д. 3, кв. 42 Иткина Г.Ю.: 90211. США, штат Калифорния, город Беверли Хиллс, бульвар Вилшер, дом 8501, оф. 330. (8501 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 330 Beverly Hills, California 90211 USA)

Адрес партнера Сабадаш Александра Витальевича: WC1R4JH, Великобритания, город Лондон, улица Бедфорд роу, дом 37/41 (37-41 Bedford Row, London, WC1R4JH, UK)

Исполнитель

Васильева Елена Николаевна (30.04.1980г.р.) товарищества определяется местом Место нахождения: 109051, РФ, г. Москва, ул.

Brever -

L235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 Declaration of Michael Zorking Page 132 of 348

31 декабря 2004 год

Простое товарищество "Иткин и Сабадаш", именуемое в дальнейшем "Заказчик", в лице управляющего партнера Иткина Г. Ю., действующий на основании Договора простого товарищества, с одной стороны, и Васильева Е.Н., с другой стороны, именуемые вместе - Стороны, составили настоящий акт о следующем:

- «12» февраля 2004 года между Заказчиком и Исполнителем был заключен договор на оказание информационных услуг (далее - Договор).
- В период с 12.02.2004г, по 31.12.2004г. Исполнитель надлежащим образом исполнял предусмотренные Договором обязательства, а именно
- консультационные, информационные, правовые услуги, а также консультации по налоговым вопросам, по оптимизации налогов, по выбору оптимальной системы налогообложения, по камеральным и выездным налоговым проверкам, по защите интересов налогоплательщиков, по бухгалтерскому учету, налоговому планированию, оценке безопасности налоговых решений: мониторинг законолательства в отношении принадлежащего Заказчику активов, имущества, а именно
 - 1. ОАО "Русский Дизель" (адрес: Ленинградская область, Всеволожский район, станция Кирпичный завод, промзона);
 - 2. ОАО "Выборгская целлюлоза" (адрес: Ленинградская область, Выборгский район, пос. Советский ул. Заводская д.2);
 - 3. ЗАО "ЛИВИЗ" (адрес: г. Санкт-Петербург, Синопская наб, д.56-58);
 - 4. ООО "ЛИВИЗ" (адрес: г. Санкт-Петербург, Красное село, ул. Нагорная д.5);
 - 5. земельные паи в совхоз "Ленинский луч" (Московская область, Красногорский район) 987 га, совхоз "Петровский" (Московская область, Красногорский район) 197 га, совхоз "Ильинский" (Московская область, Красногорский район) 430 га, совхоз "Лмитровский" (Московская область, Красногорский район) 360 га;
 - 6. покупка недвижимого имущества находящегося по адресу: США, штат Калифорния, город Беверли Хиллс, улица Беверли Парк, д.58;
 - покупка самолета Гольфстрим G500.

felle

Заказчик

- В отчетный период Заказчику предоставлялись ежемесячные письменные отчеты о проделанной работе.
- На основании изложенного Стороны заявляют, что услуги по договору оказаны в полном 4. объеме, надлежащего качества, претензий у Сторон по исполнению Договора друг к другу не имеют.
- Настоящий акт оказания услуг составлен в двух экземплярах, имеющих одинаковую юрилическую силу, по одному экземпляру для каждой из Сторон.

Выполнены услуги по Договору на сумму 200000 (Двести тысяч) рублей.

полписи сторон:

Исполнитель:

Glace of -

L235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 133 of 348

31 декабря 2005 год

Простое товарищество "Иткин и Сабадаш", именуемое в дальнейшем "Заказчик", в лице управляющего партнера Иткина Г. Ю., действующий на основании Договора простого товарищества, с одной стороны, и Васильева Е.Н., с другой стороны, именуемые вместе — Стороны, составили настоящий акт о следующем:

- «12» февраля 2004 года между Заказчиком и Исполнителем был заключен договор на оказание информационных услуг (далее – Логовор).
- 2. В период с 01.01.2005г, по 31.12.2005г. Исполнитель надлежащим образом исполнат, предусмотренные Договором обязательства, а именно консультационные, информационные, правовые услуги, а также консультации по налоговым вопросам, по оптимизации налогов, по выбору оптимальной системы налоговлежения, по камеральным и выездным налоговым проверкам, по защите интересов налогопальтальциков, по бухгантерскому учету, налоговому планированию, оценке безопасности налоговых решений; иониторииг законодательства в отношении принадлежащего Заказчику активов, имущества, а именно
 - взнос активов ОАО "Русский Дизель" в качестве уставного капитала в компанию "Дизель Лимитед" (Diesel Limited) находящуюся на острове Джерси, Великобритания;
 - взнос активов ОАО "Выборгская целлюлоза" в качестве уставного капитала в компанию "Выборг Лимитед" (Vyborg Limited) находящуюся на острове Джерси, Великобритания;
 - 3. ЗАО "ЛИВИЗ" (адрес: г. Санкт-Петербург, Синопская наб, д.56-58);
 - 4. ООО "ЛИВИЗ" (адрес: г. Санкт-Петербург, Красное село, ул. Нагорная д.5);
- 3. В отчетный период Заказчику предоставлялись ежемесячные письменные отчеты о проделанной работе.
- На основании изложенного Стороны заявляют, что услуги по договору оказаны в полном объеме, надлежащего качества, претензий у Сторон по исполнению Договора друг к другу не имеют.
- Настоящий акт оказания услуг составлен в двух экземплярах, имеющих одинаковую юридическую силу, по одному экземпляру для каждой из Сторон.
 - 6. Выполнены услуги по Договору на сумму 200000 (Двести тысяч) рублей.

Заказчик:

подписи сторон:

Freeef-

Исполнитель:

L235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 134 of 348

31 декабря 2006 год

Простое товарищество "Иткин и Сабадаш", именуемое в дальнейшем "Заказчик", в лице управляющего партнера Иткина Г. Ю., действующий на основании Договора простого товарищества, с одной стороны, и Васильева Е.Н., с другой стороны, именуемые вместе — Стороны, составили настоящий акт о следующем:

- «12» февраля 2004 года между Заказчиком и Исполнителем был заключен договор на оказание информационных услуг (далее – Договор).
- В период с 01.01.2006г, по 31.12.2006г. Исполнитель надлежащим образом исполнял предусмотренные Договором обязательства, а именно
- консультационные, информационные, правовые услуги, а также консультации по налоговым вопросам, по оптимизации налогов, по выбору оптимальной системы налогообложения, по камеральнам и выездывым налоговым проверкам, по защите интересов налогольятельщиков, по бухгалтерскому учету, налоговому планированию, оценке безопасности налоговых решений; мониторииг законодательства в отношении принадлежащего Заказчику активов, имущества.
- В отчетный период Заказчику предоставлялись ежемесячные письменные отчеты о проделанной работе.
- На основании изложенного Стороны заявляют, что услуги по договору оказаны в полном объеме, надлежащего качества, претензий у Сторон по исполнению Договора друг к другу не имеют.
- Настоящий акт оказания услуг составлен в двух экземплярах, имеющих одинаковую юридическую силу, по одному экземпляру для каждой из Сторон.
 - Выполнены услуги по Договору на сумму 200000 (Двести тысяч) рублей.

подписи сторон:

Заказчик:

Исполнитель:

Charl-

Exhibit 17

Zoya Spivakovsky Certified Russian Interpreter & Translator Tel: + 1 (323) 652-0003

Judicial Council of California Certification No. 301037

CERTIFICATE OF ACCURACY

October 31, 2019

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am a professional translator, registered with the United States District Court, Central District of California and Los Angeles Superior Court as an official court interpreter and translator, and that I am thoroughly familiar with the Russian and English languages, and that the translation from Russian into English of the following attached document:

Ruling of the Court No. 09AP-43744/2019-GK by the 9th Arbitration Court of Appeals (2 pages)

is a true, accurate and correct rendition of the original document in the English language to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Executed under penalty of perjury this 31th day of October 2019, in Los Angeles, California.

Zoya Spivakovsky,

Certified Court Interpreter & Translator

097/2019-218951(1)



THE 9TH ARBITRATION COURT OF APPEALS

12 Proyezd Solomennoy storozhki, GSP-4, Moscow, 127994 Website: http://98aas.arbitr.ru

RULING OF THE COURT No. 09AP-43744/2019-GK

City of Moscow September 12, 2019 Case No. A40-165165/18

Resolutive part of the Decision was issued on September 10, 2019.

The complete ruling was issued on September 12, 2019.

The 9th Arbitration Court of Appeals composed of

Presiding Judge: B. S. Veklich

Judges: B. P. Garmaev and T. U. Levina

Record of the court proceedings provided by O. O. Kozin, Court Clerk

held a hearing in open court with regard to the appeal filed by A.V. Sabadash as to the decision issued on September 14, 2018 in case No. A40-165165/18 (judicial code 140-4254) by the Moscow Arbitration Court with regard to the lawsuit filed by Plaintiff, Sole Proprietor E. N. Goffman against Respondent, Simple Partnership "Itkin and Sabadash".

Notice to appear was duly mailed to the parties involved.

Plaintiff: No appearance.

Respondent: Represented in court by I. N. Shadaev pursuant to Power of Attorney dated 08/07/2018 (document number n/a)

Appellant: Represented in court by K.V. Tykhenova pursuant to Power of Attorney dated 07/03/2019 (document number n/a)

THE COURT FINDS AS FOLLOWS:

Pursuant to a legally enforceable decision issued by the Moscow Arbitration Court on September 14, 2018, the court ordered payment of debt and penalties in the amount of 826,000 RUB, 46 kopecks to be made by "Itkin and Sabadash", a Simple Partnership to Sole Proprietor E. N. Hoffman.

Mr. Sabadash disagrees with the decision of the Court and filed an appeal in accordance with Article 42 of the Arbitration Procedure Code, seeking to reverse the decision and arguing violation of substantive and procedural law by the Arbitration Court.

Respondent objects to arguments cited in the complaint and asks the Court to deny the appeal, submitting a written response.

The complaint was reviewed by the Court in accordance with Articles 123, 156 of the Arbitration Procedure Code of the Russian Federation in the absence of Plaintiff's Representative, who was duly notified of the place and time of the hearing.

The Appellant's position is that the Court made its decision as to Appellant's rights and obligations, deeming A. V. Sabadash to be a member of the Simple Partnership "Itkin and Sabadash" which is factually incorrect.

The Panel of Judges believes that the decision of the trial court does not address Mr. Sabadash's personal rights and obligations.

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 138 of 348

There is no reference to Mr. Sabadash's personal rights or obligations in either the resolutive or the declarative parts of the court decision.

Mr. Sabadash is not party to the lawsuit. The mere existence of a simple partnership agreement does not form sufficient basis for allowing Applicant to appeal the ruling.

Furthermore, having an interest in the outcome of the case does not vest Mr. Sabadash who is not party to the claim with the right to appeal the judicial ruling. Individuals who are not party to a court action may appeal judicial rulings only if they are able to demonstrate that said ruling not only impacted said individual's personal rights and obligations, but that it directly addressed said rights and obligations.

According to Article 264, Part 1, Paragraph 1 of the Arbitration Procedure Code of the Russian Federation, the Arbitration Court of Appeals must deny the appeal if in the process of determining whether to accept the complaint the court will have established that appellant had no legal standing to file the appeal.

In accordance with Paragraph 2 of Resolution No. 36 issued by the Plenum of Supreme Arbitration Court of the Russian Federation on May 28, 2009 titled "On the Application of Russia's Arbitration Procedure Code When Considering Arbitration Court of Appeals Matters" if after the court accepts the complaint it is established that the appellant was not entitled to file such an appeal, then appellate proceedings as to the complaint shall be terminated pursuant to Article 150, Part 1, Paragraph 1 of the Arbitration Procedure Code of the Russian Federation.

In view of the above and pursuant to Articles 104, 150, 184, 185 and 265 of the Arbitration Procedural Code of the Russian Federation, the Court

RULES AS FOLLOWS:

To terminate its review of the complaint filed by A. V. Sabadash appealing the decision of the Moscow Arbitration Court issued on September 14, 2018 in case No. A40-165165/18.

The Decision of the Ninth Arbitration Court of Appeal is in effect as of the day of its issuance and may be appealed through the Moscow District Arbitration Court within one month from the date of issuance of the full decision.

Presiding Judge: B. S. Veklich

Judges: B. P. Garmaev, T.Y. Levina

For court-related information, please dial 8 (495) 987-2800 $\,$

097/2019-218951(1)



ДЕВЯТЫЙ АРБИТРАЖНЫЙ АПЕЛЛЯЦИОННЫЙ СУД

127994, Москва, ГСП -4, проезд Соломенной Сторожки, 12 адрес веб-сайта: http://9aas.arbitr.ru

ОПРЕДЕЛЕНИЕ №09АП-43744/2019-ГК

г.Москва

Дело №А40-165165/18

12 сентября 2019 года

Резолютивная часть постановления объявлена 10 сентября 2019 года

Постановление изготовлено в полном объеме 12 сентября 2019 года

Девятый арбитражный апелляционный суд в составе:

Председательствующего судьи: Веклича Б.С.,

Судей: Гармаева Б.П., Левиной Т.Ю.,

при ведении протокола судебного заседания секретарем Козиным О.О.,

рассмотрев в открытом судебном заседании апелляционную жалобу Сабадаша А.В.

на решение Арбитражного суда г.Москвы от 14.09.2018 по делу №А40-165165/18, принятое судьей Паршуковой О.Ю. (шифр судьи 140-4254)

по иску Индивидуального предпринимателя Гофман Е.Н.

к Простому товариществу «Иткин и Сабадаш»

о взыскании задолженности,

при участии в судебном заседании:

от истца: не явился, извещен;

от ответчика: Шадаев И.Н. по доверенности от 07.08.2018 б/н; от заявителя: Тыхенова К.В. по доверенности от 03.07.2019 б/н,

УСТАНОВИЛ:

Вступившим в законную силу решением Арбитражного суда г.Москвы от 14.09.2018 с Простого товарищества «Иткин и Сабадаш» в пользу Индивидуального предпринимателя Гофман Е.Н. взыскано 826 000 руб. 46 коп. задолженности, неустойки.

Не согласившись с принятым по делу решением, Сабадаш А.В. в порядке ст.42 АПК обратился с апелляционной жалобой, в которой просит его отменить, ссылаясь на нарушение судом норм материального и процессуального права.

Ответчик возражает против доводов апелляционной жалобы, просит отказать в ее удовлетворении. Представил письменный отзыв на жалобу.

Жалоба рассмотрена судом в порядке ст.ст.123, 156 АПК РФ в отсутствие представителя истца, извещенного надлежащим образом о месте и времени судебного заседания.

По мнению заявителя, решение суда принято о его правах и обязанностях, поскольку Сабадашу А.В. приписывается участие в Простом товариществе «Иткин и Сабадаш», что не соответствует действительности.

Судебная коллегия считает, что данное обстоятельство не свидетельствует о принятии судом первой инстанции решения о правах и обязанностях Сабадаша А.В.

В резолютивной и мотивировочной частях решения отсутствуют указания на права и обязанности Сабадаша А.В.

Сабадаш А.В. не является участником правоотношений по рассматриваемому спору, а само по себе заключение договора простого товарищества не является основанием для наделения заявителя правом на обжалование оспариваемого решения.

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 140 of 348 A40-165165/18

Наличие у Сабадаша А.В., не привлеченного к участию в деле, заинтересованности в исходе дела также не наделяет его правом на обжалование судебного акта. Для возникновения права на обжалование судебных актов у лиц, не привлеченных к участию в деле, необходимо, чтобы оспариваемые судебные акты не просто затрагивали права и обязанности этих лиц, а были приняты непосредственно об их правах и обязанностях.

Согласно п.1 ч.1 ст.264 АПК РФ арбитражный суд апелляционной инстанции возвращает апелляционную жалобу, если при рассмотрении вопроса о принятии апелляционной жалобы к производству установит, что жалоба подана лицом, не имеющим права на обжалование судебного акта в порядке апелляционного производства.

В соответствии с п.2 Постановления Пленума ВАС РФ от 28.05.2009 №36 «О применении Арбитражного процессуального кодекса Российской Федерации при рассмотрении дел в арбитражном суде апелляционной инстанции» если после принятия апелляционной жалобы будет установлено, что заявитель не имеет права на обжалование судебного акта, то применительно к п.1 ч.1 ст.150 АПК РФ производство по жалобе подлежит прекращению.

Учитывая изложенное, руководствуясь ст.ст. 104, 150, 184, 185, 265 АПК РФ,

ОПРЕДЕЛИЛ:

прекратить производство по апелляционной жалобе Сабадаша А.В. на решение Арбитражного суда г.Москвы от 14.09.2018 по делу №А40-165165/18.

Определение Девятого арбитражного апелляционного суда вступает в законную силу со дня его принятия и может быть обжаловано в течение одного месяца со дня изготовления постановления в полном объеме в Арбитражный суд Московского округа.

Председательствующий судья:	Б.С. Веклич
Судьи:	Б.П. Гармаев
Телефон справочной службы суда – 8 (495) 987-28-00	Т.Ю. Левина

Exhibit 18

	SUBP-010
ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY (Name, State Bar number, and address): Manatt, Phelps & Phillips, LLP	FOR COURT USE ONLY
Robert H. Platt (SBN 108533); Michael Zorkin (Bar No. 313308)	,
11355 W. Olympic Blvd.	
Los Angeles, CA 90064	
TELEPHONE NO.: (310) 312-4000 FAX NO.: (310) 312-4224	
E-MAIL ADDRESS: rplatt@manatt.com; mzorkin@manatt.com	
ATTORNEY FOR (Name): AFB Trading One, Inc., et al.	
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES STREET ADDRESS: 111 N. Hill Street	
1,	
MAILING ADDRESS: CITY AND ZIP CODE: Los Angeles, 90012	
BRANCH NAME: Stanley Mosk	
PLAINTIFF/PETITIONER: AFB Trading One, Inc., et al	
DEFENDANT/RESPONDENT: Garry Y. Itkin, et al	
	CASE NUMBER:
DEPOSITION SUBPOENA FOR PRODUCTION OF BUSINESS RECORDS	BC647351
THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, TO (name, address, and telephone num East West Bank C/O Douglas P. Krause or Custodian of Records, 135 N Los Roble 1. YOU ARE ORDERED TO PRODUCE THE BUSINESS RECORDS described in item 3,	s Avenue, 7th Floor, Pasadena, CA
To (name of deposition officer): Titan Legal Services	
On (date): June 10, 2019 At (time):	10:00 AM
Location (address): 19700 Vermont Ave. Ste. 225, Torrance, CA 90502	
Do not release the requested records to the deposition officer prior to the	date and time stated above.
a. A by delivering a true, legible, and durable copy of the business records described	in item 3, enclosed in a sealed inner
wrapper with the title and number of the action, name of witness, and date of sub wrapper shall then be enclosed in an outer envelope or wrapper, sealed, and mai address in item 1.	poena clearly written on it. The inner
b. by delivering a true, legible, and durable copy of the business records described witness's address, on receipt of payment in cash or by check of the reasonable cunder Evidence Code section 1563(b).	
c. D by making the original business records described in item 3 available for inspect	ion at your business address by the
attorney's representative and permitting copying at your business address under business hours.	
2. The records are to be produced by the date and time shown in item 1 (but not sooner the deposition subpoena, or 15 days after service, whichever date is later). Reasonable cost available or copying them, and postage, if any, are recoverable as set forth in Evidence accompanied by an affidavit of the custodian or other qualified witness pursuant to Evidence.	ts of locating records, making them Code section 1563(b). The records shall be
 The records to be produced are described as follows (if electronically stored information forms in which each type of information is to be produced may be specified): See Attachment 3. Continued on Attachment 3. 	is demanded, the form or
4. IF YOU HAVE BEEN SERVED WITH THIS SUBPOENA AS A CUSTODIAN OF CONSU CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE SECTION 1985.3 OR 1985.6 AND A MOTION TO QUAS SERVED ON YOU, A COURT ORDER OR AGREEMENT OF THE PARTIES, WITNESS AFFECTED MUST BE OBTAINED BEFORE YOU ARE REQUIRED TO PRODUCE CON	SH OR AN OBJECTION HAS BEEN ES, <i>AND</i> CONSUMER OR EMPLOYEE
DISOBEDIENCE OF THIS SUBPOENA MAY BE PUNISHED AS CONTEMPT BY THIS FOR THE SUM OF FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ALL DAMAGES RESULTING	
Date issued: May 9, 2019	
Emily M. Speier	1/2
(TYPE OR PRINT NAME) (SIGN	ATUR OF PERSON ISSUING SUBPOENA) Iffs/and Cross-Defendants
/Drant of continue on voyages	/
(Proof of service on reverse) Form Adopted for Mandalary Use Judicial Council of California SUBPOSITION SUBPOENA FOR PRODUCTION SUBP-040 (Rev. January 1, 2012) OF BUSINESS RECORDS	Page 1 of 2 Code of Civil Procedure, §§ 2020.410–2020.440; Government Code, § 88097.1 www.courts.ca.gov

CONFIDENTIAL

İ

ATTACHMENT 3

2

DEFINITIONS

3 4 For purposes of the document requests set forth below, the following terms shall

5

6

7 8.

9 10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26 27

28

Manatt, Phelps & Phillips, LLP ATTORNEYS AT LAW LOS ANCELES

be defined as follows:

"DOCUMENT" or "DOCUMENTS," unless otherwise indicated, is used A. in its customarily broad sense as described in Section 2031.010 of the California Code of Civil Procedure and shall refer to and mean all writings, as defined in Section 250 of the California Evidence Code, and other tangible things of any nature whatsoever, and shall include, but not be limited to, all records, files, reports, correspondence, writings, drawings, graphs, charts, photographs, phone records, billing and payment records, other data compilations or storage devices from which information can be obtained (even if such information must be translated into a reasonably usable form), magnetically recorded or stored information generated by a computer, contracts, agreements, communications, correspondence, telegrams, memoranda, records, reports, books, summaries or records of telephone conversations, summaries or records of personal conversations or interviews, diaries, forecasts, statistical statements, work papers, drafts, accounts, analytical records, minutes or records of meetings or conferences, consultants' reports, appraisals, records, reports or summaries of negotiations, brochures, pamphlets, circulars, calendars, trade letters, press releases, notes, marginal notations, bills, invoices, checks, lists, journals, advertising, computer tapes and cards, and all other written, printed, recorded or photographic matter or sound reproductions, or tangible representations of things, however produced or reproduced, and all non-identical copies of the foregoing.

- В, "COMMUNICATION" or "COMMUNICATIONS" mean any contact between two or more persons or entities, including, without limitation, written contact by such means as letters, memoranda, reports, computer transmissions, electronic mail, instant messages, telegrams, telexes, fax messages, and oral contact by such means as meetings and telephone conversations.
- C. "CONCERN" or "CONCERNING" mean, in addition to their customary and usual meanings, addressing, discussing, pertaining to, reflecting, constituting, supporting.

CONFIDENTIAL

	·
1	evidencing, stating, showing, analyzing, evaluating, summarizing, recording, memorializing,
2	disputing, relating to, regarding, and/or referring to.
3	D. "PERSON" shall mean, refer to, and include any natural Person and any
4	business entity or legal entity or subdivision thereof, include any corporation, firm, partnership,
5	association, organization, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, joint venture,
6	trust, public entity, government agency, or any other business or legal entity.
7	E. "YOU" shall refer to East West Bank, and its agents, representatives,
8	attorneys, accountants, and all persons acting for it, at its direction, or on its behalf.
9	F. Unless otherwise specified, the applicable time period for each of the
10	requests is 2000 through the present.
11	REQUESTS
12	1. All DOCUMENTS CONCERNING any East West Bank checking account,
. 13	savings account, credit card account, loan account, investment account, or any other account
14	belonging (in whole or in part) to Garry Y. Itkin, including but not limited to the following
15	documents:
16	a. All bank statements;
.17	b. All credit card statements;
18	c. All financial statements;
19	d. All account applications;
20	e. All loan applications;
21	f. All check images;
22	2. All DOCUMENTS CONCERNING East West Bank account No.
23	
24	including but not limited to the following documents:
25	a. All bank statements;
26	b. All credit card statements;
27	c. All financial statements;
28 MANATT, PHELPS &	
PHILLIPS, LLP ATTEMPTES AT LAW LOS ANGELES	

	1
J.;	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
4.00.00	28
MANATT, PHELI PHOLLIPS, LL ATTORNEYS AT LA	P [

LOS ANGELES

- d. All account applications;
- e. All loan applications;
- f. All check images;
- 3. All COMMUNICATIONS between YOU and Garry Y. Itkin.
- 4. All COMMUNICATIONS between YOU and any PERSON CONCERNING Garry
 - Y. Itkin.

3

CONFIDENTIAL

• •	SUBP-025
ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY (Name, State Bar number, and address): Manatt, Phelps & Phillips, LLP Robert H. Platt (SBN 108533); Michael Zorkin (Bar No. 313308)	FOR COURT USE ONLY
11355 W. Olympic Blvd.	
Los Angeles, CA 90064	
TELEPHONE NO: (310) 312-4000 FAX NO. (Optional): (310) 312-42	24
E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional): rplatt@manatt.com; mzorkin@manatt.com ATTORNEY FOR (Name): AFB Trading One, Inc., et al.	
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES STREET ADDRESS: 111 N. Hill Street	
MAILING ADDRESS: CITY AND ZIP CODE: Los Angeles, CA 90012	
BRANCH NAME: Stanley Mosk	
PLAINTIFF/ PETITIONER: AFB Trading One, Inc., et al	CASE NUMBER:
DEFENDANT/ RESPONDENT: Garry Y. Itkin, et al	BC647351
NOTICE TO CONSUMER OR EMPLOYEE AND OBJECTION (Code Civ. Proc., §§ 1985.3,1985.6)	
NOTICE TO CONSUMER OR TO (name): Garry Y. Itkin and Anna Charno C/O Jon A. Atabek, Esq. 1. PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT REQUESTING PARTY (name): AFB Tra SEEKS YOUR RECORDS FOR EXAMINATION by the parties to this action. The records are described in the subpoena directed to witness (specify name sought): East West Bank C/O Douglas P. Krause, 135 N Los Robles A IF YOU OBJECT to the production of these records, YOU MUST DO ONE IN ITEM a. OR b. BELOW: a. If you are a party to the above-entitled action, you must file a motion purpose of the subpoena and give notice of that motion to the with at least five days before the date set for production of the records. b. If you are not a party to this action, you must serve on the requesting production of the records, a written objection that states the specific green.	ding One, Inc. on on (specify date): June 10, 2019 name and address of person or entity from whom records Avenue 7th Floor, Pasadena, CA 91101. E OF THE FOLLOWING BEFORE THE DATE SPECIFIED. ursuant to Code of Civil Procedure section 1987.1 to these and the deposition officer named in the subpoena party and on the witness, before the date set for
prohibited. You may use the form below to object and state the ground Service on the reverse side indicating whether you personally served of with the court. WARNING: IF YOUR OBJECTION IS NOT RECEIVED RECORDS MAY BE PRODUCED AND MAY BE AVAILABLE TO ALL. 3. YOU OR YOUR ATTORNEY MAY CONTACT THE UNDERSIGNED to de to cancel or limit the scope of the subpoena. If no such agreement is react attorney in this action, YOU SHOULD CONSULT AN ATTORNEY TO ADV	or mailed the objection. The objection should not be filled BEFORE THE DATE SPECIFIED IN ITEM 1, YOUR PARTIES. Intermine whether an agreement can be reached in writing the hed, and if you are not otherwise represented by an
Date: May 9, 2019	
Emily M. Speier	G = A G
(TYPE OR PRINT NAME)	(SIGNATURE OF REQUESTING PARTY X ATTORNEY)
OBJECTION BY NON-PARTY TO PRODU	JCTION/OF RECORDS
I object to the production of all of my records specified in the subpoe I object only to the production of the following specified records:	ńa.
3. The specific grounds for my objection are as follows:	
Date:	
(TYPE OR PRINT NAME)	(SIGNATURE)
(Proof of service on revers	

Form Adopted for Mandatory Use
Judicial Council of California
SUBP-025 [Rev. January 1, 2000]

NOTICE TO CONSUMER OR EMPLOYEE AND OBJECTION

Page 1 of 2

Code of Civil Procedure,
§§ 1985.3, 1995.6,
2020.010-2020.510

www.courtinto.ca.gov

American LegalNet, Inc. www.FormsWork/low.com

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 147 of 348

	SUBP-025
PLAINTIFF/PETITIONER: AFB Trading One, Inc., et al.	CASE NUMBER:
DEFENDANT/RESPONDENT: Garry Y. itkin, et al.	BC647351
	NSUMER OR EMPLOYEE AND OBJECTION .,§§ 1985.3, 1985.8)
Personal Ser	The state of the s
1. At the time of service I was at least 18 years of age and not a party to	
2. I served a copy of the Notice to Consumer or Employee and Obj	
a. Personal service. I personally delivered the Notice to Cons	
	(3) Date served:
(1) Name of person served: (2) Address:	(3) Date served.
postage fully prepaid. The envelope was addressed as follows	
(1) Name of person served: Jon A. Atabek, Esq.	(3) Date of mailing: 05/09/2019
(2) Address: Atabek & Associates, P.C.,	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
16330 Bake Parkway, Irvine, CA 92618	(4) Place of mailing: Torrance, CA
	otice to Consumer or Employee and Objection was malled.
 c. My residence or business address is (specify): 19700 Vermont A d. My phone number is (specify): (310) 464-8655 	tvenue, Torrance, CA 90502
I deciare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the laws of the State o	f California that the foregoing is true and correct
Date: 05/09/2019	Totalionnia that the integoring is the and contect.
	Africas .
Trixie Estanislao	
(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF PERSON WHO SERVED)	(SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHO SERVED)
PROOF OF SERVICE OF OBJECTION	ON TO PRODUCTION OF RECORDS
(Code of Civ. Proc.	
Personal Ser	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1. At the time of service I was at least 18 years of age and not a party to	this legal action.
2. I served a copy of the Objection to Production of Records as follows:	and the state of t
a. ON THE REQUESTING PARTY	
(1) Personal service. I personally delivered the Objection to	Production of Records as follows:
(i) Name of person served:	(iii) Date served:
(ii) Address where served;	(iv) Time served;
	ds in the United States mail, in a sealed envelope with postage fully
prepaid. The envelope was addressed as follows:	IIII D. A. of the III
(I) Name of person served:	(iii) Date of mailing:
(ii) Address:	(iv) Place of mailing (city and state:
(v) I am resident of or employed in the county where the Cb. ON THE WITNESS;	objection to Production of Records was mailed.
(1) Personal service. I personally delivered the Objection to	Production of Records as follows:
(f) Name of person served:	(iii) Date served:
(ii) Address where served;	(iv) Time served:
gramma 1 1 1	ds in the United States mail, in a sealed envelope with postage fully
prepaid. The envelope was addressed as follows:	and the control of th
(i) Name of person served:	(iii) Date of mailing:
(ii) Address:	(iv) Place of mailing (city and state):
(v) I am a resident of or employed in the county where the	Objection to Production of Records was mailed
My residence or business address is (specify):	
4. My phone number is (specify):	
I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California	that the foregoing is true and correct,
Date:	
	No.
(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF PERSON WHO SERVED)	(SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHO SERVED)
And an articular training of a menopole and by opplication	Program our or a regard the ordered
	0. 44
	Page 2 of 2

SUBP-025[Rev. January 1, 2008]

NOTICE TO CONSUMER OR EMPLOYEE AND OBJECTION

www.TrislarSoftware.com SU317124-01/CPROOF16M

SU	BP	-010	1

PLAINTIFF/PETITIONER: AFB Trading One, Inc., et al.	CASE NUMBER:
DEFENDANT/RESPONDENT: Garry Y. Itkin, et al.	BC647351

	PROOF OF SERVICE OF DEPOSITION SUBPOENA FOR PRODUCTION OF BUSINESS RECORDS
	I served this Deposition Subpoena for Production of Business Records by personally delivering a copy to the person served as follows:
	a. Person served (name): Mary W.
	b. Address where served: 135 N. Los Robles Are. 7th Fl.
	b. Address where served: 175 N. Les Robles Are. 7th Fl. c. Date of delivery: 0A · 91101
	d. Time of delivery
	e. (1) Witness fees were paid. Amount:
	(2) Copying fees were paid. Amount:
	f. Fee for service:
2.	l received this subpoena for service on <i>(date)</i> : っナーオン・ペ
3.	Person serving: (ar (as Maj. 2) a. Not a registered California process server. b. California sheriff, marshall, or constable. c. Registered California process server. d. Employee or independent contractor of a registered California process server. e. Exempt from registration under Bus. & Prof. Code section 22350(b). f. Registered professional photocopier. g. Exempt from registration under Bus. & Prof. Code section 22451. h. Name, address, and telephone number and, if applicable, county of registration and number:
	Titan Legal Services, Inc. 19700 Vermont Avenue Suite: Suite 225 Torrance, CA 90502 (310) 464-8655 Registration No.: 2014051805 Exp. Date: 02/20/2020 County: Los Angeles
l de	eclare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.
Dat	e: 05-70-19
₩	
	(SIGNATURE)
	, ₁

SUBP-010 [Rev. January 1, 2012)

PROOF OF SERVICE
DEPOSITION SUBPOENA FOR PRODUCTION
OF BUSINESS RECORDS

Page two Order#: SU317124-01/CPROOF103 www.Tristar3oftware.com



DECLARATION CONCERNING BANK RECORDS UNDER SECTION 1561 OF THE EVIDENCE CODE

1.	The undersigned officer of East West Bank (the Bank), having been duly authorized to make this
	declaration, declares on behalf of the Bank:

- 2. He/she is a duly authorized custodian of the Bank's records, as to which he/she is qualified to testify and authorized to certify;
- 3. He/she has read the subpoena described on the envelope or wrapper with which this Declaration is enclosed, and has made and caused to be made a diligent search for all such records at the office of the Bank upon which the subpoena was served. After such diligent search for all described records:
 - If this box is checked, copies of all of the records described in the subpoena are produced herewith;
 - If this box is checked, the Bank only has part of the described records, copies of which are produced herewith; Items not produced due to not being able to locate.
 - If this box is checked, the Bank has none of the described records for the time frame stated in the subpoena and thus, no records are produced herewith. See paragraph 5 below.
- 4. The copies of records enclosed herewith and identified below, if any, are true copies of records described in the subpoena and found at the office of the Bank, the originals of which were prepared by the personnel of the office of the Bank in the ordinary course of business at or near the time of the act, condition or event so recorded.
- 5. Identification of records produced herewith is as follows: EWB File Number: S-19-101-245
- ⇒ Signature Cards, Statements, Canceled Checks, Deposits and Offsets, Withdrawals, Transfers, Wires, Cashier's Checks, Credit and Debit Memo

6. The mode of preparation of the records identified above was as follows:

- ⇒ From Microfilm, Image Library and/or Vision Archive Database: Canceled Checks, Deposits and Offsets, Withdrawals, Transfers, Cashier's Checks, Credit and Debit Memo
 ⇒ From FundTech Database: Wires
 ⇒ From EWB Computer Database (Synergy): Statements
- ⇒ From Original Documents: Signature Cards

I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

Executed July 2, 2019 at 9300 Flair Drive, 4th Floor, El Monte, CA

\$ignature

Oory Pramono

Type Name

Legal Process Specialist II

Type Title

(Rev. 6/09)

P.O. Box 927, Alhambra, CA 91802 • Nasdaq: EWBC

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 150 of 348

00-29901154 PAGE

##XXH1928DPCSTM

CREDITS

9300 Flair Drive Suite 106 El Monte CA 91731 ACCOUNT STATEMENT
Page 1 of 3
STARTING DATE: July 01, 2018
ENDING DATE: July 31, 2018
Total days in statement period: 31

Direct inquiries to: 888 895-5650

GARRY Y ITKIN

East West Premier Checking

Account number
Enclosures 2
Low balance \$0.00
Average balance \$5,374.81
Interest paid year to date \$6.10

 Beginning bal
 \$10,906.13

 Total additions (6)
 19,486.35

 Total subtractions (31)
 29,892.13

 Ending balance
 \$500.35

Control Number 0000000000002453 000000000003322 Transaction Description Additions Number Date Transaction Description
07-06 Wire Trans-IN GARRY ITKIN
07-12 Swift IN Bk Cre EAST WEST BANK
07-17 Wire Trans-IN GARRY ITKIN
07-18 Swift IN Bk Cre EAST WEST BANK
07-25 Credit Memo TLR 3202 BR 8032
07-31 Interest Credit 10,000.00 5,000.00 1,993.00 000000000001940 000000000003011 500.00 072503202123102 0000000000000000 0.35 DEBITS Date Transaction Description 07-02 POS Purchase MERCHANT PURCHASE TERMINAL 443106 Subtractions Control Number CRUNCH100A 212 993 0 NY XXXXXXXXXXXXX6754
SEQ # 818222083953
07-02 Preauth Debit ADT SECURITY SER ADTPAPACH 180702
07-03 Preauth Debit ATT Payment 180703
07-05 Intl Wire Xfer RIETOMU BANK 000000839530000

00-29901154 PAG

##XXH1928DPCSTM

9300 Flair Drive Suite 106 STARTING EN Monte CA 91731 ENDING

GARRY Y ITKIN

ACCOUNT STATEMENT
Page 2 of 3
STARTING DATE: July 01, 2018
ENDING DATE: July 31, 2018
Total days in statement period: 31

		1 27
Date Transaction Description	Subtractions	Control Number
07-11 Debit Memo TLR 3202 BR 8032	4,000.00	071103202114112
07-12 POS Purchase POS PURCHASE TERMINAL 00000101 AMA	ZON.COM	
SEATTLE WA XXXXXXXXXXX6754 SEQ #		
2S0P37UV4ESF	30.61	000000000020000
07-12 POS Purchase POS PURCHASE TERMINAL ARCO425 ARCO		
NORTH HOL CA XXXXXXXXXXXXX1700 SEQ		000000210010000
07-12 POS Purchase MERCHANT PURCHASE TERMINAL 469216	DTV	
DIRECTV SERVIC E 800 347 3 CA		
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX6754 SEQ # 81922710024		000001002460000
07-13 Intl Wire Xfer ELENA GOFMAN	2,000.00	000000000002183
07-13 Service Charge INTL WIRE TRANSFER	40.00	000000000000000
07-13 Debit Memo TLR 3202 BR 8032	4,000.00	071303202111727
07-13 POS Purchase POS PURCHASE TERMINAL 00000101 AMA	ZON.COM	
SEATTLE WA XXXXXXXXXXXX6754 SEQ #		
6PCGQV5D6TBF	30.61	000000000060000
07-13 POS Purchase POS PURCHASE TERMINAL 00000101 AMA	ZON.COM	
SEATTLE WA XXXXXXXXXXX6754 SEQ #		
ATUQ3YANHKKQ	61.22	0000000000000000
07-13 POS Purchase MERCHANT PURCHASE TERMINAL 475542	LA CITY	
PARKING ME TER LOS ANGEL CA		
XXXXXXXXXXXXX1700 SEQ # 81942112194		000001219470000
07-13 POS Purchase MERCHANT PURCHASE TERMINAL 449215		
PAWS MO B NORTH HOL CA XXXXXXXXXXX # 819321740274	X1700 SEQ 195.00	000007402740000
07-16 POS Purchase MERCHANT PURCHASE TERMINAL 434285		000007402740000
Westwood Los Angel CA XXXXXXXXXXXX		
# 819425018029	27.31	000000180290000
07-16 POS Purchase MERCHANT PURCHASE TERMINAL 469216		000000100290000
MKTPLACE PM TS AMEN COM WA XXXXXXX		
SEO # 819426100409	124.98	000001004090000
07-16 Preauth Debit TIME WARNER CABL TWC EFTPMT 180714		043000265036739
07-17 Service Charge WIRE TRANS-IN	10.00	000000000000000
07-17 Intl Wire Xfer ELENA GOFMAN	2,000.00	000000000003324
07-17 Service Charge INTL WIRE TRANSFER	40.00	000000000000000
07-17 POS Purchase MERCHANT PURCHASE TERMINAL 434135		
PAO MOSCOW XX XXXXXXXXXXXX1700 SEO		
819773010442	43.70	000000104420000
07-20 Debit Memo TLR 3202 BR 8032	3,200.00	072003202112943
07-20 Preauth Debit ReadyRefresh ECHECKPAY 180719 0013	491014 133.44	111000023304191
07-23 Preauth Debit TIME WARNER CABL TWC EFTPMT 180723		043000261116859
07-24 Legal Order ORDER TO WITHHOLD, FRANCHISE TAX B	OA RD 3,515.12	427000724115206
07-24 Legal Order FeeORDER TO WITHHOLD, FRANCHISE TAX B		
LEGAL FEE	90.00	427000724115207

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 152 of 348

00-29901154

PAGE

##XXH1928DPCSTM

9300 Flair Drive Suite 106 El Monte CA 91731

GARRY Y TTKIN

ACCOUNT STATEMENT
Page 2 of 3
STARTING DATE: August 01, 2018
ENDING DATE: August 31, 2018
Total days in statement period: 31

Date Transaction Description	Subtractions	Control Number
08-06 POS Purchase MERCHANT PURCHASE TERMINAL 443106 GLENDALE		
PARKING E XCHANGGLENDALE CA		
XXXXXXXXXXXX1700 SEQ # 821629400249	1.00	000004002490000
08-08 Preauth Debit ADT SECURITY SER ADTPAPACH 180808	389.64	043301603886713
08-08 Overdraft Fee FOR OVERDRAFT PREAUTH DEBIT 043301603886713		
	30.00	118000809103843
08-09 Service Charge WIRE TRANS-IN	10.00	0000000000000000
08-13 Service Charge WIRE TRANS-IN	10.00	000000000000000
08-13 Intl Wire Xfer RIETUMU BANK	7,500.00	000000000002172
08-13 Service Charge INTL WIRE TRANSFER	40.00	0000000000000000
08-13 POS Purchase MERCHANT PURCHASE TERMINAL 449215 SQ GOLDEN		
PAWS MO B NORTH HOL CA XXXXXXXXXXXX1700 SEQ		
# 822522740220	225.00	000007402200000
08-14 POS Purchase POS PURCHASE TERMINAL 00000101 AMAZON.COM		
SEATTLE WA XXXXXXXXXXX6754 SEQ #		
5EBWK7502QR9	24.27	000000000050000
08-16 POS Purchase MERCHANT PURCHASE TERMINAL 426979 ENOVEX		
PHARMACY GLENDALE CA XXXXXXXXXXXXXX1700 SEQ #		
822820001049	70.00	000000010490000
08-16 POS Purchase MERCHANT PURCHASE TERMINAL 449215 SQ GOLDEN		
PAWS MO B SAN FERNA CA XXXXXXXXXXXX1700 SEQ		
# 822729740278	210.00	000007402780000
08-20 POS Purchase MERCHANT PURCHASE TERMINAL 469216 BELLA		
LORA SPA BEVERLY H CA XXXXXXXXXXXXX6754 SEQ		
# 823022100517	261.64	000001005170000
08-20 Overdraft Fee FOR OVERDRAFT CHECK # 2304	30.00	658000821111231
08-21 Service Charge WIRE TRANS-IN	10.00	0000000000000000
08-21 Preauth Debit ReadyRefresh ECHECKPAY 180820 0013491014	125.48	111000020680633
08-22 Intl Wire Xfer ELENA GOFMAN	2,000.00	000000000002035
08-22 Service Charge INTL WIRE TRANSFER	40.00	000000000000000
08-28 Debit Memo	5,000.00	082803202133413
08-28 POS Purchase MERCHANT PURCHASE TERMINAL 403601 eSKY pl S		
A Radom XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX #		
823975082726	120.97	000000827260000
08-29 POS Purchase MERCHANT PURCHASE TERMINAL 471705 AIR		
FRANCE 057142 018807AIRFRANCE NY		
XXXXXXXXXXXXX1700 SEQ # 824026872404	696.23	000008724040000
08-30 POS Purchase MERCHANT PURCHASE TERMINAL 449215 SQ GOLDEN		
PAWS MO B LOS ANGEL CA XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX1700 SEQ	005 55	0.000.001.001.500.00
# 824120740315	225.00	000007403150000
08-31 POS Purchase MERCHANT PURCHASE TERMINAL 405522 SALLY		
HERSHBERGER LOS ANGEL CA XXXXXXXXXXXXXX6754	105.00	
SEQ # 824320200987	125.00	000002009870000

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 153 of 348

00-29901154

PAGE

##XXH1928DPCSTM

9300 Flair Drive Suite 106 El Monte CA 91731

ACCOUNT STATEMENT Page 1 of 2
STARTING DATE: October 01, 2018
ENDING DATE: October 31, 2018
Total days in statement period: 31

Direct inquiries to: 888 895-5650

GARRY Y ITKIN

East West Premier Checking

Account number Low balance Average balance \$493.86 Interest paid year to date

Beginning bal \$6.19 (3) 2,785.39 3,320.14 Total additions (3)
Total subtractions (5) Ending balance

CREDITS

Date Transa 10-02 Deposit 10-09 Deposit Transaction Description Additions Control Number 000007215655820 285.37 2,500.00 10-09 Deposit TLR 3205 BR 8032 10-31 Interest Credit 0000000000000000

DEBITS

Date Transaction Description

10-02 Preauth Debit ADT SECURITY SER ADTPAPACH 181002

10-03 Preauth Debit ATT Payment 181003

10-09 Intl Wire Xfor ELENA GOFMAN

10-09 Service Charge INTL WIRE TRANSFER

10-31 Service Charge MAINTENANCE FEE Control Number 043301603890133 Subtractions 123.00 147.14 3,000.00 40.00 000000000005570 00000000000000000 0000000000000000

DAILY BALANCES
Date Amount
09-30 875.02
10-02 1,037.39 Date 10-03 10-09 Amount 890.25 350.25 Amount 340.27 10-31

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 154 of 348

00-29901154

##XXH1928DPCSTM

135 N. Los Robles Ave., 6TH FL. Pasadena, CA 91101

ACCOUNT STATEMENT Page 1 of 2 STARTING DATE: March 01, 2019 ENDING DATE: March 31, 2019 Total days in statement period: 31

> Direct inquiries to: 888 895-5650

East West Premier Checking

Account number Low balance Average balance Interest paid year to date \$0.02

211.04 51.33

Beginning bal Total additions (2) Total subtractions (4) \$211.04 10,500.01 \$ 501.34 Ending balance

Subtractions

Control Number

031100205279527 0000000000002833

CREDITS

Date Transaction Description 03-25 Credit Memo TLR 3202 BR 8032 03-31 Interest Credit Number Additions 10,500.00 0.01 0000000000000000

DEBITS
Date Transaction Description
ATT Paymer Date Transaction Description
03-05 Preauth Debit ATT Payment 190303
03-25 Intl Wire Xfer ELENA GOFMAN
03-25 Service Charge INTL WIRE TRANSFER
03-31 Service Charge MAINTENANCE FEE

03-31

159.71 10,000.00 40.00 10.00 00000000000000000 DAILY BALANCES Amount Date 02-28 Date 03-25 Amount Date Amount

511.33 501.34

Exhibit 19

106690 1589515

THE ARBITRATION COURT OF THE MOSCOW DISTRICT

Seleznevskaya St. 9, Moscow, GSP-4, 127994 official website: http://www.fasmo.arbitr.ru e-mail: info@fasmo.arbitr.ru

RULING

Moscow city

November 13, 2019

Case No. A40-165165/2018

The operative part of the ruling was announced on November 7, 2019.

The full text of the ruling was drawn up on November 13, 2019.

The Arbitration Court of the Moscow District

Composed of: the presiding judge V.V. Kobylyansky;

against "Itkin and Sabadash" Simple Partnership

the judges: V.V. Petrova, S.N. Krekotnev,

with the participation in the hearing of:

on behalf of the claimant: Sole Proprietor E.N. Gofman - in person, with passport identification,

on behalf of the respondent: "Itkin and Sabadash" Simple Partnership, represented by the managing partner, G.Yu. Itkin. - I.N. Shadaev, by Power of Attorney of August 7, 2018 on behalf of A.V. Sabadash - A.I. Dobrovolsky, by power of attorney of July 3, 2019 having considered on November 7, 2019, in a court hearing, the cassation appeal of Alexander Vitalyevich Sabadash regarding the ruling of September 12, 2019, of the Ninth Arbitration Court of Appeal on the Termination of Proceedings on the Appeal in the Lawsuit of the Sole Proprietor E.N. Gofman

UNIVERSAL TRANSLATION SERVICES
20801 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 403
Aventura FL 33180
www.universal-translation-services.com
info@universal-translation-services.com
Phone 844-938-7267

AHJ Huisman

for the recovery of monetary funds,

HAS FOUND: the Individual Entrepreneur Elena Nikolaevna Gofman (former surname Vasilyeva, hereinafter referred to as the claimant, the Sole Proprietor E.N. Gofman) filed a lawsuit with the Arbitration Court of the city of Moscow against "Itkin and Sabadash" Simple Partnership (90211, USA, State of California, Beverly Hills city, 8501 Wilshire Boulevard, of. 330) in the person of the managing partner Garry Yuriy Itkin for the recovery of debt, penalty, and fine totaling 826,000.46 rubles under the Paid Services Agreement of February 12, 2004.

By the decision of the Arbitration Court of Moscow city of September 14, 2018, the lawsuit was upheld.

The aforementioned decision was not appealed by the parties involved in the case and has entered into legal force.

Alexander Vitalyevich Sabadash, who did not participate in the case, filed an appeal against the said court decision with the Ninth Arbitration Court of Appeal, under Article 42 of the Arbitration Procedure Code of the Russian Federation.

By the ruling of the Ninth Arbitration Court of Appeal of September 12, 2019, the proceedings on the appeal of A.V. Sabadash were terminated.

Disagreeing with the issued ruling on the termination of the proceedings on the appeal, A.V. Sabadash filed a cassation appeal with the Arbitration Court of the Moscow District, requesting to reverse the said ruling of the court of appeal and to remand the case for a new hearing in the court of appeal, mentioning violations and incorrect application of the legal norms by the court of appeal, and the inconsistency of the court's findings with the actual circumstances of the case.

Justifying his arguments, the appellant states that the court's decision in this case directly affects the rights and obligations of A.V. Sabadash, who did not participate in the 20001 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 403 proceedings. Furthermore, the court of appeal failed to take into account the provisions to the Civil Code of the Russian Federation governing the simple partnership agreement, in

particular, it did not consider that a simple partnership is not a legal entity and, therefore, does not possess procedural legal capacity; consequently, it cannot act as a party (defendant) in a civil case.

The claimant and the respondent submitted responses with objections to the cassation appeal.

In her response to the cassation appeal, the claimant referred to the unfounded nature of the arguments of A.V. Sabadash and pointed out that the appellant missed the deadline for filing the appeal.

In the response to the cassation appeal, the respondent, represented by managing partner G.Yu. Itkin, stated that the cassation appeal submitted on behalf of A.V. Sabadash was signed by an attorney-in-fact whose power of attorney is void due to defects, in particular, corrections not certified by a notary, i.e. the cassation appeal was signed by an unauthorized person; the lawsuit in this case is brought against "Itkin and Sabadash" Simple Partnership under the Paid Services Agreement of February 12, 2004, concluded with the partnership; i.e. A.V. Sabadash, as an individual, is neither a party to the said agreement nor a party to the present case; the partners' share-based liability established by the simple partnership agreement does not relate to the subject matter of this dispute and cannot be the object of consideration within the framework of the submitted cassation appeal; the court decision in this case has been fully satisfied by the respondent; The existence of "Itkin and Sabadash" Simple Partnership is confirmed, including by the sentence of the Smolninsky District Court of St. Petersburg city of October 24, 2017, in the criminal case against A.V. Sabadash.

The representative of A.V. Sabadash, being present at the cassation court hearing, supported the arguments and claims of the cassation appeal; the claimant and the respondent's representative opposed the arguments of the appeal, men ioning the legality cess of the ruling issued by the court of appeal.

The representative of A.V. Sabadash, being present at the cassation court hearing, supported the arguments and claims of the cassation appeal; the claimant and the respondent's representative opposed the arguments of the appeal, men ioning the legality cassation appeal.

Aventura FL 33180 www.universal-translation-services.com

Having considered the arguments set forth in the cassation appeal, examined the

AHJ Huisman

case materials, heard the explanations of the parties' representatives and the appellant, who were present at the court hearing, and verified, in accordance with Articles 284, 286, and 287 of the Arbitration Procedure Code of the Russian Federation, the correctness of the application of substantive and procedural law by the court of appeal, as well as the consistency of the findings contained in the contested judicial act with the established factual circumstances of the case and the available evidence, the cassation court finds no grounds to reverse the contested ruling for the following reasons.

Pursuant to Article 42 of the Arbitration Procedure Code of the Russian Federation, persons who did not participate in the case have the right to appeal a judicial act if it affects their rights and (or) obligations.

At the same time, a judicial act may be recognized as having been issued in respect of the rights and obligations of a person not involved in the case only if it establishes that person's rights in relation to the object of the dispute or imposes obligations upon them.

As follows from the case materials, there are no grounds to believe that the decision in this case was issued directly in respect of the rights of A.V. Sabadash or imposes any obligations on him personally.

At the same time, the existence of an interest in the outcome of the case on the part of a person not involved in the proceedings does not indicate a violation of that person's rights and legitimate interests by the judicial act rendered on the merits of the dispute.

Having found no grounds to classify the applicant as a person referred to in Article 42 of the Arbitration Procedure Code of the Russian Federation, the court of appeal terminated the proceedings on the appeal pursuant to point 1 of paragraph 1 of Article 150 of the said Code.

The arguments set forth in the cassation appeal regarding the right of A.V. Sabadash to file an appeal do not contradict the findings of the court of appeal. Moreover, as is clear 20801 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 403 from the text of the lawsuit, the lawsuit in this case was brought by the claimant against and Sabadash" Simple Partnership, represented by the managing partner G. Yu. Itkin.

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 160 of 348

Furthermore, as stated by the claimant and the respondent's representative at the cassation

court hearing, the court decision in this case, which has entered into legal force, has been

fully satisfied.

Other arguments presented in the cassation appeal cannot be the object of

consideration by the cassation court within the framework of this cassation appeal, as they

do not pertain to the contested ruling but relate to the decision of the court of first instance.

No violations of procedural law by the court of appeal, constituting an unequivocal

basis for reversing the contested ruling, have been established by the cassation panel.

Accordingly, the cassation court finds no grounds to reverse the issued

ruling pursuant to Article 288 of the Arbitration Procedure Code of the Russian

Federation.

Pursuant to Articles 176, 284-289 of the Arbitration Procedure Code of the Russian

Federation, the court

HAS RULED:

To leave unchanged the ruling of the Ninth Arbitration Court of Appeal of

September 12, 2019, in case No. A40-165165/2018; to dismiss the cassation appeal filed

by Alexander Vitalyevich Sabadash.

The Presiding judge

V.V. Kobylyansky

The Judges:

V.V. Petrova

S.N. Krekotnev

UNIVERSAL TRANSLATION SERVICES 20801 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 403 Aventura FL 33180

www.universal-translation-services.com info@universal-translation-services.com Phone 844-938-7267

A AHJ Huisman





ул. Селезнёвская, д. 9, г. Москва, ГСП-4, 127994, официальный сайт: http://www.fasmo.arbitr.ru e-mail: info@fasmo.arbitr.ru

ПОСТАНОВЛЕНИЕ

город Москва 13 ноября 2019 года

Дело № А40-165165/2018

Резолютивная часть постановления объявлена 07 ноября 2019 года Полный текст постановления изготовлен 13 ноября 2019 года

Арбитражный суд Московского округа

в составе: председательствующего-судьи Кобылянского В.В.,

судей Петровой В.В., Крекотнева С.Н.,

при участии в заседании:

от истца: ИП Гофман Е.Н. – лично по паспорту,

от ответчика: простого товарищества «Иткин и Сабадаш» в лице управляющего

партнера Иткина Г.Ю. – Шадаев И.Н. по дов. от 07.08.2018,

от Сабадаша А.В. – Добровольский А.И. по дов. от 03.07.2019,

рассмотрев 07 ноября 2019 года в судебном заседании кассационную жалобу Са-

бадаша Александра Витальевича

на определение от 12.09.2019

Девятого арбитражного апелляционного суда

о прекращении производства по апелляционной жалобе

по иску ИП Гофман Е.Н.

к простому товариществу «Иткин и Сабадаш»

UNIVERSAL TRANSLATION SERVICES
20801 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 403
Aventura FL 33180
www.universal-translation-services.com
info@universal-translation-services.com
Phone 844-938-7267

AHJ Huisman

о взыскании денежных средств,

УСТАНОВИЛ: индивидуальный предприниматель Гофман Елена Николаевна (прежняя фамилия Васильева, далее по тексту – истица, ИП Гофман Е.Н.) обратилась в Арбитражный суд города Москвы с иском к простому товариществу «Иткин и Сабадаш» (90211, США, штат Калифорния, город Беверли Хиллс, бульвар Вилшер, дом 8501, оф. 330) в лице управляющего партнера Иткина Гарри Юрий о взыскании задолженности, неустойки и штрафа в общем размере 826 000,46 руб. по договору возмездного оказания услуг от 12.02.2004.

Решением Арбитражного суда города Москвы от 14.09.2018 иск удовлетворен.

Названное решение в апелляционном порядке лицами, участвующими в деле, не обжаловалось и вступило в законную силу.

Не участвующий в данном деле Сабадаш Александр Витальевич, в порядке статьи 42 Арбитражного процессуального кодекса Российской Федерации, обратился в Девятый арбитражный апелляционный суд с апелляционной жалобой на указанное решение суда.

Определением Девятого арбитражного апелляционного суда от 12 сентября 2019 года производство по апелляционной жалобе Сабадаша А.В. прекращено.

Не согласившись с вынесенным определением о прекращении производства по апелляционной жалобе, Сабадаш А.В. обратился в Арбитражный суд Московского округа с кассационной жалобой, в которой просит отменить данное определение суда апелляционной инстанции и направить дело на новое рассмотрение в суд апелляционной инстанции, указывая на нарушение и неправильное применение апелляционным судом норм права и несоответствие выводов суда фактическим обстоятельствам дела.

В обоснование своих доводов, заявитель указывает, что решением суда по настоящему делу непосредственно затронуты права и обязанности не привлеченного к участию в деле Сабадаша А.В., при этом апелляционный судомительство высаупе высоды высаупе высоды высаупе высоды высаупе высоды высаупе высоды выполняем высоды выполняем

что простое товарищество не является юридическим лицом, в связи с чем не обладает процессуальной правосубъектностью, следовательно, не может выступать стороной (ответчиком) по гражданскому делу.

Истицей и ответчиком представлены отзывы с возражениями на кассационную жалобу.

В отзыве на кассационную жалобу истица сослалась на несостоятельность доводов Сабадаша А.В. и указала на пропуск заявителем срока на апелляционное обжалование.

В отзыве на кассационную жалобу ответчик в лице управляющего партнера Иткина Г.Ю. указал, что кассационная жалоба от имени Сабадаша А.В. подписана представителем по доверенности, являющейся ничтожной в связи с наличием в ней пороков, в частности, неудостоверенных нотариусом исправлений, т.е. кассационная жалоба подписана неуполномоченным лицом; в настоящем деле предъявлен иск к простому товариществу «Иткин и Сабадаш» из договора возмездного оказания услуг от 12.02.2004, заключенного с товариществом, т.е. Сабадаш А.В., как физическое лицо, не является, ни стороной по указанному договору, ни стороной по настоящему делу; установленная договором о создании простого товарищества долевая ответственность товарищей не относятся к предмету данного спора и не может быть предметом рассмотрения в рамках заявленной кассационной жалобы; решение суда по настоящему делу полностью исполнено ответчиком; факт существования простого товарищества «Иткин и Сабадаш» подтвержден, в том числе приговором Смольнинского районного суда города Санкт-Петербурга от 24.10.2017 по уголовному делу в отношении Сабадаш А.В.

Явившиеся в судебное заседание суда кассационной инстанции представитель Сабадаша А.В. поддержал доводы и требования кассационной жалобы, истица и представитель ответчика возражали против доводов жалобы, указывая на законность вынесенного апелляционным судом определения.

Обсудив доводы кассационной жалобы, изучив материалы дежазваежущавымись объяснения явившихся в судебное заседание представителей стороным заявителя представителей стороным заявителя представителей стороным заявителя представителей стороным заявителя представителей стороным заявителя представителей стороным заявителя представителей стороным заявителя представителей стороным заявителя представителей стороным заявителя представителей стороным заявителя представителей стороным заявителя представителей стороным заявителей стороным заявит апелляционной жалобы, проверив в порядке статей 284, 286, 287 Арбитражного

AHJ Huisman

1

процессуального кодекса Российской Федерации правильность применения апелляционным судом норм материального и процессуального права, а также соответствие выводов, содержащихся в обжалуемом судебном акте, установленным по делу фактическим обстоятельствам и имеющимся в деле доказательствам, суд кассационной инстанции не находит оснований для отмены обжалуемого определения ввиду следующего.

Согласно статье 42 Арбитражного процессуального кодекса Российской Федерации лица, не участвовавшие в деле, вправе обжаловать судебный акт в случае, если он принят об их правах и (или) обязанностях.

При этом судебный акт может быть признан принятым о правах и обязанностях лица, не привлеченного к участию в деле, лишь в том случае, если им устанавливаются права этого лица относительно предмета спора, либо возлагаются обязанности на это лицо.

Как следует из материалов дела, оснований полагать, что решение по настоящему делу принято непосредственно о правах Сабадаша А.В. или возлагает на него лично какие-либо обязанности, не имеется.

При этом наличие заинтересованности в исходе дела лица, не привлеченного к участию в деле, не свидетельствует о нарушении его прав и законных интересов судебным актом, принятым по существу спора.

Установив отсутствие оснований для отнесения заявителя к лицам, указанным в статье 42 Арбитражного процессуального кодекса Российской Федерации, апелляционный суд прекратил производство по апелляционной жалобе применительно к пункту 1 части 1 статьи 150 названного Кодекса.

Доводы, изложенные в кассационной жалобе, относительно наличия у Сабадаша А.В. права на апелляционное обжалование выводы апелляционного суда не опровергают, к тому же, как следует из текста искового заявления, иск по настоящему делу предъявлен истицей к простому товариществу «Иткин и Сабадаш» в лице управляющего партнера Иткина Г.Ю., при этом, как заявили истица

и представитель ответчика в судебном заседании суда кассационной интеграции SERVICES 20801 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 403 Aventura FL 33180 Вступившее в законную силу решение суда по настоящему делу полностью в полн

info@universal-translation-services.co

AHJ Huisman

полнено.

5

Иные приведенные в кассационной жалобе доводы не могут являться предметом рассмотрения суда кассационной инстанции в рамках настоящей кассационной жалобы, поскольку не относятся к обжалуемому определению, а касаются решения суда первой инстанции.

Нарушений апелляционным судом норм процессуального права, являющихся безусловным основанием для отмены обжалуемого определения, кассационной коллегией не установлено.

Таким образом, у суда кассационной инстанции отсутствуют основания для отмены внесенного определения, предусмотренные статьей 288 Арбитражного процессуального кодекса Российской Федерации.

Руководствуясь статьями 176, 284-289 Арбитражного процессуального кодекса Российской Федерации, суд

ПОСТАНОВИЛ:

определение Девятого арбитражного апелляционного суда от 12 сентября 2019 года по делу №А40-165165/2018 оставить без изменения, кассационную жалобу Сабадаша Александра Витальевича — без удовлетворения.

Председательствующий-судья В.В. Кобылянский

Судьи: В.В. Петрова

С.Н. Крекотнев

UNIVERSAL TRANSLATION SERVICES
20801 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 403
Aventura FL 33180
www.universal-translation-services.com
info@universal-translation-services.com
Phone 844-938-7267

AHJ Huisman



CERTIFICATION OF TRANSLATION

Project number: S-251172

Name of files: Translation Russian to English / Michael Zorkin

Job performed on: 30-06-2025

Translation from language: Russian

Translation into language: English

Translation performed by: Irina Turbal

Date of certification: June 30, 2025

Universal Translation Services, a professional translation company, declares that the attached document(s) are stamped and signed by us and translated by qualified and professional translators, fluent in the above mentioned languages. In our best judgement, the translated text truly reflects the content, meaning and translation of the attached documents and / or copies that the client provide us with.

A validation procedure was performed by us, which confirms that the provided language translation is complete and accurate. The document hasn't been translated by a family member, friend or business associate.

By signing this Certification of Translation, Universal Translation Services declares that the translation is a true reflection of the source file(s). We do not guarantee that the original document is a genuine document or that the statements contained in the original document are true.

Universal Translation Services assumes no liability for the way the translation is used by the customer or any third party.

A.H.J Huisman, Managing Director Universal Translation Services

Corporate ATA Member number 260038

American Translators Association

- Head Office USA: Phone: 1-844-wetranslate | Address: 20801 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 403, Aventura, Florida 33180
- Office Spain: Phone: +34-951-406-81 | Address: Calle Buenos Aires 3, 35002, Las Palmas
- Office U.K.: Phone: +44-20-3807-3275219 | Address: Kensington Street, Kensington W8 6bd, London
- Other US Offices: Commerce San Francisco Washington Chicago Boston Las Vegas Houston Dallas Seattle Philadelphia



Exhibit 20

1	UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT		
2	CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - LOS ANGELES		
3	000		
4	In Re:)) Case No. 2:25-bk-11235-NB		
5) ITKIN & SABADASH and) Chapter 7		
6	ALEKSANDR VITALIEVICH) SABADASH,)		
7) Debtor.) Los Angeles, California		
8) Tuesday, 11:00 A.M.		
9			
10	HEARING RE: DEBTOR'S MOTION TO DISMISS INVOLUNTARY		
11	PETITION UNDER FRCP 12(b)(1)		
12	AND 12(b)(6) OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, MOTION FOR		
13	SUMMARY JUDGMENT		
14	STATUS CONFERENCE RE: CHAPTER 7 INVOLUNTARY PETITION		
15			
16	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE HONORABLE NEIL BASON UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE		
17	UNITED STATES DANKKOFTCT GODGE		
18	<u>APPEARANCES</u> :		
19	For the Five Joining JOSEPH E. CACERES, ESQ. Creditors: Caceres & Shamash, LLP		
20	9701 Wilshire Boulevard Suite #1000		
21	Beverly Hills, California 90212		
22	For Himself: JOSEPH ATABEK, <i>Pro Se</i> 250 Newport Center Drive		
23	Suite #306		
24	Newport Beach, California 92660		
25	Proceedings produced by electronic sound recording; transcript produced by transcription service.		



1	APPEARANCES (Continued):	
2	For Gary Y. Itkin:	DANIEL J. McCARTHY, ESQ. Hill Farrer & Burrill, LLP
3		300 South Grand Avenue 37th Floor
4		Los Angeles, California 90071
5	For Alexander Sabadash:	MICHAEL ZORKIN, ESQ.
6		The Zorkin Firm 6320 Canoga Avenue
7		15th Floor Suite #1500
8		Woodland Hills, California 91367
9	Court Recorder:	Dawnette Francis U.S. Bankruptcy Court
10		Central District of California Edward R. Roybal Federal Building
11		and Courthouse 255 East Temple Street, Room #1639
12		Los Angeles, California 90012 (855) 460-9641
13	Court Transcriptionist:	Ruth Ann Hager, C.E.T.**D-641 Ben Hyatt Certified Deposition
14		Reporters 17835 Ventura Boulevard
15		Suite #310
16		Encino, California 91316
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

3 Page LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, TUESDAY, APRIL 22, 2025 1 2 11:03 A.M. 3 --000--4 THE CLERK: Please come to order. This court is 5 now in session, the Honorable Neil W. Bason presiding. 6 THE COURT: All right. Good morning, everyone. 7 I will do an abbreviated version of my usual announcements. 8 Please, just wait until I call upon you so that we're not 9 all talking at once. 10 All right. I've had a priority request on 11 calendar #7.00 and #8.00, so let start with those matters. And let me start by getting appearances in the courtroom. 12 13 MR. ZORKIN: Good morning, Your Honor. Michael 14 Zorkin for Alexander Sabadash. 15 THE COURT: Thank you. And Mr. Zorkin, for this matter I'm going to ask you to stand at the lectern so that 16 17 people will -- on the video can see you and you can see 18 them -- or you'll be able to see them, regardless, but all 19 right. 20 Mr. McCarthy. 21 MR. MCCARTHY: Good morning, Your Honor. Dan 22 McCarthy for petitioning general partner Gary Itkin. 23 THE COURT: Thank you. 24 Mr. Caceres. 25 MR. CACERAS: Yes. Good morning, Your Honor.

4 Page Joseph Caceres, Caceres & Shamash, LLP, for the five 1 joining creditors. 2 3 THE COURT: Thank you. 4 MR. CACERES: Joined in the petition, not the 5 motion. 6 THE COURT: I -- that was my assumption. All 7 right. Thank you. 8 Mr. Atabek. 9 MR. ATABEK: Good morning, Your Honor. Atabek on behalf of myself, a creditor. 10 11 THE COURT: Thank you. 12 Anyone else who wishes to be heard on this 13 matter? 14 THE COURT: Okay. So let me start by saying you 15 all gave me a lot to read, including a lot of evidentiary 16 objections. I think I have a fairly good grasp of the 17 issues, but I haven't finished working my way through all of the matters. 18 19 I'm inclined to give you some oral tentative rulings and then give you a brief period of time for 20 21 argument and then I'll probably continue this hearing and 22 we can figure out where we go from there. 23 So before I do that, I try always before I start 24 expressing views to make sure I'm not messing anything up

in case there's been any settlement or even if not a

5 Page settlement some other development that should mean I should 1 keep my mouth shut. 2 3 So let me go around the room, make sure any 4 objection to me proceeding with giving you an oral 5 tentative ruling. Mr. Zorkin? 6 MR. ZORKIN: No, Your Honor. 7 THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. McCarthy? 8 MR. McCARTHY: No objection, Your Honor. 9 THE COURT: Thank you. 10 Mr. Caceres? 11 MR. CACERES: No, Your Honor. 12 THE COURT: And Mr. Atabek? 13 MR. ATABEK: No, Your Honor. 14 THE COURT: Okay. All right. So I was not 15 actually familiar with the authority that facts can be 16 presented in support of a motion to dismiss on the 17 jurisdictional issue, but it does seem that that authority says when those facts or factual issues are intertwined 18 with the merits, the motion has to be analyzed as a motion 19 20 for summary judgment. So I'm inclined to think that I probably need to 21 22 analyze things from the perspective of the standards for a 23 motion for summary judgment. Again, this is just the 24 tentative ruling, but that's my initial reaction.

As to the disputed factual issues, I think

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 they're possibly genuine and so probably I would have to deny the motion as to dismissal. As to abstention, it 2 seems to me -- I'm not sure there are any -- any of the 3 4 factual issues that are disputed, I'm not sure that they would bear on or at least be determinative of the 5 6 abstention issue. And it seems to me that it would be more 7 consistent with my previous rulings and with the 8 principles, as I understand them, of Chapter 15 and principals of international comity and attempting to prevent inconsistent judgments and so on for me to abstain 10 11 on at least the issue of whether a partnership exists, because the matter -- those matters seem to be so 12 intertwined with the matters that I've already deferred on 13 14 to the Jersey court. And, of course, if that court does 15 not wish to adjudicate that issue, then I'm happy to and we could have a trial here on that issue. 16

Now, I have not fully worked out -- there may be other matters on which it would be appropriate to defer to the Jersey court and by "Jersey," of course, I mean, the Isle of Jersey, the British jurisdiction, not New Jersey here in the United States.

Obviously, I think I would not and could not defer to that court on issues of bankruptcy law, U.S. bankruptcy law. So there may be issues under Section 303 of the Bankruptcy Code that I would not be deferring to or

asking the Jersey court to express any opinion on. The factual issue that I think is front and center is whether a partnership exists.

There may be subsidiary issues, such as if it does exist, what would be the terms of the partnership or what would be the authority to file for bankruptcy and things of that sort, but I think those are probably very subsidiary and the real main issue is whether a partnership exists or not.

So that's my oral tentative ruling. And as you can see, I've got a lot of matters on calendar. You've also commendably done a very thorough briefing on all of these matters and so I'm just going to give you a relatively short period of time in which to argue on those issues or persuade me if I'm missing some issues and I should focus on something else.

So Mr. Zorkin, why don't you take five minutes and address what you think I need to focus on?

MR. ZORKIN: Yes, thank you, Your Honor.

So the Court definitely has the authority to convert this motion into a motion for summary judgment, even in an involuntary proceeding. We cited case law on that. But on a subject matter jurisdiction challenge there is ample Ninth Circuit authority for a factual attack where evidence is submitted and evidence considered. And we

actually cited two cases, one from the Bankruptcy Court here in the Central District, one from the Bankruptcy Court in Tennessee that heard a subject matter 12(b)(1) motion to dismiss and voluntary proceedings specifically on the issue of whether a debtor exists. In *Micr Toner*, the Central District case, the issue is whether an involuntary proceeding could be commenced against a corporation that is dissolved. And *In Re: Taylor*, it was specifically this issue here.

THE COURT: That was by Judge Robles. Yes.

MR. ZORKIN: Yes. So a 12(b)(1) subject matter jurisdiction can be brought in a factual basis with evidence without the need to convert the motion -- for a motion for summary judgment, so I think that's an important part of your tentative.

The second part is whether the motion for -- if the Court is inclined to treat it as a motion for summary judgment whether that motion should be denied. So In Re:

Long Partnership case that we cite, also a Bankruptcy Court decision that was affirmed in the Bankruptcy Appellate

Panel and in the Ninth Circuit, that case explains very thoroughly what happens on -- in a summary judgment motion where the issue is whether there is a bona fide dispute as to either the existence of the entity or the validity of the debt.

And the BAP actually explained that if there is a genuine issue of fact, the motion actually has to be granted because the petitioning creditors have the burden to prove there is no dispute as to the validity of the debt or the amount of the debt.

So in a case where the Court finds that there is a factual dispute either as to -- and this is what they said -- either as to the existence of the partnership because that case was about the existence of the partnership. So if there is a dispute either as to the existence of the partnership or as to the validity or the amount of the debt, summary judgment motion has to be granted, not denied. It's a backwards analysis because the creditor has the burden to prove there is no dispute.

So if the creditor submits evidence that actually shows there is a dispute as is the case here, the motion for summary judgment has to be granted. So that's the other thing that I think the Court should focus on. And In Re: Long goes through a pretty thorough analysis of what happens in a summary judgment motion, specifically on these facts, whether there's a partnership, whether there's a bona fide dispute, so that's that.

On the abstention, I think the Court is correct.

Mr. Itkin is not getting the results he wants in Jersey.

He's asserted the existence of a partnership as a defense

there. He has been fined 78,000 pounds by the Jersey court. He's been ordered to submit evidence. He had a deadline of a Monday and on Friday he filed this petition. And so what he's trying to accomplish here is to stay the previously filed Chapter 15 that's being administered in Jersey in favor of this involuntary and I just -- there's no support for -- to accomplish something like that. I think the Court is correct that it would be inconsistent with your previous rulings to stop everything in Jersey to adjudicate the partnership issue here, especially because Mr. Itkin is asserting the partnership issue as a defense in Jersey.

And I'm happy to discuss the merits. The Court did not go into the actual merits of the existence of the partnership, so I'm happy to discuss that. It will take more than five minutes. But I also want to -- I would like to take questions from the Court as well.

THE COURT: Okay. I'm going to clarify something that I had said before. So one thing I didn't touch on was the evidentiary disputes about the existence of the partnership and the -- and whether there is a preclusive effect from rulings of the courts in Russia. I am tentatively inclined to think based on the ruling of the Ninth Arbitration Court of Appeals, the Russian court, and this is at -- in the supplemental declaration of

Mr. Zorkin, docket 21. And this is Exhibit -- it's part of Exhibit 17 and it's at page 77 of 94 on my screen. And then reading the bottom of that page and on to the next page, it seems to me that there is not a preclusive effect from the Russian proceedings that there is no determination that a partnership did exist. So it seems to me it's back to a factual issue and that it seems to me there are some hotly contested issues about whether the partnership exists.

So with that supplemental oral tentative ruling, let me turn to Mr. McCarthy.

MR. McCARTHY: Thank you, Your Honor. I'm going to make a brief statement about the evidence. The exhibits that we submitted in opposition to the motion, all were exhibits to a motion for summary adjudication that was filed in state court. They were also trial exhibits. They should have been addressed in the motion. They were not. We brought them up in the opposition and we hear responses for the very first time in the reply. We were sandbagged and I object to that.

The new evi -- and so the new arguments that are now made in the reply, the new evidence that is submitted should not be considered under the Local Rules, which preclude new argument and new evidence in reply briefs, including the document you just cited, Your Honor.

Mr. Zorkin's supplemental declaration submits multiple exhibits, which I'd be happy to address one by one because I think that a misleading presentation has been given of the exhibits, but all those exhibits should be stricken and not considered by the Court.

As to the one document Your Honor just referred to, I respectfully disagree, Your Honor. That document refers to the partnership repeatedly. You're talking about Exhibit 17 to Mr. Zorkin's declaration.

What it said was the lower court did not determine Mr. Sabadash's personal rights and obligations. That's true, but it does not take away from the fact that the lower court determined that there was a partnership. It awarded Ms. Gofman a judgment against the partnership. So that issue was resolved and there should be a preclusive effect as that, as well as Mr. Gofman's judgment against the partnership confirmed in the LA Superior Court, which Mr. Sabadash opposed. That also determined that there was a partnership in entering a judgment against the partnership based on the Russian judgment.

Your Honor, I won't go through all the evidentiary objections. I think there needs to be a ruling on them before Your Honor goes any further. Let me address the issues that you and Mr. Zorkin addressed.

I agree with you that the summary judgment

Page standard applies to a determination of subject matter jurisdiction and I disagree with Mr. Zorkin that the burden of proof -- I'm sorry -- the burden of prevailing is imposed upon the petitioning creditor. If there's a dispute as to whether you should grant an order for relief, the proper procedure is to set an evidentiary hearing. It's not to find that there hasn't been sufficient evidence.

But beyond that, Your Honor, there's overwhelming evidence that we submitted of the existence of the partnership and notably, it's all documentary evidence.

Now, Mr. Zorkin's reply brief for the first time hoped -- tries to poke holes in it by coming up with this fantastic theory of forgery and conspiracy with Ms. Gofman, a lawyer in Russia, and bribery. Odd thing, Your Honor. We've been in litigation with Mr. Sabadash now for eight years. Never did he make this argument in the LA Superior Court. He didn't make the argument to -- before Russian courts. He didn't make the argument in the Gofman proceeding in LA Superior. These are arguments made for the first time without evidence in the reply brief and they're fantastical. It's like a Hollywood movie.

There clearly is evidence to support the conclusion that there was a partnership and that the Court had jurisdiction. And if the Court doesn't make the ruling

Page 14

on that today, there should be an evidentiary hearing in that regard both on the issue of whether there's a partnership and whether there are creditors whose claims are not in *bona fide* dispute.

Notably, four of those claims were filed before the motion and Mr. Zorkin didn't address any of those in the motion. We heard about them for the first time in the reply brief.

There recently was submitted an objection to the claims, which I don't think you should consider because it violated the Local Rules in multiple respects that objected to all the claims and which are not similarly situated, so it violates the rules against omnibus objection. It was not set for hearing on 30 days' notice. Copies of the claims were not attached. There's no evidence in the objection. Those claims are valid and at least should be considered for evidentiary purposes for showing that there are creditors who are owed money.

Let me address the issue of abstention, Your
Honor. You have a history of it. When you defer to the
Jersey court, this proceeding wasn't finished. You
deferred to the Jersey court and you asked for instructions
from the Jersey court on whether the matter should proceed
here in California and the Jersey court responded, you
should do what you think you should do. Didn't give you

Page 15

any instructions. It left you freehand to act appropriately to take on determination of issues here or to permit relief from stay for the state court to determine issues.

Now we have a different set of circumstances.

This proceeding concerning a California general partnership that's on California property involves issues that should be determined here. The idea that you should defer to the Jersey court to determine whether a partnership existed under California law really is backwards. That's an issue that you should take on and that Jersey court should defer to you.

In our opposition brief we analyzed the purposes of Chapter 15 for five purposes, which were ignored in the motion and ignored in the reply. We cited the RHTC Liquidating Company case regarding those five factors. And all of those factors point to the conclusion that the Jersey court should defer to you, rather than the opposite. I understand the idea that you want to be consistent in your position, but now we have changed circumstances with this involuntary position in front of you.

Culminating, as we pointed out in our reply brief, is a two-way street and the Jersey could -- should be deferential to you, a California partnership and a California real property, as you were initially inclined to

be to the Jersey court before this involuntary case was filed. Mr. Zorkin questioned in his oral argument and in his motion and in his reply brief the reason for the filing of this involuntary. He attributes it to Mr. Itkin trying to avoid payment of an award that the Jersey court required him to pay.

That argument is not serious, Your Honor. We only think what this involuntary petition did with respect to the proceedings in Jersey was the seven-week postponement of the hearing. Surely a seven-week postponement is not an argument in support of avoiding payment of an award. What this hearing -- what this involuntary really is about is putting the issues before the proper court to be determined; again, whether there's a partnership under California law and whether that partnership owns California real property. Your Honor, you're the one to make that determination or relief from stay should be granted for it to be determined in state court.

One final thing on that in terms of efficiency and where this should be determined. Keep in mind that the issue of dissolution of the partnership was before the state court. Trial was started in March of 2020.

Mr. Zorkin was and is trial counsel in that case.

25 Mr. Atabek is trial counsel for Mr. Itkin. These attorneys

Page 17

and their clients all were prepared to go to trial and actually did commence trial until this trial was declared because of COVID in March of 2020. The case was rescheduled for trial and that was stayed when the *Golden Sphynx* bankruptcy was filed.

So you have attorneys already for trial here to determine that issue either in state court or it can be litigated in front of you or you have a Jersey court where it's in its infancy. No trial date has been set, no discovery deadlines, discovery hasn't been taken. The idea that you should let it proceed in Jersey where all the attorneys there are just getting up to speed on claims that have been asserted really has it backwards. It should proceed here and that's why abstention would be improper and the Jersey court should defer to you. Thank you, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Mr. Caceres.

MR. CACERES: Your Honor, we would agree with -obviously with Mr. McCarthy, which won't come -- won't come
as a surprise to the Court given that we -- my clients
joined in the petition. I think he's correct as to the
objections to the claims. That objection was totally
improper in almost every way under Local Bankruptcy Rule
3007-1. No hearing, no notice, claims not attached,
omnibus objection differently situated claims. And it

18 Page seems to me that those objections put the cart before the 1 horse because they're largely based on the main issue here 2 3 which is whether a partnership exists or not. 4 So if the Court decides that a partnership 5 exists, I think those objections largely fall away. So I 6 think the Court does need to make that determination. It's 7 the first thing -- and Your Honor mentioned that that was 8 the main issue, which I -- we agree with. I think that 9 needs to be decided and it should be decided here. 10 THE COURT: Thank you. 11 Mr. Atabek. Oh, wait a minute. I'll --12 13 MR. ATABEK: So you're --14 THE COURT: -- just add my usual caution when 15 somebody is representing themselves. Bankruptcy 16 proceedings tend to be very tricky and I think you may be a 17 very experienced lawyer, for example, in some areas, maybe even bankruptcy, but it's tricky to represent yourself and 18 it's easy to shoot yourself in the foot. 19 20 So usually less in more when somebody is speaking 21 without counsel -- bankruptcy counsel in a bankruptcy 22 proceeding, but I'll -- that said, I welcome your comments. 23 MR. ATABEK: Sure. And I'll keep it focused just 24 on the evidentiary issues -- or sorry, not the evidentiary 25 issues, the legal issue.

So the first one I was going to mention, Your Honor, just from having been familiar with the proceedings going on in Jersey, I would note that there may even be an estoppel-type issue here, Your Honor. From what I understand, the joint liquidators are arguing in Jersey that the existence of a partnership is completely irrelevant to their position. So to the extent that they're asserting in Jersey that the partnership is irrelevant but it's clearly relevant here, you know, in terms of whether or not to grant abstention I think, you know, the other side is talking a little bit out of both sides — on this issue, Your Honor.

And then just turning to the issue of the evidentiary hearing, we would tend to agree. Again, as Mr. McCarthy said, both sides currently (phonetic) tried this case and it's not going to try it for a very long time in Jersey. To the extent that the partnership issue is relevant here, why not just have an evidentiary issue -- evidentiary hearing just on that issue here. Could try it very quickly. The exhibit books were ready. We got five days. We were almost through Mr. Sabadash's case on this. It would not be a heavy lift to simply do an evidentiary hearing here and figure the issue out.

THE COURT: Thank you.

MR. ATABEK: That's all I'll say.

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. ZORKIN: May I respond very briefly?

THE COURT: Very, very briefly because I do have

a lot of people --

MR. ZORKIN: Yes. I'm sorry. So obviously we can respond and reply to evidence that's presented in opposition and we had to do it because two of the exhibits that were provided to this court by deposition were one was a false translation and one was some sort of cockamamie summary written by somebody instead of a Court of Appeal decision. So if the opposition was not playing games we wouldn't have to do half of what we did.

All these arguments -- there was no sandbagging. All these arguments were previously made. Mr. Itkin knows that he misspelled the partnership, a seal name. He knows that the minutes of the partnership are completely illegible, not admissible anywhere in any proceeding. All of this he knows. I don't understand why Mr. McCarthy said this is a new argument, probably because he doesn't know it himself.

Just two final things. This court cannot hold an evidentiary hearing if there's a bona fide dispute as to the existence of the debtor or the validity of the debt. There has to be a ruling first and as I think this court understands at the very lease there is a dispute and if

there is a dispute, there is no involuntary. And this issue that we need to forget that there's a subject matter jurisdiction challenge and jump straight to the evidentiary hearing, that's not the law. Nobody here will disagree that there is a bona fide dispute as to the existence of the partnership and the validity of these claims, which were all created by Mr. Itkin and all the creditors are his friends or his lawyers, so no one in this room was born yesterday.

So there has to be a ruling on whether there's a bona fide dispute. Every single person here, including the Court, recognizes there is a bona fide dispute. The motion has to be granted, either as -- either as a subject matter jurisdiction challenge or it can be converted into summary judgment and if there's a bona fide dispute, the involuntary must be dismissed. There's no way to object to a hearing.

And what I would request is a supplemental brief on the summary judgment standard in this type of proceeding because the *In Re: Long Court*, which was affirmed by the Ninth Circuit was very clear that it's a different standard than a Rule 56 motion.

THE COURT: Thank you. So I'm going to note -I'll just disregard any aspersions regarding Mr. McCarthy
or anything of that sort.

What I will do is continue this matter. I'm not going to give an opportunity for supplemental briefing yet. I want to take some time, look at this with my law clerks and figure out how to proceed on this matter. That may be -- maybe I'll decide if I can give you a ruling on the existing record. Maybe I'll decide that I need additional proceedings, whether that's supplemental briefing or an evidentiary hearing or maybe I'll just decide things on the existing record.

So I think a continuance to June 3rd is appropriate. Any objection to June 3rd at 11:00. I'll go around the room. Mr. Zorkin?

MR. ZORKIN: At 11:00 a.m.?

THE COURT: 11:00 a.m.

MR. ZORKIN: That -- oh, I'm sorry. One second, please. I'm back in April for some reason.

THE COURT: While you're looking at that,
Mr. McCarthy? You're on mute, Mr. McCarthy.

MR. McCARTHY: Thank you. June 3rd at 11:00 works. I note that we're going to be before you on June 3rd at 2:00 in the *Golden Sphynx* case for a status conference.

THE COURT: Ah, that's a good point. Why don't I make it June 3rd at 2:00 and so parties don't have to show up multiple times? Mr. Zorkin?

MR. McCARTHY: Thank you, Your Honor.

MR. ZORKIN: That works. I have kind of a question that relates to the Jersey proceeding. The Jersey court has been involved by (indiscernible) attorneys that there's an automatic stay in place on the Jersey proceeding, which is itself a recognized Chapter 15. So they're waiting for some sort of an answer. And I'm not putting the Court on the spot to give an answer, but I think it -- is that -- is that what's happening there, not to do anything until there's a further ruling from the Court, because that's what the Jersey court seems to think.

THE COURT: I understand the question. I don't think it's appropriate for me to express any views on that. There's no motion --

MR. ZORKIN: Just floating as an issue that's out there. Thank you.

THE COURT: Understood. Okay.

Mr. McCarthy --

MR. McCARTHY: We do have a scheduling question, Your Honor. You know, we talked about the objection to claim that was filed and my thinking was that it would actually make sense to have the objection refiled properly in compliance with the Local Rules, a hearing set on that and the Court to determine those claims on a summary basis, you know, in connection with the usual claims objection

Page 24

procedure so we can get that out of the way before a ruling is made on the other issues.

THE COURT: So Mr. Zorkin, I didn't address this before, but I think that there are some legitimate points raised in connection with the objection. Not only Local Rules, but also the national rules, as I recall. Omnibus objections have to fall into very specific types of categories and I'm not sure that this one does, but I haven't analyzed the issue. So there's that on top of the Local Rule issues.

That said, my mentor always taught me that the -- a lot of the time the question is, was there any prejudice. So I don't know that there's been any prejudice from not attaching the claims. It's much more convenient for the Court and for parties if the claims are attached, but -- so what I'd be inclined to do is to say, let's set that for hearing for June 3rd. And that gives you -- if you want to go with a 30-day period under the Rules for filing and serving claim objections, that gives you until May 3rd and then I guess maybe you add three days for service by mail. I've forgotten how the Local Rule is phrased. So why not direct you to do that?

MR. ZORKIN: Your Honor, I -- there is a subject matter jurisdiction challenge pending.

THE COURT: Yes.

MR. ZORKIN: And my understanding of the Federal Rules is that there's nothing to be done while there's a subject matter jurisdiction challenge pending. I also -- and I will, of course, defer to you on the bankruptcy procedure issues. But I don't believe there's a need to file objections to these claims until there's an order for relief entered and we actually have a Chapter 7 proceeding going.

So far, there's a challenge to this entire thing and these claims, which were, you know, as the claims -the filed claims indicate very clearly, Mr. Itkin created those claims by writing letters and things like that. So they all go away if there is a -- if the Court finds there is no subject matter jurisdiction.

THE COURT: So -- but I think there is a bit of a Catch-22 in that approach because it seems to me the question under Section 303 is, are there the requisite number of creditors petitioning and they have to be creditors of the entity and is there an entity or not.

Well, these particular persons who have submitted claims would have standing, I think, to appear and be heard on the issues that Mr. McCarthy also has raised and with filed claims they're normally deemed allowed and so that would presuppose the existence of a partnership and so don't we need to get to all of those issues anyway? I --

now, maybe --

MR. ZORKIN: I don't think so.

THE COURT: Intellectually maybe you need to work through things in a different fashion, but I would think this needs to be part and parcel of the same proceeding or at least scheduled and then if I decide on further review that I can take the matters in a certain sequence, that's fine, but I don't want to get to June 3rd and think, boy, I wish I had this before me because that's really the nub of the issue.

MR. ZORKIN: So what I would -- so first, I think In Re: Long has also addressed this issue and it really essentially said these claims, we don't have to look at the claims because we find there's a bona fide dispute as to the existence of the entity. So we don't have to worry about the claims.

But I understand what Your Honor is saying. I think that it would make sense to set the hearing on the claims objections for some time after there is a decision on the motion to dismiss.

THE COURT: Again, I'm worried about delay here and the possibility that these things are all going to be interrelated so that I have to decide them as well. I have not read *In Re: Long*. I have read some of the other authorities that have been cited in our papers, but that

27 Page was not one I had -- that I've actually gotten to. 1 So for the moment, I'm going to schedule the 2 3 claims objection for hearing on June 3rd with a deadline of 4 April 30th for you to file and serve an amended set of 5 claims objections. And then the usual deadlines apply for 6 any responses. 7 MR. ZORKIN: Understood. 8 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, Mr. McCarthy, for 9 raising that issue. Obviously, we'll see between now and 10 Maybe I'll decide that we don't need to go forward 11 with that after all, but I think it's better to have it set for hearing on that date and we can move forward if we need 12 13 to. 14 All right. Mr. Caceres, any objection to June 3rd at 2:00? 15 16 MR. CACERES: No, Your Honor, that's fine. 17 THE COURT: Thank you. 18 Mr. Atabek? 19 MR. ATABEK: No objection, Your Honor. Works for 20 us. 21 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think that's it 22 for today. 23 MR. McCARTHY: Your Honor --24 THE COURT: Mr. McCarthy? 25 MR. McCARTHY: Sorry to interrupt, Your Honor.

	Page 28
1	Just one more thing.
2	You declined Mr. Zorkin's request for further
3	briefing. I'm assuming you don't want any further briefing
4	unless you ask for it.
5	THE COURT: Thank you for clarifying. We've had
6	that issue come up in this case before. Yes, no further
7	briefing unless I ask for it, which I may do either by
8	issuing an order between now and the next hearing or by
9	maybe at the next hearing I'll say, you know, I've gotten
10	to this point in my analysis, but I need more briefing on
11	this other point. So we'll but thank you.
12	For now, no further briefing and no further
13	papers. No evidentiary issues, no legal briefs. Thank
14	you.
15	MR. McCARTHY: Thank you, Your Honor.
16	THE COURT: All right.
17	MR. ZORKIN: Thank you.
18	THE COURT: You're welcome.
19	(End at 11:41 a.m.)
20	* * * * * *
21	
22	
23	

25

Page I certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter. Reth Ann Hager Date: 6/23/2025 RUTH ANN HAGER, C.E.T.**D-641

Exhibit 21

1	UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
2	CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - LOS ANGELES
3	000
4	In Re:)) Case No. 2:25-bk-11235-NB
5)
6	ITKIN & SABADASH and) Chapter 7 ALEKSANDR VITALIEVICH) SABADASH,)
7)
8	Debtor.) Los Angeles, California) Tuesday, 2:00 P.M.
9	
10	HEARING RE: PUTATIVE PARTNER
11	ALEXANDER SABADASH'S OBJECTION TO PROOF OF CLAIM
12	FILED BY PROGRESSIVE MANAGEMENT, INC. (CLAIM No.
13	1)
14	HEARING RE: PUTATIVE PARTNER ALEXANDER SABADASH'S
15	OBJECTION TO PROOF OF CLAIM FILED BY JEFFREY RATNER &
16	ASSOCIATES, INC. (CLAIMS No. 2 AND 3)
17	HEARING RE: PUTATIVE PARTNER
18	ALEXANDER SABADASH'S OBJECTION TO PROOF OF CLAIM
19	FILED BY ALEXEI KUROCHKIN (CLAIM No. 4)
20	HEARING RE: PUTATIVE PARTNER
21	ALEXANDER SABADASH'S OBJECTION TO PROOF OF CLAIM
22	FILED BY EVGENIY AVILOV (CLAIM No. 5)
23	(CDAIN NO. 3)
24	Drogoodings produged by elegtropic sound reservoirs:
25	Proceedings produced by electronic sound recording; transcript produced by transcription service.



1	HEARING RE: PUTATIVE PARTNER ALEXANDER SABADASH'S
2	OBJECTION TO PROOF OF CLAIM
3	FILED BY ELENA GOFMAN (CLAIM No. 6)
4	HEARING RE: PUTATIVE PARTNER ALEXANDER SABADASH'S
5	OBJECTION TO PROOF OF CLAIM FILED BY MARIA HABAROVA
6	(CLAIM No. 7)
7	HEARING RE: PUTATIVE PARTNER ALEXANDER SABADASH'S
8	OBJECTION TO PROOF OF CLAIM FILED BY ILDAR SHADAEV (CLAIM NO. 8)
10	HEARING RE: PUTATIVE PARTNER
_	ALEXANDER SABADASH'S
11	OBJECTION TO PROOF OF CLAIM FILED BY MARIA SAMSONOVA
12	(CLAIM No. 9)
13	HEARING RE: PUTATIVE PARTNER ALEXANDER SABADASH'S
14	OBJECTION TO PROOF OF CLAIM FILED BY ATABEK & COMPANY
15	(CLAIM No. 10)
16	CONTINUED HEARING RE: DEBTOR
17	MOTION TO DISMISS INVOLUNTARY PETITION UNDER FRCP 12(b)(10
18	AND 12(b)(6) OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT
19	
20	CONTINUED STATUS CONFERENCE RE: CHAPTER 7 INVOLUNTARY PETITION
21	PETITION
22	
23	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE HONORABLE NEIL BASON
24	UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE
25	
ر ک	



1	APPEARANCES:	
3	For the Five Joining Creditors:	JOSEPH E. CACERES, ESQ. Caceres & Shamash, LLP 9701 Wilshire Boulevard Suite #1000
4		Beverly Hills, California 90212
5	For Gary Y. Itkin:	DANIEL J. McCARTHY, ESQ. Hill Farrer & Burrill, LLP
6 7		300 South Grand Avenue 37th Floor Los Angeles, California 90071
8	For Alexander Sabadash:	MICHAEL ZORKIN, ESQ.
9		The Zorkin Firm 6320 Canoga Avenue 15th Floor
10		Suite #1500 Woodland Hills, California 91367
11	For the Joint	KURT ERNEST RAMLO, ESQ.
12	Liquidators and Foreign Representatives of	Levene Neale Bender Yoo & Golubchik, LLP
13	Golden Sphynx Limited:	2818 La Cienega Avenue Los Angeles, California 90034
14	Court Recorder:	Shemainee Carranza
15		U.S. Bankruptcy Court Central District of California
16		Edward R. Roybal Federal Building and Courthouse
17 18		255 East Temple Street, Room #1639 Los Angeles, California 90012
	G	(855) 460-9641
19 20	Court Transcriptionist:	Ruth Ann Hager, C.E.T.**D-641 Ben Hyatt Certified Deposition Reporters
21		17835 Ventura Boulevard Suite #310
22		Encino, California 91316
23		
24		

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, TUESDAY, JUNE 3, 2025

2:29 P.M.

--000--

THE COURT: Now, for the 2:30 p.m. calendar we actually don't have that matters on, but they're potentially involved for the Itin & Sabadash matter. I have not issued a written decision. My plan is to pull up my draft here on the screen and talk to the parties about what that says and then get the parties input from there and then issue it either later tonight or tomorrow.

But I'm also planning to take the Glubian Totaro (phonetic) matters out of order and then there's one other matter on calendar that I -- it's to do with a Cherry Mann (phonetic) case that I plan to take out of order and then get to Itkin and Sabadash. My hope would be that that will -- I'll be able to get back to Itkin and Sabadash by 2:45 and I will promise you that I won't get to it before that, so if you need to leave the courtroom, do other things, you can do that.

(Recess from 2:30 p.m. to 2:46 p.m.)

THE COURT: Okay. I think that's everything on the 2:00 p.m. calendar, except for the Itkin & Sabadash matters. Is there anyone I've missed who wishes to be heard on any of the other matters?

(No response.)



	Page 5
1	Okay. Hearing no response, that brings us to
2	Itkin & Sabadash. So we start by getting and I should
3	say, related the related matters, there's no appearance
4	required in Golden Sphynx and the Sabadash individual
5	bankruptcy case.
6	So let me start by getting appearances.
7	Mr. Zorkin?
8	MR. ZORKIN: Yes. Michael Zorkin for putative
9	partner Alexander Sabadash.
10	THE COURT: Thank you.
11	Mr. McCarthy?
12	MR. McCARTHY: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Dan
13	McCarthy for petitioning general partner, Gary Itkin.
14	THE COURT: Thank you.
15	Mr. Caceres?
16	MR. CACERES: Yes. Good afternoon, Your Honor.
17	Joseph Caceres, Caceres and Shamash, LLP, for the various
18	claimants that were subject to the objections to claims.
19	THE COURT: Thank you.
20	Mr. Ramlo.
21	MR. RAMLO: Good morning good afternoon, Your
22	Honor. Kurt Ramlo for the joint liquidators and foreign
23	representatives of Golden Sphynx Limited.
24	THE COURT: Thank you. And Mr. Ramlo, you're
25	coming through pretty faint, so just for future reference.

Anyone else who wishes to state an appearance in this matter at this time?

(No response.)

Okay. So I posted the tentative ruling, which wasn't posted until 8:41 or 2 or something this morning. Stated that I anticipated issuing a written tentative ruling for dismissal of this matter before this hearing, but I've had an inordinate matters today that have gone on a little longer than typical. A lot of pro se stuff, too. So what I mentioned before -- before one of the breaks was that I was expecting to read you the gist of the written ruling that is drafted and not quite finalized. So give me a moment and I will do that, unless somebody tells me that there's something that moots all of this and then I will hear from the parties. Okay. Just a moment.

(Pause)

Okay. Let me see. What I've got here is currently 21 pages, so I don't want to spend the time to read through all of those pages, so let me see if I can summarize it and then if I'm skipping over anything that any of you want to hear more about, let me know.

So Mr. Sabadash has asserted that the alleged partnership, Itin & Sabadash, never existed and that, therefore, this Court lacks jurisdiction because the purported partnership isn't a "person" that can be a debtor

under the Bankruptcy Code. In the alternative, he argues that there's at least a bona fide dispute about the existence of any partnership and hence, about the existence of any purported debts on the part of the partnership.

And, therefore, he argues that the Court can't grant the involuntary petition, because 363(h) requires that only debts that — that there's — debts aren't being paid or generally not being paid, but counting only debts that are not subject to a modified dispute, and if they're all subject to bona fide dispute then there's no way to make that finding.

All right. Mr. Itkin's counter-arguments are principally that the existence of the alleged partnership has been determined by courts in both Russia and California and Mr. Sabadash presents not visible evidence to the contrary and, alternatively, that the involuntary petition, which has now been joined in and supported by several alleged creditors, states at least a plausible claim for relief or, alternatively, there's a genuine dispute of material fact regarding the existence and so granting summary judgment wouldn't be appropriate.

Mr. Sabadash counters this last argument asserting that if there is a genuine dispute, that just proves the point that then there is a *bona fide* dispute about the issues and, therefore, that 363(h) -- 303(h) is

not satisfied.

Okay. So there are related procedural disputes and so on. My -- what I'm inclined to do is to -- because the -- I think the issues under 303(h) and, for that matter, whether the partnership is a person or not that qualifies under the Bankruptcy Code, those issues are intertwined with the jurisdictional issues and, therefore, I don't think I can follow the case law under 12(b)(1) that says that I can consider some factual matters without converting it into a summary judgment motion.

So I think I have to analyze everything under the summary judgment standard. Procedurally, I'm not persuaded that there's been any unfairness to Mr. Itkin. In terms of Rule 56 procedure as a practical matter Mr. Itkin has had additional time. He's submitted a supplemental brief. That would be more time than he would have had anyway in normal procedures in Rule 56. The lack of proposed --well, a statement of uncontroverted issues has not been shown to have caused any prejudice and, in the interests of justice and in the interests of handling this matter in a timely fashion and because the parties are well represented and I -- again, I don't see any prejudice, I have the authority to waive any technical non-compliance with the Local Rules, and I think it's appropriate to do so in terms of the timing on the -- and procedures for the Rule 56

disposition.

In terms of evidentiary issues, I'm inclined to sustain a number of the objections by Mr. Itkin to the evidence if I were to take the evidence that's submitted for the truth of the matters asserted, but it seems to me that for the most part what I'm being asked to do is just to recognize that positions have been taken in other litigation that would show that the matter has not been waived and that there is actually room for a bona fide dispute as to the validity or amount of claims for purposes of 303(h).

And so for those purposes, it seems to me that the -- I can properly take account of a number of the papers that were pointed to by Mr. Sabadash. I don't think that includes the -- how to describe it because I don't have this right at my fingertips, but the chart that shows -- the organizational chart that shows Mr. Sabadash as 100 percent owner, my recollection is that that was a color chart that was then presented in black and white to somebody at a deposition and also presented through an email from an attorney to another party, and it seems to me it's too many steps removed. It's not the sort of -- it doesn't fall under the category of the other matters that I was describing that are pleadings that are simply pointed to, to show that there is a dispute and that the dispute is

1 bona fide.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So moving on, I won't recap the standards under Rule 12(b)(1) and Rule 56, but I will note that in terms of the standards applicable to dismissal of an involuntary petition, the burden is on the petitioning creditors to show that no bona fide dispute exists under binding Ninth Circuit precedent and then there's a bona fide dispute of an objective basis for either a factual or a legal dispute exists as to the validity of the debt -- excuse me -- then the BAP decision, the Leong Partnership decision affirmed by the Ninth Circuit on different grounds, but the BAP's decision I think is instructive and it describes the slightly convoluted analysis here that the issue before me is whether there is a genuine dispute that the claims asserted against the alleged debtor are disputed, that there's a -- no genuine dispute about a bona fide dispute. And so with those preliminary remarks, let me get to the main arguments.

I am not persuaded that preclusion applies, that the -- either the decisions of the Russian court -- of courts, plural, or of the California state court established the existence of a partnership. Here are my reasons for that.

First of all, under 28 U.S.C. 1738 and the cases interpreting it, I believe I need to apply California

preclusion law and so the issue needs to be identical to that decided in the other proceeding. It has to be actually litigated, necessarily decided, final and on the merits and the party has to be the same or in privity with the party of a formal proceeding. That's all from Lucido v. Superior Court, 795 P.2d 1223 at 1225, (CA Supreme Court 1990).

And then even if all five of those elements are satisfied, preclusion is only appropriate if the application preclusion furthers the public policies underlying the doctrine and those policies are preservation of the integrity of the judicial system, promotion of judicial economy and protection of litigants from harassment by vexatious litigation.

Okay. There's a bit of a gloss on some of those things. They actually litigated prong, for example, can be a default judgment and -- but I won't get into the details right now. Those are the -- that's the outline.

I don't interpret the Russian court's decisions as being preclusive for a number of reasons. First of all, on their own terms the Moscow arbitration court did rule in favor of Ms. Elena Gofman and against a -- what it described as a partnership of Itkin & Sabadash in the amount of 800,000 rubles based on failure to pay Ms. Gofman for consulting services she claimed to have performed for

the partnership. And the Moscow arbitration court's judgment appears to support Mr. Itkin's arguments that a partnership exists and that Mr. Sabadash, in fact, has personal liability with Mr. Itkin for the partnership debts.

The Court said in part that Ms. Gofman "may request payment for services rendered from each of the partners of simple partnership Itkin & Sabadash. Once personal financial liability is calculated, respective shares in the partnership interest need to be taken into consideration as per simple partnership agreement, namely J. Y Itkin 33 percent, A.V. Sabadash 67 percent," and so on.

So that's -- Mr. Sabadash appealed that judgment arguing, among other things, that he'd been unable to participate in the proceedings because he'd been incarcerated, but in 2019 the Ninth Arbitration Court of Appeal affirmed the judgment. That court declined to consider Mr. Sabadash's arguments in opposition to the judgment.

But here's the important part for me; it's the grounds on which it did so. The Russian appellate court ruled that the Moscow arbitration court had not, in fact, made any decision as to the rights and obligation of Mr. Sabadash, including whether he was deemed to be a

member of the alleged partnership. The appellate court said Mr. Sabadash's position is that the Moscow arbitration court made its decision as to his rights and obligations "deeming him to be a member of the simple partnership Itkin & Sabadash, which is factually incorrect." And then it went on to say the panel of judges believes that the decision of the trial court "does not address Mr. Sabadash's personal rights and obligations," and there's no reference to his personal rights or obligations in either of the "resolutive or the declarative parts of the court decision." Those parts.

So I read all of that to mean that the quoted language from the Moscow arbitration court is dicta. The resolutive and declaratory part of the Court's decision revealing with other things the dicta was about the existence of the partnership and that language that I quoted about personal financial liability of 67 percent of the partnership's debts for Mr. Sabadash that that was dicta.

That would explain why the appellate court says there was no "decision" in the "resolutive or the declaratory parts" of the judgment, either the existence of the partnership or Mr. Sabadash's personal rights and obligations.

So because of that, I interpret the Russian

Page courts looking at what was before them and saying that they had a written contract that purported to be between Ms. Gofman and the alleged partnership and they ruled the contract was enforceable, leaving for another day disputes between Mr. Itkin and Mr. Sabadash about their respective liabilities, including whether or not the alleged partnership is between them even existed or whether, as Mr. Sabadash alleges, Mr. Itkin forged his signature on the contract with Ms. Gofman.

So in any event, even if I'm wrong about that interpretation of what was really going on there, I don't think I can get beyond the Russian appellate court's holding, which seems clear that any assertion that an actual decision had been made about the existence of the alleged partnership, Itkin & Sabadash, was "factually incorrect."

Now, Mr. Itkin argues to the contrary citing a -what's called an information summary issued by a single
deputy presiding judge of the Russian appellate court. But
Mr. Itkin cites no authority that the information summary,
whatever that is, qualifies as a judgment or a decision
that would be entitled to preclusive effect, especially
when that summary doesn't explain any of the issues that
I've gotten into about why I read that what seems to be a
plain statement of the Russian appellate court that it's

factually incorrect to assert that any decision was made about the existence of the partnership. There's no explanation squaring the summary with that holding, not even an attempt to address that.

So alternatively, supposing for the sake of argument the rulings of the Russian courts did, in fact, affirm the existence of the alleged partnership of Itkin & Sabadash which, again, I don't believe they did. The -- I -- it seems to me that the existence of any partnership at the time of Ms. Gofman's litigation is irrelevant to whether any such partnership continues to exist today and thus, whether the alleged partnership is currently a person that's eligible to be a debtor in bankruptcy or whether it existed at other times in connection with other purported debts that are now attempted to be enforced.

And the Moscow arbitration court's judgment found that Ms. Gofman's services were performed from February 2004 to December of 2006 and so that is consistent with the partners, assuming for the sake of discussion if they ever were partners, could have held themselves out as a partnership only to Ms. Gofman and only during that time period.

In fact, supporting all of this, Mr. Itkin has testified in other litigation between him and the Sabadash's related entities that the partnership ended in

2016, which illustrates the point that the partnership doesn't necessarily exist today, doesn't -- didn't necessarily exist as to any other persons or any other debts.

And finally, assuming for the sake of discussion — this is yet another alternative — that the Russian court's rulings did, in fact, undermine the motion to dismiss, which I'm not persuaded to do but that, that would have been a basis for Ms. Gofman to have filed a written opposition to the motion to dismiss on that basis, but she didn't file any such opposition. It's Mr. Itkin who has filed an opposition and he hasn't cited authority that he's in privity with Ms. Gofman for this purpose. In fact, to the contrary, his papers cite authority that the offensive use of privity by one partner against another partner based on determinations against the partnership is not permitted.

And so it seems to me that the Russian court decisions are not determinative of the issues before this Bankruptcy Court nor would the state court, the Los Angeles Superior Court's recognition of a foreign judgment that involves Ms. Gofman be binding on this Bankruptcy Court for the different issue, not of enforcement of that judgment but for the issue of whether there's a bona fide dispute as to the existence of the partnership and, hence, the

existence of the debts.

And layered on top of all of that is a public policy concern that if all of this is a misinterpretation, assuming for the sake of discussion that I'm somehow misinterpreting the Russian appellate court and, for example, that it wasn't saying that this is dicta and it was simply on some other basis preventing Mr. Sabadash from being able to argue his position, there isn't any sufficient explanation to square with California public policy. It seems to me that the -- any rule of decision that says you can't be heard because you're not really involved in this, but you are involved in this and, therefore, we're going to sock you with liability and that liability can't later on be challenged because this is preclusive, that that would not be consistent with California law -- California principles of preclusion.

So that to me resolves the issue of preclusion and then we've got the issue of, well, if there's not preclusion is there evidence one way or the other. And on the evidence Mr. Itkin relies on a document entitled "Minutes of the Meeting of Partners of Simple Partnership Itkin & Sabadash" dated February 12, 2004 -- and this is prepared by and at the behest of the same Ms. Gofman who holds a claim against the partnership -- and supposedly, Mr. Sabadash later signed the minutes, although he says

Page 18

this was forged. I note that there are a number of things that call into question and, to me, raise at the very least genuine issues of material fact about whether that document and other documents are genuine and whether, in fact, a partnership exists.

I start with the overall issue that is pointed out by Mr. Sabadash in his papers, that it seems astounding that a sophisticated businessman like Mr. Itkin would agree to an arrangement involving very serious dollars or very serious amounts of money in whatever currency without having anything in writing. There is some evidence that the parties needed to keep some things secret either for purposes of compliance with Russian law about who can serve in the Duma or other reasons, but that particular issue came up much later when Mr. Sabadash was elected to the Duma.

Beyond that, there's some indication -- well, there's no allegation, let alone evidence, of reasons why this couldn't have been put into writing. And even if something shouldn't be publicized for various reasons, legitimate or illicit, in other words, trying to evade laws or for legitimate legal purposes, either way, it's one thing to not want to have something published, but it's another thing to not have an agreement, even as between the two parties involved.

So for large dollar amounts to be involved and yet no writing is surprising to begin with, beyond that they -- Mr. Itkin asserts in his current declaration that, in fact, large dollar amounts maybe were not involved. He doesn't make this quite as plain as this, but I'm picking up on something that he said there, that when he was first living in -- when he first moved to Moscow that he was living in a squalid apartment and so on, but he testified in other proceedings that he was getting \$50,000 a month from the start or very near the start. Those things don't mesh or at least not without a much better -- well, some explanation and there's none, but any explanation would have to be pretty good to explain how those things would mesh.

So I come back to it certainly seems as if from the very inception there were at least promises, according to Mr. Itkin made of four million dollars a year, lots of money, \$50,000 a month being actually received, four million dollars a year being supposedly promised and yet none of this is in writing. Okay. So that's one major red flag.

Another thing is that the minutes themselves, they document that Mr. Itkin relies on, talks about how he is being persuaded to enter into this supposed partnership for purposes of effectively managing assets contributed to

Page 20

the partnership by Mr. Sabadash, so there's no question that Mr. Sabadash is contributing the assets.

And then the minutes go on to say, Gary Itkin made a commensurate contribution to the partnership by virtue of his academic background. Well, that's a heck of a payoff for an academic background, four million dollars minimum payment a year for an academic background. Professional experience. Again, you can hire a whole lot of lawyers and really good accountants for four million dollars a year.

Business reputation and connections. Well, in terms of connections and any sort of business representation that could accomplish anything, again, there's inconsistent testimony. There's testimony that in the latest declaration that Mr. Itkin was involved in helping to expand the Russian operations so that they could look to markets outside of Russia, for example.

I'm not sure that there's a whole lot more detail than that, but there -- but in any event, he was involved to some extent. But then there's other testimony that says he wasn't involved in the finances in Russia and he didn't know where the money came from.

So whatever connections he had don't seem to have been terribly connected to the primary source of revenues.

Now, he does seem to have managed assets through indirect

Page 21

ownership that were held elsewhere, such as the mansion in Beverly Hills that's been the subject of other proceedings before this Court. But that's not an asset that jumps out right away as requiring lots of management or generating revenue or anything that would warrant four million dollars a year of minimum compensation.

And similarly, Mr. Itkin doesn't point to anything else that would support this notion set forth in the minutes that somehow he made a commensurate contribution to that type of level of compensation, whether it's through his business connections or anything else.

Mr. Sabadash points to a number of other problems with various documents that are relied upon by Mr. Itkin or the evidence that Mr. Itkin points to. But without going through each and every item, it seems to me that based on the papers presented and the evidence that's been presented, including just the evidence presented by Mr. Itkin himself, so regardless of what the ruling might be on any evidentiary objections — and again, I'm inclined to sustain a number of them, but not all — but even if I were to sustain all of the evidentiary objections, it seems to me the evidence presented by Mr. Itkin himself is sufficiently subject to challenge and suspect on its face that there is at least a bona fide dispute about the existence of any debts of the alleged partnership because

there's a *bona fide* dispute about the existence of any partnership at all.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So for all of those reasons, I am prepared to grant the motion, which I view is a motion for summary judgment or for abstention, but it could also be alternatively if it were viewed as a motion to dismiss, would for the same reasons grant that as well. And for the same reasons, it seems to me it's appropriate to abstain because if I am going to take the approach that I've outlined, then I don't reach the -- whether I'm actually denying the claim objections or not -- sustaining the claim objections or not. I am simply ruling that there is a bona fide dispute and, therefore, as to any alleged claims because there's a bona fide dispute about the existence of the partnership and, therefore, that it's impossible to make a finding that the debtor is not paying its debts that are not subject to bona fide dispute that it's generally not paying those debts. And, therefore, I have to dismiss the bankruptcy petition or, alternatively, it's appropriate to abstain and let the -- principally the Jersey court, but possibly other jurisdictions decide other disputes between the parties.

So those are the matters addressed in the written disposition that I have not finalized. And let me hear now from the parties as set forth in the tentative ruling. I'm

1 | not -- I think that we already had some argument about

2 | these issues and so I'm not inviting re-argument on them.

3 | Instead, I want to focus more on whether anyone thinks

4 | that, for example, I've mixed up too parties or I've

5 decided something that's material that's incorrect or --

6 and also, any procedural issues that we should be dealing

7 | with post-dismissal.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So let me start with Mr. Zorkin, actually, and then turn to Mr. McCarthy and anybody else who wishes to be heard, probably Mr. Caceres.

So Mr. Zorkin, go ahead.

MR. ZORKIN: Thank you, Your Honor. The only -I only have one issue. As far as the chart that Mr. Itkin
did to Mr. Sabadash, which is Exhibit 7 of the motion, it
is actually -- Exhibit 7 itself is actually an email from
Mr. Itkin to Mr. Sabadash's attorney attaching the chart,
so I would submit that this is an opposing party statement
and is not hearsay, so hearsay objection should be
overruled.

Other than that, I don't -- I didn't hear anything factually inaccurate from what the Court just said and that would -- just like to have a couple of minutes to address anything the other party says.

THE COURT: Thank you.

Mr. McCarthy.



MR. McCARTHY: Thank you, Your Honor. My comments mostly have to do with procedural issues, what Your Honor said substantively. I do want to start out by saying the Leong Partnership case, which Your Honor noted and the other party has relied upon, presented circumstances that were extremely different than what you had before you. The judge in the decision said that the evidence was uncontradicted as to whether there was a bona fide dispute. And the issue of whether there was a partnership in dicta, the Court said that the statements that the partner creditor relied on were "equivocal at best."

Well, Your Honor, in that case there was no evidence to support the position taken and I think we have something very different in this case. And so the question becomes drawing a line on where you have a bona fide dispute or just a dispute. And so as a matter of procedure when there are disputes on the validity of an involuntary petition, ordinarily they're set for a evidentiary hearing if there's evidence to get by summary judgment. And I would, with due respect, suggest that there is enough evidence to get by summary judgment, even under the standard that Leong stated, which Your Honor described as somewhat awkward in stating. There has to be no genuine dispute that there is a bona fide dispute, we think is the

| way the Court said it.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So regarding the evidence, Your Honor, one of the things that I expressed at the last hearing was my frustration that all the evidence that we had presented in our opposition, which Mr. Sabadash and Mr. Zorkin were familiar with because they were trial exhibits in the state court action and presented with cross-motions for summary judgment weren't addressed until the reply brief. felt that that was unfair to my client. My client had no chance to respond in writing and I made that point to you in my request for permission to file a supplemental brief in which I stated there are a lot of issues that were argued for the first time in the reply brief, but there was one in particular that I thought was very important to bring to your attention, which was the reason for the information summary, which Mr. Zorkin discounted and disparaged.

And, Your Honor, yourself mentioned it and you weren't quite sure what it was from the judge, but it's from a judge of the very same court that issued the prior decision and it was in response to a request for clarification of that decision. Your criticism of the information summary seems to be that the judge didn't go far enough in trying to square what the judge was saying in the information summary with the prior ruling, but it's

Page 26

clear that it's a clarification of the prior ruling and it was final. The clarification wasn't further appeal, so I just wanted to clarify that, what the procedure on that was.

So anyway, I was frustrated with the lack of opportunity to respond in writing to what Mr. Zorkin had argued for the first time in his reply brief. And I had a lot to say about some of that evidence and his responses, which we actually didn't get into at the last hearing. We had a very short hearing.

But I want to note something, Your Honor. You were critical of a lot of Mr. Itkin's evidence in what you just stated, questioning, for example, the -- why would the partnership agreement be worded the way it was, that Mr. Itkin's statement that partnership had terminated. These are things that he explained in his declaration.

But here's what's important about that, Your Honor. Your criticisms of that evidence -- and I understand them -- but they're different than what was argued in the motion or in the reply. So now it's a situation where I didn't have a chance to respond to what Mr. Zorkin said for the first time in the reply and I'm being presented with your questioning of Mr. Itkin's evidence and also some reliance on inadmissible evidence submitted by -- by Mr. Zorkin, again without a chance to

respond in writing.

But I'll just give you on example of that, Your Honor. When the reply brief talked about the written confirmation of the partnership from February 2004, which Ms. Gofman drafted, the criticisms in the reply brief was that it was forged, no evidence; that it was in the same style and pen, so that was the suggestion that there might be forgery, no evidence, no comparison; that there was a conspiracy between Mr. Itkin and the Russian attorney Elena Gofman, no evidence, just an accusation; and that the Russian version was illegible, although it was translated. So it was legible enough to be translated and I don't read Russian, but it seemed like pretty clear Russian letters to me but, in any event, it was translated into English and that's what is required to be submitted to a court in the U.S. Those were the criticisms of that in the reply brief.

Your criticisms of it are a little bit different and there's evidence that you didn't mention that Mr. Itkin had presented as well, annual reports from Ms. Gofman to the partnership, cash flow statements that Mr. Itkin had prepared for the partnership for a five-and-a-half-year period, and there was other evidence, too, especially the detail in his declaration as to background.

So the issue procedurally, Your Honor, there was plenty of evidence that was presented by Mr. Itkin, some of

Page 28

which was criticized in the reply brief, some of which you've criticized and we have not really had an opportunity to explain to you why those criticisms are unfair.

Now, a few other things procedurally. The supplemental brief that I asked for leave to file, I would ask that you at least grant that so it's part of the record. And also, I'd ask for evidentiary rulings. You know, for example, the suggestion is made that there was forgery. That's what Mr. Sabadash claimed. Well, what admissible evidence of that? A declaration from a state court action or declaration from his wife from a state court action?

I'll give you another example of testimony that was carefully cited in the reply brief. There were Exhibit 13 to Mr. Zorkin's declaration attached to the reply brief with a supplemental response to request for documents, but -- and he selectively cited one request or one response, I should say.

But if you go through the responses, they repeatedly refer to the partnership with Mr. Sabadash. Well, he didn't note those points about the supplemental response. Exhibit 14 was a supplemental response to special interrogatories. They also repeatedly refer to the partnership with Mr. Sabadash. And these are from 2019, Your Honor. And the interrogatory responses identified

witnesses with knowledge of the partnership.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Mr. Ratner's deposition was something else that was attached for the first time to the reply brief. And again, there are selective citations to the deposition transcript, but there are also portions of the part that Mr. Zorkin submitted where Mr. Ratner testified that Itkin informed him of a proposed partnership that would own corporations. Mr. Zorkin didn't point that out. And when Mr. Ratner filed his opposition to the objection to his claim which, in part, was based on the existence of the partnership, Mr. Ratner attached other relevant portions of his deposition transcript that Mr. Zorkin didn't present to you and that we didn't present to you because we didn't have a chance to in response to the reply where Mr. Ratner testified repeatedly to being aware that there was a partnership and being told about that. That's the problem with, in violation of the Local Rules, presenting evidence for the first time in reply brief and not giving the other party a chance to respond to them.

So that's the procedural issue, Your Honor. I just -- I believe that we haven't had affidavit air due process opportunity to respond to the new evidence and arguments submitted with the reply and, in part, to some of the ways that you've discounted the evidence that Mr. Itkin has cited and also relied upon what I think is inadmissible

evidence that Mr. Zorkin presented.

One final thing, Your Honor. On the abstention issue, we did actually have a little bit of an opportunity to argue about that at the last hearing and in your statements that you just summarized you said alternatively abstention could be a basis for my decision. And I'm wondering if your memorandum of decision intends to go into any detail on abstention or that's just going to be another one-liner at the end.

THE COURT: Well, because it's at the end that's the part that I haven't finished drafting, so I don't know. Okay.

MR. McCARTHY: Let me just make one point, Your Honor, about that. Under 305(a)(2) if you were to invoke an abstention, you have the alternative remedies of dismissal or suspending the case. You're not required to dismiss it and relief under 305(a)(2) is rarely granted. One of the reasons for it is you can't appeal that to the Court of Appeal. Your only appellate remedy is to the District Court or the BAP (phonetic) and so bankruptcy courts are careful about issuing that remedy.

And here's what I think if you were to consider that remedy, the proper remedy would be suspension and not dismissal of the case. And there were several reason for that and perhaps you'd like to address that, you know, when

Page 31

you finalize your memorandum. There are creditors of the partnership. They've been objected -- their claims have been objected to, but they hold millions of dollars of claims that they believe are owed by the partnership.

You're not getting to those objections today because I -- because you, you know, view those as moot given the ruling.

But Mr. Caceres presented compelling opposition to those objections presenting detailed evidence of why there was no bona fide dispute as to many claims of creditors who joined the petition and their claims alone are additional evidence of the fact that there's a partnership.

The fact that there are creditors of the partnership is one reason that I think the better remedy would be to suspend this proceeding, rather than dismiss it. Those creditors are not creditors of Golden Sphynx Limited. They're not protected in the Jersey litigation. They only can be protected in a bankruptcy of Itkin & Sabadash, the one that we filed. And that -- you may get to the point, depending on what happens in Jersey, where this ends up coming back to you in connection with the involuntary case where decisions need to be made.

Well, think, for example, the Jersey court held that there was a partnership and that -- but that it can't do anything to help the creditors of that partnership.

Well, if you had a suspended case you could then look at those developments and say, yeah, I should consider that in deciding how to proceed. In other words, take a wait-and-see approach as you had in connection with the Golden Sphynx case, to see how things proceeded in Jersey before deciding what to do in the United States.

Well, the same thing applies to the Itkin & Sabadash partnership. I think it's just a -- it's better to wait to see what happens before dismissal, instead suspended in the meantime.

And one final reason -- and we argued this against abstention -- you have a partnership that's governed by California law concerning California property that was the subject of a California action where Mr. Itkin was seeking dissolution. The Jersey court may finally end up telling you, you know what, although it didn't before when you asked for assistance, the Jersey court may end up telling you, you know what, we're not experts on California law. We need a California judge or a bankruptcy judge in California to address these issues.

So I would suggest that you leave the issue open how this case is going to be wound up by merely suspending instead of dismissing if you're going to consider a remedy under 305(a)(2). And that's the last procedural point I wanted to make.

THE COURT: Thank you.

Mr. Caceres.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. CACERES: Yes, Your Honor. First, I'd like to join in Mr. McCarthy's arguments there. I think, if anything, the Court should set an evidentiary hearing. I understand that Mr. Zorkin would argue that there's a bona fide dispute, but they can't be, that the mere fact that he says there is one and he submits certain -- we think the fact of evidence that there is a bona fide dispute can carry the day without the Court first examining all the facts and evidence and deciding whether these claims, for example, the existence of a partnership doesn't really exist. Otherwise, we run into the danger of any claimant or any objecting party to an involuntary being able to muck up the proceedings simply by claiming there are bona fide disputes as to creditors or as to whether a partnership exists or so on, and throw out whatever they can to see what sticks to the wall and, therefore, defeat any given involuntary.

So I don't think that in itself should lead to sort of a summary dismissal and this is a motion for summary judgment for that is what essentially the Court would be doing.

Now, the second and I think maybe even more important point is that I'm looking at these decisions and

the Court cited these decisions are attached to a declaration of Elena Gofman, so I can cite the Court to the specific exhibit pages. The declaration of Ms. Gofman was -- that I filed as docket number 62, Exhibit C, I think is the decision the Court is referring to the ruling of the -- of the Ninth Arbitration Court of Appeals.

Then on pages -- Bates stamped pages 33 and 34 to that declaration at docket 62, I think what the Court is saying, if I understood you correctly and there's a lot there to digest, is in reading the following language:

"The appellee's position is that the court made its decision as to applicant's rights and obligations deeming A.V. Sabadash to be a member of the simple partnership Itkin & Sabadash, which is factually incorrect."

When the court said that, I don't think that they meant that the existence of Itkin & Sabadash was factually incorrect. I think what they meant was that the decision by the lower court was not determining Mr. Sabadash's individual rights as opposed to whether there was partnership or not. The lawsuit by Ms. Gofman was against the partnership, not against Mr. Sabadash personally and I think that's what the court was trying to get to.

The next line bolsters and it says:
"The panel of judges believes that the decision

of the trial court does not address Mr. Sabadash's personal rights and obligations."

That's correct. It didn't. It only addressed Itkin & Sabadash, the partnership's obligations.

The next sentence:

"There is no reference to Mr. Sabadash's personal rights or obligations in either the relative or declarative parts of the court's decision."

That's correct. There wasn't. It was determining the -- her rights as against the partnership. And I think that's what this court was getting to and it makes sense because every one of these Russian court decisions -- and it went through, I think, four layers; a trial court and three appeals -- every single one of them said, Itkin & Sabadash exists.

So this can't be a statement that, well, no, that's wrong. Mr. Sabadash doesn't exist because if it didn't exist how could the court have sustained

Ms. Gofman's judgment against Itkin & Sabadash if it was saying here, no, it's incorrect, that partnership doesn't exist. That doesn't make sense to me.

The only way to make this make sense is to say that this court was simply saying what I said, what I just stated, that it was telling Mr. Sabadash your personal rights weren't determined here, so you can't appeal this.

The partnership's rights were established or were effective and the partnership exists.

And then the next line in this court decision, "Furthermore, having an interest in the outcome of the case," yeah, he has an interest in the outcome of the case if he's a partner, "does not vest Mr. Sabadash who is not a party to the claim." Correct. He wasn't a party to the claim; the partnership was. "... with the right to appeal the judicial ruling. Individuals who are not party to a court action may appeal judicial rulings only a variable to demonstrate that said ruling not only impacted said individuals' personal rights and obligations, but that it directly addressed those rights and obligations."

So it may have impacted him indirectly by virtue of the fact that he's a partner of the partnership but it wasn't addressing his rights and obligations personally.

Now, the Supreme Court decision, which affirmed all this is Exhibit D to docket 62, Ms. Gofman's declarations. This, I believe -- let's see. It's at -- let me make sure I have this right. It may be Exhibit E. Yes, Exhibit E of Ms. Gofman's declaration at docket 62 at Bates stamped page 46. The Supreme Court said as follows:

"The court of appeal in terminating proceedings on the appeal of Sabadash, A.V., was guided by the provisions of Article 42, 15264 of the Arbitration

Procedure Code, Code of the Russian Federation, by the explications set forth in paragraph 2 of Decision 36 of the plenum of the Supreme Arbitration Court of the Russian Federation, dated May 2029 -- 2009 on application of the Arbitration Procedure Code of the Russian Federation of the proceedings, Arbitration Court of Appeal noting that an individual lacks the right to appeal the decision of the trial court since the decision did not concern his rights and responsibilities."

The court also noted the interests of a person in the outcome of the case does not by itself vest such individual with the right to appeal the court's decision.

And then the court goes on to affirm the lower decision.

So I think that's the correct reading of these decisions, Your Honor, and I would urge the court before it makes any decisions to perhaps go back and maybe review these sections, these Exhibit C and D that I attached to that declaration of Ms. Gofman, and further consider that before it finalizes any decision in this matter, as well as the comments that Mr. McCarthy made that if we get past -- I think there is preclusion, so we get past that, then, of course, the evidentiary issues that Your Honor cited still exists and then we need an evidentiary hearing to decide both issues as to whether there's a partnership. And then

38 Page if there's a partnership, of course, a lot of -- you know, 1 probably 70, 80 percent of Mr. Zorkin's or Sabadash's 2 3 objections to my client's claim goes away because a lot of 4 it, if not most of it, is based on his allegation that 5 there's no partnership. We think there is a partnership 6 and that would, you know, significantly reduce any issues 7 to be considered in connection with those objections as 8 well. Thank you, Your Honor. 9 THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Ramlo, did you wish 10 to be heard? 11 MR. ZORKIN: You're on mute. 12 MR. RAMLO: Can you hear me now, Your Honor? THE COURT: 13 Yes. 14 MR. RAMLO: Sorry, Your Honor. Again, Kurt 15 Ramlo. I have nothing to add to the argument, Your Honor. 16 Thank you. 17 THE COURT: Thank you. Anyone else before I 18 return to Mr. Zorkin? 19 (No response.) MR. ZORKIN: Okay. Mr. Zorkin. 20 21 MR. ZORKIN: Thank you. Just briefly, to address 22 the last thing that Mr. McCarthy said request to keep the 23 case in abeyance or suspension, Section 305 does not trump 24 Section 303, so there is a bona fide dispute. There's no 25 way to keep the case in abeyance. The Ninth Circuit in In

Re: Vortex said the petition shall be dismissed, so there's no way to do that with the finding of a bona fide dispute.

Another thing that has been brought up several times, the reply did not violate the Local Rules. The Local Rules specifically allow introduction of evidence on reply to respond to evidence in opposition. So the -- it's the opposition that brought up Ms. Gofman. It's the opposition that brought up Mr. Ratner, so it's permissible to reply.

Another concern that's being raised again multiple times is that this has not been mentioned before. So in the state court litigation I personally filed two motions in limine addressing Ms. Gofman's evidence, which is the 2004 minutes of the partnership and 2004 contract for services where, you know, I'm not going to -- I don't want to admit to anything, but this motion is essentially a copy-and-paste of those motions. And all those arguments were raised in the state court litigation that signatures are fake, there is a -- there is a partnership seal that misspelled Mr. Sabadash's name. Those documents never appeared during discovery. Only appeared after discovery was closed and Mr. Itkin never mentioned Ms. Gofman at his deposition or in the discovery responses as a person who knows about the partnership. All of these were raised.

And as far as unfairness, Ms. Gofman submitted a

declaration in support of all of the creditors' claims, proof of claims a few weeks ago. In that declaration she does not deny that the signatures are forged. She doesn't explain the partnership seal that misspells Mr. Sabadash's name. She doesn't explain why Mr. Sabadash's signature is the only one that appears electronically affixed, which in 2004 in Russia I'm confident that Adobe Acrobat was not available, and she doesn't deny that Mr. Itkin paid her \$21,000 personally from his account to her account exactly at the time that she filed the lawsuit against the partnership.

So the -- Ms. Gofman had all the opportunity in the world to explain herself and she didn't do that.

There's no fairness and the -- all the rules have been followed.

This information summary, again, that was submitted and cited in opposition as a decision of the Russian court, no one has ever heard of this. This was not -- whatever this was, let's assume -- give Mr. Itkin the benefit of the doubt that this was an actual request to an actual officer of the court in Russia. This was not served on anybody. There was no opportunity for Mr. Sabadash to get clarification. There was no -- frankly, I just don't know how it came about, so I'm going to leave it at that, but it definitely was not a proceeding

that was -- that had any semblance of due process. This document just appeared. It appeared now. It did not appear in the state court litigation.

And I think everything else that was said by my colleagues is really just disagreement with the law. The Ninth Circuit law is very clear. If there is any legitimate dispute the petition must be denied. It's simply not an involuntary proceeding. Thank you.

THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

MR. CACERES: Your Honor, may I respond just briefly to that?

THE COURT: Yes, just very briefly.

MR. CACERES: Okay. All this stuff about Gofman didn't deny forgery, she didn't deny this, she has a judgment. Okay. And you know what? Sometimes courts make wrong judgments, but as a litigant you're still bound by that judgment. Your remedies are appeal it, go through the normal channels if you think the decision was wrong, but you can't just say, eh, I think it was wrong so, therefore, I don't have to obey it, I'm not bound by it.

That's essentially what Mr. Zorkin is asking you to accept. The documents went through several layers of appeals domesticated in Los Angeles. It should have brought this up earlier and let those courts that had the cases before then determine if any of that stuff is true,

1 | number one.

Number two, this is -- even if you could consider that now and weren't bound by these judgment, it's -- there's no -- he has no evidence other than Sabadash's opinion or the lawyer's opinion that he saw two signatures and they looked different. There's no proof, no handwriting experts, nothing. There's no evidence of any of this, even if Ms. Gofman needed to refute it, which she doesn't. She has a judgment. He's bound by it. Should have appealed it earlier and that's the whole point of the preclusion doctrine. Thank you.

THE COURT: Okay. Give me a moment to make a note.

All right. Well, what I'm going to do is take this under submission, see about whether I'm going to finalize the written disposition that I talked about or whether I will make that a written tentative ruling that then gives an opportunity for any further response.

I'm leaning against that. I'm leaning against just dismissing. And in response to Mr. McCarthy's points about issues not having been raised until the reply or, to some extent, not raised until I gave you my oral rulings or tentative rulings in this hearing, a couple of things on that.

In terms of the reply, I do think that Mr. Zorkin

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 43

is correct that when matters are raised in the opposition there's an opportunity to address them in the reply.

There -- it is possible to ask for a surreply. In this instance there was a request for a supplemental brief that was, in fact, filed. So I don't see that there's any either technical violation or any lasting harm from -- there's no -- there's no unfairness to Mr. Itkin from that.

In terms of me raising things, I want to take that very seriously. It's true that I have gone a little beyond Mr. Sabadash's arguments when it comes to interpretation of the Russian court rulings. That said, neither party, I felt, actually grappled with how to reconcile the different Russian court statements. You've qot statement by one -- or the information summary that seems to say one thing and yet, what it's purporting to summarize seems to me to say the opposite. And so I realize that it might be that Mr. Itkin didn't want to acknowledge that there was that tension and, therefore, didn't argue about a different interpretation which Mr. Caceres has now argued for that, oh, no, the Russian courts actually only meant that it was incorrect to say that there was a finding as to the individual liability, not as to the partnership. Hey, I'm not sure that that's persuasive, but maybe. I mean, I'm going to take a further look at that.

But the point is Mr. Itkin chose not to get into that issue in his opposition papers and now to say, well, Judge, you've kind of ambushed us by getting into that issue, well, yeah, it was sitting out there. Neither side had reconciled these different positions.

So as I say, I will take a further look at the Russian decisions and see if they're susceptible of the interpretation or urged by the petitioning creditors. I'm still a little hung up on the Moscow Arbitration Court, the trial court having specifically said about personal liability of Mr. Sabadash as part and parcel of the -- there being a partnership.

And so I don't know how an appellate court could say it's factually incorrect to say that there's anything about personal liability in that context. It seems to me the Russian court was either saying -- the appellate court was either saying it was dicta or it wasn't and if that was dicta, then the bit about the partnership was dicta as well.

I guess I come back to it's one thing to say in effect, look, Mr. Itkin and Mr. Sabadash, who knows between the two of you whether you were dealing with apparent authority, actual authority, partnership or what have you, but we've got before us this document that says it was signed by a partnership, this person performed the

services, and now you're trying to stiff her by saying, well, it ain't me, it's the other guy. And don't play those games; we, the Russian courts, are going to say the partnership is liable and leave it to the two of you to figure out what that means in terms of your own personal individual liability. That's very different to me from saying that for all purposes, for all creditors that there is such a thing as a partnership and that there are debts owed by the partnership to all these other claims. There's also a statute of limitations issue. There are a number of issues that I want to look at a little further, but what I think I need to do for today is to have a -- probably a briefer continuance so as to keep my feet to the fire to try to get this thing resolved.

And so looking at the calendar, I'm thinking probably June 17 at 2:00. So any objections to that date?

All right. Hearing none, June 17th at 2:00. And between now and then, I hope to issue a written disposition, but we'll see.

Now, Mr. Zorkin, you look as if you wanted to add something.

MR. ZORKIN: Yes, I think one thing has been lost about the Russian proceeding is that Mr. Sabadash was not served or appeared at the first trial level, so all they had was a person saying, here's a contract, I haven't been

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Mr. Sabadash.

46 Page paid and no defense. And so the court -- you know, there was breach of contract, so it's perfectly understandable that the -- Ms. Gofman won that case because there was no defendant when -- what we're reading from is Mr. Sabadash when he found out he attempted to appeal that decision and the appellate court said, you don't have standing to appeal. You're not a party to this. Your rights have not been violated. You claimed you were deemed a member of the partnership. That's not correct. That's not what the court did. The court ruled on the breach of contract claim and that's it. There was no -- in terms of our issue preclusion parlance, there was no -- the partnership issue was neither litigated nor decided in that case. It was simply a breach of contract to which no one appeared to defend -- well, I should say, Mr. Itkin sent a lawyer who admitted liability,

THE COURT: Thank you.

I think that's it.

MR. ZORKIN: Thank you.

THE COURT: Okay. Again, as usual, I want to thank the parties. This has been well briefed and argued and I hope to get something out between now and the June 17th.

so someone did appear on behalf of the partnership, but not

MR. ZORKIN: Thank you very much.

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 244 of 348

	Page 47
1	THE COURT: All right.
2	MR. McCARTHY: Thank you, Your Honor.
3	THE COURT: You're welcome.
4	MR. CACERES: Thank you, Your Honor.
5	THE COURT: Absolutely.
6	(End at 3:58 p.m.)
7	* * * * * *
8	I certify that the foregoing is a correct
9	transcript from the electronic sound recording of the
LO	proceedings in the above-entitled matter.
L1	
L2	Rith Ann Hager
L3	Date: 6/24/2025
L4	RUTH ANN HAGER, C.E.T.**D-641
L5	
L6	
L7	
L8	
L9	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	



Exhibit 22

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 246 of 348

The Arbitration Court within the Framework of the AD HOC Arbitration Procedure for Resolving a Specific Dispute

Sole arbitrator (judge), selected and agreed upon by the parties, Dmitry Valeryevich Knyazev

Address: 109012, Russian Federation, Moscow, 4 Ilyinka Street, of. 102-103

Phone: +7926226184/ Email:ag99@list.ru

RULLING

On the Jurisdiction of the Court

August 25, 2021 The Arbitration Court within the Framework of the AD HOC Arbitration Procedure for Resolving a Specific Dispute (hereinafter also referred to as the "court"), in the person of the sole arbitrator (judge), selected and agreed upon by the parties, Dmitry Valeryevich Knyazev (hereinafter also referred to as the "judge" or "arbitrator"), having considered the lawsuit filed by Davilla Investing Limited (hereinafter also referred to as the "claimant") against Golden Spirits Limited (hereinafter also referred to as Respondent 1) and AFB Trading One, Inc. (hereinafter also referred to as Respondent 2), Golden Sphinx Limited (hereinafter also referred to as Respondent 3), Agragorn Holdings Limited (hereinafter also referred to as the Third Party) regarding the recovery of debt under the Loan Agreement, the Agreement on Modification and Deferral of Debt, and the Corporate Guarantees,

HAS FOUND

The claimant filed a lawsuit against Respondent 1, Respondent 2, Respondent 3, and the Third Party, sending on May 18, 2021, by registered mail to all parties to the case a notice of arbitration along with the lawsuit with the attachments, stating:

that the Claimant informs the parties about the submission of the claim for debt recovery under the Loan Agreement to arbitration proceedings;

that the dispute arose from the Loan Agreement of April 20, 2010, concluded between Agragorn Holdings Limited and Golden Spirits Limited; the Agreement on Modification and Deferral of Debt of August 23, 2012, concluded between Agragorn Holdings Limited and Golden Spirits Limited; and the Corporate Guarantee of August 23, 2012, concluded between Agragorn Holdings Limited and AFB Trading One, Inc. The Corporate Guarantee of August 23, 2012, concluded between Agragorn Holdings Limited and Golden Sphinx Limited; and the Agreement on the Assignment of Rights under the Loan Agreement of September 7, 2020, concluded between Agragorn Holdings Limited and Davilla Investing Limited;

that on April 20, 2010 Agragorn Holdings Limited and Golden Spirits Limited concluded a loan agreement. In accordance with the terms of this agreement, the Third Party lent the borrower funds in the amount of 1022.000 (One million twenty-two thousand) US dollars. In accordance with clause 4.1 of the Loan Agreement, the Respondent 1 was required to repay the loan no later than two years from the date the loan was granted, and pursuant to clause 4.2 of the Loan agreement, to pay an annual interest trate of a state of the loan amount. On April 21, 2010 the Third Party transferred to the Respondent 1 funds in the amount of 1022000 (One million twenty-two thousand) US dollars and paid a transfer comm spin the amount compone 844-838-7267 of 268.36 (Two hundred sixty-eight) US dollars. Thus, the Third Party has fully performed as obligations

under the Loan Agreement. The obligations of the Respondent 1 to repay the loan principal and the interest were not fully fulfilled. On August 23, 2012 the Third Party and the Respondent 1 concluded the Agreement on the Modification and Deferral of the Debt. In accordance with this agreement, the parties extended the deadline for the Respondent 1 to fulfill the obligation to repay the debt until January 1, 2020. At the same time, the interest rate specified in clause 4.2 of the Loan Agreement, in accordance with clause 4 of the Agreement on Modification and Deferral of the Debt, has been increased to 6.5% per annum, with monthly compounding interest, starting from the date of modification until full repayment. The parties also agreed upon the following guarantors: AFB Trading One, Inc., registered in the State of California, USA, with its registered offices located at: 8501 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 330, Beverly Hills, California, USA ("Guarantor 1"), and Golden Sphinx Limited, a company registered in the State of California, USA, with its registered offices located at: 43 La Motte Street, Saint Helier, Jersey Island, JE4 8SD, Channel Islands ("Guarantor 2"). On August 23, 2012 the Third Party and AFB Trading One, Inc. concluded the Corporate Guarantee pursuant to which the Respondent 2 is liable to the Claimant for the performance of the obligations of the Respondent 1, including guaranteeing repayment of the debt within 10 days from the date the demand is made in the event of the failure of the Respondent 1 to fulfill its obligations. On August 23, 2012 the Third Party Golden Sphinx Limited concluded the Corporate Guarantee pursuant to which the Respondent 3 is liable to the Claimant for the performance of the obligations of the Respondent 1, including guaranteeing repayment of the debt within 10 days from the date the demand is made in the event of the failure of the Respondent 1 to fulfill its obligations. On August 23, 2012 the Third Party, the Respondent 1, the Respondent 2, and the Respondent 3 concluded the AGREEMENT ON THE SELECTION (OF THE IDENTITY) OF THE ARBITRATOR AND THE APPLICABLE RULES. On September 07, 2020 the Third Party and Davilla Investing Limited concluded the Agreement on the Assignment of Rights under the Loan Agreement, pursuant to which all the rights under the loan agreement of April 20, 2010, as amended on August 23, 2012, concluded between the Third Party and Respondent 1, were transferred to the Claimant, including the security in the form of Corporate Guarantees concluded by the Third Party with the Respondent 2 and the Respondent 3. On December 21, 2020, the Claimant sent to the Respondent 2 a demand for payment of the debt owed by the Respondent 1. The Claimant sent to the Respondent 3 a demand for payment of the debt owed by the Respondent 1. To date, none of the respondents have made repayment of the outstanding debt under the existing obligations. Thus, the Respondents have a solidary debt amounting to 1804017.81 US dollars, out of which: 1022000 US dollars — the principal amount of the debt. 1874.53 US dollars — the amount of interest for the period from April 21, 2010, to April 21, 2012. 780143.28 US dollars — the amount for the period from April 21, 2012, to December 12, 2020;

that the Claimant requests to jointly and severally recover from the companies Golden Spirits Limited, AFB Trading One, Inc., and Golden Sphinx Limited, in favor of Davilla Investing Limited, of the principal amount in the amount of 1022000 (One million twenty-two thousand) US dollars, and the interest for the use of the funds in the amount of 782017.80 (Seven hundred eighty-two thousand seventeen dollars and eighty cents) US dollars. To jointly and severally recover the court costs from Golden Spirits Limited, AFB Trading One, Inc., and Golden Sphinx Limited, in favor of Davilla Investing Limited.

According to the certified copies of the above-mentioned agreements and contracts submitted to the court, namely: according to the Arbitration Agreement between the parties, which is included in the Agreement on Modification and Deferral of the Debt concluded between the Respondent 1 under clause 12.F; according to the Arbitration Agreement between the Claimant and the Respondent 2 under clause component of the Corporate Guarantee concluded between the Claimant and the Respondent 2 under clause component of the Arbitration Agreement between the Claimant and the Respondent 2 under clause component of the Arbitration Agreement between the Claimant and the Respondent 2 under clause component of the Arbitration Agreement between the parties, which is included in the Corporate

AHJ Huisman

Guarantee concluded between the Claimant and the Respondent 3 under clause 5.7; according to the Agreement on Assignment of Rights under the Loan Agreement of September 7, 2020, concluded between the Claimant and the Third Party; according to the Agreement on the Selection (of the Identity) of the Arbitrator and the Applicable Rules of August 23, 2012, concluded between the Third Party, the Respondent 1, the Respondent 2, and Respondent 3, approved by the parties and currently governed by the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, the parties agreed that any disputes, disagreements, differences of opinion, or claims arising out of or in connection with the above-mentioned agreements and contracts, including but not limited to those relating to their validity, performance, amendment, breach, termination, or enforcement, shall be resolved and finally settled by means of AD HOC arbitration proceedings. Any dispute shall be resolved by the sole Arbitrator agreed upon by the parties. Thus, this specific dispute is referred to the jurisdiction of this constituted court, the sole arbitrator being the Doctor of Jurisprudence Dmitry Valeryevich Knyazev, a citizen of the Russian Federation, born on May 19, 1981.

The parties agreed that the dispute may be resolved solely on the basis of the written materials submitted by the parties, without the mandatory holding of an oral hearing and summoning of the parties, while allowing for the participation of the parties and the arbitrator in meetings via electronic video conference, such as Skype. The parties agreed that the proceedings shall be conducted in Moscow, the Russian Federation, in the Russian language, and in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation. The parties agreed that the Arbitrator shall determine the existence and scope of the agreement subject to arbitration, and is authorized to render a decision, whether monetary or non-monetary, and to enforce the decision to the fullest extent possible.

On May 20, 2021 The Arbitration Court, within the framework of the AD HOC arbitration procedure for resolving the specific dispute, in the person of the sole arbitrator (judge) selected and agreed upon by the parties, Dmitry Valeryevich Knyazev, issued a Ruling on the Appointment of the Dispute for Hearing, by which this court was constituted within the AD HOC arbitration procedure for resolving the specific dispute, the sole arbitrator (judge) selected and agreed upon by the parties, Dmitry Valeryevich Knyazev, was approved, the above-mentioned lawsuit was accepted for consideration by this court, and a 25-day period was set for preparing the case for arbitral proceedings, with a request for the parties to submit all documents necessary for the consideration of the dispute, including responses to the lawsuit, by June 14, 2021.

In accordance with Article 11 of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation, "The protection of violated or disputed civil rights shall be carried out by a court, arbitration court, or arbitral tribunal (hereinafter referred to as the "court") in accordance with their competence."

In accordance with the Federal Law of the Russian Federation "On Arbitral Tribunals in the Russian Federation", Article 1, "1. This Federal Law regulates the procedure for the establishment and operation of arbitral tribunals located within the territory of the Russian Federation. 2. By agreement of the parties to the arbitral proceeding (hereinafter also referred to as the "parties"), any dispute arising from civil legal relations may be referred to an arbitral tribunal, unless otherwise provided by federal law. 3. The provisions of this Federal Law do not apply to international commercial arbitration. 4. If an international treaty of the Russian Federation establishes a different procedure for the establishment and operation of arbitral tribunals than that provided for by this Federal Law, the rules of the international treaty shall apply 801 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 403

In accordance with the European Convention on International Commercial Arbitration Article 2.com
"Conduct of the Arbitration Proceedings," of April 21, 1961 "1. The parties to an arbitration agreement shall be free to submit their disputes: (b) to an ad hoc arbitral procedure; in this case, they shall be free internal.

alia: (i) to appoint arbitrators or to establish means for their appointment in the event of an actual dispute; (ii) to determine the place of arbitration; and (iii) to lay down the procedure to be followed by the arbitrators...".

On August 19, 2021 the Court received from AFB Trading One, Inc., Golden Sphinx Limited a motion in which the aforementioned Respondents raise the issue of the jurisdiction of this Court in connection with the liquidation on October 31, 2013 of the Respondent, Golden Spirits Limited, a party to this dispute and a signatory to the Agreement on the Selection (of the Identity) of the Arbitrator and the Applicable Rules of August 23, 2012.

In accordance with the Federal Law of the Russian Federation "On Arbitral Tribunals in the Russian Federation", Article 16,

In accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (the rules adopted by the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law in 1976 and recommended for use by the United Nations General Assembly on December 15, 1976, as amended).

HAS RULED

- 1. To grant the motion.
- 2. To recognize the lack of jurisdiction of the Arbitration Court within the framework of the AD HOC arbitration procedure for resolving the specific dispute, in the person of the sole arbitrator (judge) selected and agreed upon by the parties, Dmitry Valeryevich Knyazev, over the claim of Davilla Investing Limited against Golden Spirits Limited, AFB Trading One, Inc., Golden Sphinx Limited, and Agragorn Holdings Limited for recovery of debt under the Loan Agreement, the Agreement on Modification and Deferral of the Debt, and the Corporate Guarantees.
- 3. To terminate the proceedings on the claim of Davilla Investing Limited against Golden Spirits Limited, AFB Trading One, Inc., Golden Sphinx Limited, and Agragorn Holdings Limited for recovery of debt under the Loan Agreement, the Agreement on Modification and Deferral of the Debt, and the Corporate Guarantees.
- 4. To dissolve Arbitration Court within the framework of the AD HOC arbitration procedure for resolving the specific dispute, in the person of the sole arbitrator (judge) selected and agreed upon by the parties, Dmitry Valeryevich Knyazev, over the claim of Davilla Investing Limited against Golden Spirits Limited, AFB Trading One, Inc., Golden Sphinx Limited, and Agragorn Holdings Limited for recovery of debt under the Loan Agreement, the Agreement on Modification and Deferral of the Debt, and the Corporate Guarantees.

The Arbitration Court

within the Framework of the AD HOC Arbitration Procedure

UNIVERSAL TRANSLATION SERVICES
20801 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 403
Aventura FL 33180
www.universal-translation-services.com
info@universal-translation-services.com
Phone 844-938-7267

, AHJ Huisman

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 250 of 348

for Resolving a Specific Dispute

the sole arbitrator (judge),

selected and agreed upon by the parties

Dmitry Valeryevich Knyazev

[signature]

UNIVERSAL TRANSLATION SERVICES 20801 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 403 Aventura FL 33180 www.universal-translation-services.com info@universal-translation-services.com

Phone 844-938-7267

AHJ Huisman

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 251 of 348

Stamp: [THE ARBITRATION COURT

WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE AD HOC ARBITRATION PROCEDURE

THE SOLE ARBITRATOR (JUDGE)
DMITRY VALERYEVICH KNYAZEV

UNIVERSAL TRANSLATION SERVICES 20801 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 403 Aventura FL 33180 www.universal-translation-services.com info@universal-translation-services.com

Phone 844-938-7267

AHJ Huisman



CERTIFICATION OF TRANSLATION

Project number: S-251172

Name of files: Translation Russian to English / Michael Zorkin

Job performed on: 30-06-2025

Translation from language: Russian

Translation into language: English

Translation performed by: Irina Turbal

Date of certification: June 30, 2025

Universal Translation Services, a professional translation company, declares that the attached document(s) are stamped and signed by us and translated by qualified and professional translators, fluent in the above mentioned languages. In our best judgement, the translated text truly reflects the content, meaning and translation of the attached documents and / or copies that the client provide us with.

A validation procedure was performed by us, which confirms that the provided language translation is complete and accurate. The document hasn't been translated by a family member, friend or business associate.

By signing this Certification of Translation, Universal Translation Services declares that the translation is a true reflection of the source file(s). We do not guarantee that the original document is a genuine document or that the statements contained in the original document are true.

Universal Translation Services assumes no liability for the way the translation is used by the customer or any third party.

A.H.J Huisman, Managing Director Universal Translation Services

Corporate ATA Member number 260038

American Translators Association

- Head Office USA: Phone: 1-844-wetranslate | Address: 20801 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 403, Aventura, Florida 33180
- Office Spain: Phone: +34-951-406-81 | Address: Calle Buenos Aires 3, 35002, Las Palmas
- Office U.K.: Phone: +44-20-3807-3275219 | Address: Kensington Street, Kensington W8 6bd, London
- Other US Offices: Commerce San Francisco Washington Chicago Boston Las Vegas Houston Dallas Seattle Philadelphia



Арбитражный суд в рамках арбитражной процедуры AD HOC для разрешения конкретного спора Единый арбитр (судья), выбранный и согласованный сторонами, Князев Дмитрий Валерьевич

Адрес: 109012, РФ, город Москва, улица Ильинка, д.4, оф. 102-103/

Тел.:+7926226184/Электронная почта:ag99@list.ru

ОПРЕДЕЛЕНИЕ

О компетенции суда

25 августа 2021г. Арбитражный суд в рамках арбитражной процедуры АD НОС для разрешения конкретного спора (далее также – суд), в лице единого арбитра (судьи), выбранного и согласованного сторонами - Князева Дмитрия Валерьевича (далее также – судья или арбитр), рассмотрев исковое заявление Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) (далее также – истец) к Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited) (далее также – Ответчик 1), ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB Trading One.Inc.) (далее также – Ответчик 2), Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited) (далее также – Ответчик 3), Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) (далее также – Третье лицо) о взыскании задолженности по договору займа, соглашении об изменении и отсрочке долга, корпоративным гарантиям,

УСТАНОВИЛ

Истец обратился в суд с иском к Ответчику 1, Ответчику 2, Ответчику 3, Третьему лицу, направив 18 мая 2021г. заказной почтой всем сторонам по делу уведомление об арбитраже с исковым заявлением с приложениями, указав:

что Истец информирует стороны о передаче требования по взысканию задолженности по Договору займа на арбитражное разбирательство;

что спор возник из Договора займа от 20 апреля 2010г. заключенного между Компанией Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) и Компанией Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), Соглашения об изменении и отсрочке долга от 23 августа 2012г. заключенного между Компанией Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) и Компанией Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), Корпоративной гарантии от 23 августа 2012г., заключенной между Компанией Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) и ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк. (AFB Trading One. Inc.), Корпоративной гарантии от 23 августа 2012г., заключенной между Компанией Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) и Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited), Соглашения по передаче прав по Договору займа от 07 сентября 2020г., заключенного между Компанией Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) и Компанией Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited);

что 20 апреля 2010г. Компания Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) и Компания Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited) заключили договор узацима. В соответствии с условиями данного договора Третье лицо предоставило заемщику в лота денежные средства в размере 1022000 (Один миллион двадцать две тысячи) долла ров СНА и Восстветствии с п.4.1. договора займа Ответчик 1 должен был вернуть заем не позднее двух лет с момента предоставления займа и в соответствии с п.4.2. договора займа уплатить 1,1% годовых с суммы

займа. 21.04.2010г. Третье лицо перевело Ответчику 1 денежные средства в размере 1022000 (Один миллион двадцать две тысячи) долларов США и уплатил комиссию за перевод вразмере 268,36 (Двести шестьдесят восемь) долларов США. Таким образом, в полном объеме выполнил обязательства по договору займа. Обязанности по возврату суммы займа и процентов по займу Ответчиком 1 выполнены не были в полном объеме. 23 августа 2012г. Третье лицо и Ответчик 1 заключили соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга. В соответствии с данным соглашением стороны продлили срок исполнения обязательства по возврату долга Ответчиком 1 до «01» января 2020г. При этом процентная ставка, указанная в пункте 4.2 Договора займа, в соответствии с п.4 соглашения об изменении и отсрочке долга повышается до 6,5% годовых (в год), с ежемесячным начислением сложных процентов, начиная с даты изменения, до полной выплаты. А также стороны согласовали следующих гарантов: ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк., зарегистрированная в Штате Калифорния, США, зарегистрированные офисы которой расположены по адресу: 8501 Вилшир Бульвар, Суит 330, Беверли-Хиллз, Калифорния, США («Гарант 1»), и Голден Сфинкс Лимитед, компания, зарегистрированной в Штате Калифорния, США, зарегистрированные офисы которой расположены по адресу: 43 Ла Мотт Стрит, Сент-Хелиер, остров Джерси, JE4 8SD, Нормандские Острова («Гарант 2»). 23 августа 2012г. Третье лицо и ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк.(AFB One. Inc.) заключили корпоративную гарантию в соответствии с которой Ответчик 2 отвечает перед Истцом за исполнение обязательств Ответчиком 1 в том числе в случае неисполнения Ответчиком 1 своих обязательств гарантирует погашение задолженности в течение 10 дней с момента предъявления требования. 23 августа 2012г. Третье лицо и Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited) заключили корпоративную гарантию в соответствии с которой Ответчик 3 отвечает перед Истцом за исполнение обязательств Ответчиком 1 в том числе в случае неисполнения Ответчиком1 своих обязательств гарантирует погашение задолженности в течение 10 дней с момента предъявления требования. 23 августа 2012г. Третье лицо, Ответчик 1, Ответчик 2, Ответчик 3 заключили ДОГОВОР О ВЫБОРЕ (ЛИЧНОСТИ) АРБИТРА И ПРИМЕНЯМЫХ ПРАВИЛАХ. 07 сентября 2020г. Третье лицо и компания Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited), заключили соглашение по передаче прав по договору займа, в соответствии с которым, все права по договору займа от 20 апреля 2010г. с изменениями от 23 августа 2012г., заключенному между Третьим лицом и Ответчиком 1, перешли к Истцу, включая обеспечение в виде корпоративных гарантий, заключенных Третьим лицом с Ответчиком 2 и Ответчиком 3. 21 декабря 2020г. Истец направил Ответчику 2 требование об оплате задолженности Ответчика 1. 21 декабря 2020г. Истец направил Ответчику 3 требование об оплате задолженности Ответчика 1. До настоящего времени ни один из ответчиков не произвел погашение задолженности по существующим обязательствам. Таким образом, у Ответчиков есть солидарная задолженность на общую сумму 1804017,81 долл. США из которых: 1022000 долларов США - сумма основного долга. 1874,53 долл. США - сумма процентов за период с 21.04.2010г. по 21.04.2012г. 780143,28 долл. США за период с 21.04.2012г. по 12.12.2020г.;

что Истец просит солидарно взыскать с компаний Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк.(AFB One.Inc.), Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited) в пользу компании Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) сумму основного долга в размере 1022000 (Один миллион двадцать две тысячи) долларов США, проценты за пользование денежными средствами в размере 782017 (Семьсот восемьдесят две тысячи семнадцать) долларов США 80 центов. Солидарно взыскать с компаний Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк.(AFB One.Inc.), Голден Сфинкс Пимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited) в пользу компании Давилла Инвестинь в Мимитеды (Davilla Investing Limited) судебные расходы.

Согласно представленным суду заверенным копиям перечисленных выше эдоговоров и соглашений, а именно: на основании арбитражного соглашения сторон, когорое включено в

соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга, заключенного между Третьим лицом и Ответчиком 1 под пунктом 12. Г;на основании арбитражного соглашения сторон, которое включено в Корпоративную гарантию, заключенную между Истцом и Ответчиком 2 под пунктом 5.7;на основании арбитражного соглашения сторон, которое включено в Корпоративную гарантию, заключенную между Истцом и Ответчиком 3 под пунктом 5.7;на основании соглашения о передаче прав по Договору займа от 07.09.2020, заключенного между истцом и третьим лицом;на основании Договора о выборе (личности) Арбитра и применяемых правилах от «23» августа 2012г., заключенного между Третьим лицом, Ответчиком 1, Ответчиком 2, Ответчиком 3, утвержденного сторонами действующим в настоящее время Арбитражным регламентом ЮНСИТРАЛ стороны согласились о том, что любые споры, разногласия, расхождения во мнениях или претензии, которые могут возникнуть из или в связи с перечисленными выше соглашениями и договорами, включая, но, не ограничиваясь, теми, которые связаны с его вступлением в силу, исполнением, изменением, нарушением, прекращением или действительностью, подлежат разрешению и окончательному урегулированию посредством арбитражного разбирательства АD НОС. Любой спор будет рассмотрен единолично согласованным сторонами Арбитром. Таким образом, данный конкретный спор передается на рассмотрение данного сформированного суда, единым арбитром назначается доктор юриспруденции Дмитрий Валерьевич Князев, Гражданин Российской Федерации, 19.05.1981 года рождения.

Стороны согласились, что разрешение спора может происходить только на основе письменных материалов, предоставленных сторонами, без обязательного проведения устного слушания и вызова сторон, при этом допускается участие сторон и арбитра во встречах посредством электронной видеоконференции, например Skype. Стороны договорились, что разбирательство будет проводиться в Москве, Российская Федерация, на русском языке и в соответствии с законодательством Российской Федерации. Стороны договорились, что Арбитр определяет наличие и масштаб соглашения, подлежащего осуществлению арбитражного разбирательства, и уполномочен выносить решение, денежное или не денежное, приводить в исполнение решение, в максимально возможной степени.

20 мая 2021г. Арбитражный суд в рамках арбитражной процедуры AD HOC для разрешения конкретного спора, в лице единого арбитра (судьи), выбранного и согласованного сторонами - Князева Дмитрия Валерьевича вынес Определение о назначении спора к слушанию, которым был создан данный суд в рамках арбитражной процедуры AD HOC для разрешения конкретного спора, утвержден единым арбитром (судьей), выбранного и согласованного сторонами Князев Дмитрий Валерьевич, принято указанное выше исковое заявление к рассмотрению данным судом, назначен 25-дневный срок для подготовки дела к третейскому разбирательству с предложением сторонам представить все документы, необходимые для рассмотрения спора, включая отзывы на иск до 14 июня 2021г.

В соответствии со ст.11 Гражданского кодекса Российской Федерации «Защиту нарушенных или оспоренных гражданских прав осуществляет суд, арбитражный суд или третейский суд (далее - суд) в соответствии с их компетенцией».

В соответствии с Федеральным Законом Российской Федерации «О Третейских судах в Российской Федерации» ст.1 «1. Настоящий Федеральный закон регулирует порядок образования и деятельности третейских судов, находящихся на территории Российской Федерации. 2. В третейский суд может по соглашению сторон третейского разбирательст ва (палее также стороны) передаваться любой спор, вытекающий из гражданских правоотношений пристем вытекающий из гражданских правоотношений пристем и не установлено федеральным законом. 3. Действие настоящего Федерального закона не распространяется на международный коммерческий арбитраж. 4. Если международным договором Российской Федерации установлен иной порядок образования и деятельности третейских судов,

чем предусмотренный настоящим Федеральным законом, то применяются правила международного договора».

В соответствии с Европейской конвенцией о внешнеторговом арбитраже от 21 апреля 1961 года ст.4 Осуществление арбитражного процесса «1. Стороны арбитражного соглашения могут по своему усмотрению: «...b) предусматривать передачу споров на разрешение арбитража по данному делу (арбитраж adhoc) и в этом случае, в частности: і) назначать арбитров или устанавливать в случае возникновения какого-либо спора методы их назначения; іі) устанавливать местонахождение арбитражного суда; ііі) устанавливать правила процедуры, которых должны придерживаться арбитры...».

19 августа 2021г. Суд получил от ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB One. Inc.), Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited) ходатайство, где указанные Ответчики ставят вопрос о компетенции данного Суда в связи с ликвидацией 31.10.2013г. Ответчика Компании Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), участника данного спора и подписанта Договора о выборе (личности) Арбитра и применяемых правилах от «23» августа 2012г.

В соответствии с Федеральным Законом Российской Федерации «О Третейских судах в Российской Федерации» ст.16.

В соответствии с Арбитражным регламентом ЮНСИТРАЛ (регламент, принятый Комиссией ООН по праву международной торговли в 1976 г. и рекомендованный к использованию Генеральной Ассамблеей ООН 15 декабря 1976 г. с изменениями).

ОПРЕДЕЛИЛ:

- 1. Удовлетворить заявленное ходатайство.
- 2. Признать отсутствие компетенции Арбитражного суда в рамках арбитражной процедуры AD НОС для разрешения конкретного спора в лице единого арбитра (судьи), выбранного и согласованного сторонами Князева Дмитрия Валерьевича по иску Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) к Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB One. Inc.), Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited), Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited)о взыскании задолженности по договору займа, соглашении об изменении и отсрочке долга, корпоративным гарантиям.
- 3. Прекратить производство по иску Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) к Голден Спирите Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB One. Inc.), Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited), Аграгорн Холдинге Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) о взыскании задолженности по договору займа, соглашении об изменении и отсрочке долга, корпоративным гарантиям.
- 4. Распустить Арбитражный суд в рамках арбитражной процедуры AD НОС для разрешения конкретного спора в лице единого арбитра (судьи), выбранного и согласованного сторонами Князева Дмитрия Валерьевича по иску Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) к Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB One. Inc.), Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited), Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) о взыскании задолженности по потоверу займа, соглашении об изменении и отсрочке долга, корпоративным гараттиям. 33180

Арбитражный суд

в рамках арбитражной процедуры AD HOC

www.universal-translation-services.com info@universal-translation-services.com Phone 844-938-7267

AHJ Huisman

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 257 of 348

для разрешения конкретного спора единый арбитр (судья), выбранный и согласованный сторонами

Князев Дмитрий Валерьевич

Drugel

UNIVERSAL TRANSLATION SERVICES
20801 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 403
Aventura FL 33180
www.universal-translation-services.com
info@universal-translation-services.com

Phone 844-938-7267

AHJ Huisman

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 258 of 348

> АРБИТРАЖНЫЙ СУД В РАМКАХ АРБИТРАЖНОЙ ПРОЦЕДУРЫ AD HOC

ЕДИНЫЙ АРБИТР (СУДЬЯ)

КНЯЗЕВ Дмитени Валерьския

UNIVERSAL TRANSLATION SERVICES
20801 Biscayne Blvd, Suite 403
Aventura FL 33180
www.universal-translation-services.com
info@universal-translation-services.com

Phone 844-938-7267

AHJ Huisman

Exhibit 23

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 260 of 348

Michael Zorkin

From:Дмитрий Князев <ag99@list.ru>Sent:Wednesday, August 25, 2021 2:12 AM

То: Татьяна Падалко; l2020@hotmail.com; Michael Zorkin; itkin1; irina.seleznev@yandex.ru

Subject: doc01214920210825090459.pdf, doc01215020210825090532.pdf,

doc01215120210825090604.pdf и ещё 3 файла

Attachments: doc01214920210825090459.pdf; doc01215020210825090532.pdf;

doc01215120210825090604.pdf; doc01215220210825090628.pdf; doc01215320210825090655.pdf; doc01215420210825090725.pdf

С уважением, единый арбитр (судья) выбранный и согласованный сторонами Дмитрий Валерьевич Князев

Exhibit 24

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Olam91-1 Filled 007/002/25 Exester Mai07/001d25n20t48:17age 25sof Declaration of Michael 20rkin Page 262 of 348

Fill in this information to identify the case:				
Debtor 1	Itkin & Sabadash	a 0 0 1 1		
Debtor 2 (Spouse, if filing	0	* * *		
United States	Bankruptcy Court for the: Central District of California	(State)		
Case number	2:25-bk-11235 NB	(State)		

Official Form 410

Proof of Claim

Read the instructions before filling out this form. This form is for making a claim for payment in a bankruptcy case. Do not use this form to make a request for payment of an administrative expense. Make such a request according to 11 U.S.C. § 503.

Filers must leave out or redact information that is entitled to privacy on this form or on any attached documents. Attach redacted copies of any documents that support the claim, such as promissory notes, purchase orders, invoices, itemized statements of running accounts, contracts, judgments, mortgages, and security agreements. Do not send original documents; they may be destroyed after scanning. If the documents are not available, explain in an attachment.

A person who files a fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.

Fill in all the information about the claim as of the date the case was filed. That date is on the notice of bankruptcy (Form 309) that you received.

Part 1: Identify the Claim						
Who is the current creditor?	Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this cl	Name of the current creditor (the person or entity to be paid for this claim)				
Has this claim bee acquired from someone else?						
3. Where should not and payments to t creditor be sent?	he	Where should payments to the creditor be sent? (if different)				
Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Proced (FRBP) 2002(g)	c/o Caceres & Shamash, LLP Name 9701 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1000 Number Street	Name				
	Beverly Hills CA 90212	Number Street				
	City State ZIP Code Contact phone (310) 205-3400 Contact email	City State ZIP Code Contact phone Contact email				
4. Does this claim an	nend ☑ No					
one already filed?		Filed on MM / DD / YYYY				
 Do you know if an else has filed a proof claim for this cl 	oof Yes Who made the earlier filing?					

Official Form 410 Proof of Claim page 1

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Okain 911-11 Filled 007/002/255 Exerter to the total 007/002/255 Exerter to the total 007/002/255 Declaration of Michael 200 rkin Page 263 of 348

	Do you have any number you use to identify the debtor?	No Yes. Last 4 digits of the debtor's account or any number you use to identify the debtor:				
7.	How much is the claim?	\$ 2,435,410.84. Does this amount include interest or other charges?				
		Yes. Attach statement itemizing interest, fees, expenses, or other charges required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c)(2)(A).				
8.	What is the basis of the claim?	Examples: Goods sold, money loaned, lease, services performed, personal injury or wrongful death, or credit card.				
		Attach redacted copies of any documents supporting the claim required by Bankruptcy Rule 3001(c). Limit disclosing information that is entitled to privacy, such as health care information.				
		ation Award				
9.	Is all or part of the claim secured?	Nature of property: Real estate. If the claim is secured by the debtor's principal residence, file a Mortgage Proof of Claim Attachment (Official Form 410-A) with this Proof of Claim.				
		Other. Describe: Basis for perfection: Attach redacted copies of documents, if any, that show evidence of perfection of a security interest (for				
		example, a mortgage, lien, certificate of title, financing statement, or other document that shows the lien has been filed or recorded.)				
		Value of property: \$				
		Amount of the claim that is secured: \$				
		Amount of the claim that is unsecured: \$(The sum of the secured and unsecured amounts should match the amount in line 7.				
		Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition: \$				
		Annual Interest Rate (when case was filed)% Fixed Variable				
10.	Is this claim based on a	☑ No				
	lease :	Yes. Amount necessary to cure any default as of the date of the petition.				
		☑ No				
11	Is this claim subject to a right of setoff?	☑ No				

Official Form 410 Proof of Claim page 2

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Okain 91-11 Filled 007/002/255 Exerted 007/002/255 Declaration of Michael 200 rkin Page 264 of 348

12. Is all or part of the claim entitled to priority under	Ø No				
11 U.S.C. § 507(a)?	Yes. Che	ck one:	Amount entitled to prior		
A claim may be partly priority and partly	☐ Domestic support obligations (including alimony and child support) under 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1)(A) or (a)(1)(B).		nder \$		
nonpriority. For example, in some categories, the law limits the amount entitled to priority.	Up to person	\$3,350* of deposits toward purchase, lease, or rental of proper nal, family, or household use. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7).	rty or services for \$		
annua to priomy.	bankn	s, salaries, or commissions (up to \$15,150*) eamed within 180 uptcy petition is filed or the debtor's business ends, whichever i S.C. § 507(a)(4).	days before the is earlier.		
	☐ Taxes	or penalties owed to governmental units. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8	\$		
	☐ Contri	butions to an employee benefit plan. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5).	\$		
		Specify subsection of 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)() that applies.	\$		
	* Amounts	are subject to adjustment on 4/01/25 and every 3 years after that for ca	ases begun on or after the date of adjustment.		
Part 3: Sign Below					
The person completing	Check the app	ropriate box:			
this proof of claim must sign and date it.	☑ lam the c	reditor			
FRBP 9011(b).	am the creditor. I am the creditor's attorney or authorized agent.				
If you file this claim	Library.	ustee, or the debtor, or their authorized agent. Bankruptcy Rule	e 3004		
electronically, FRBP 5005(a)(3) authorizes courts	am a guarantor, surety, endorser, or other codebtor. Bankruptcy Rule 3005.				
to establish local rules					
specifying what a signature is.	I understand th	at an authorized signature on this Proof of Claim serves as an	acknowledgment that when calculating the		
A person who files a	amount of the	claim, the creditor gave the debtor credit for any payments rece	eived toward the debt.		
fraudulent claim could be fined up to \$500,000, imprisoned for up to 5	I have examined the information in this <i>Proof of Claim</i> and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.				
years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 157, and 3571.	I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.				
0011.	Executed on da	ate 05 31 2025			
	1	MM / DD / YYYY			
4	17				
	Signature				
	Print the name	of the person who is completing and signing this claim:			
	Name	Aleksandr Grant	*		
		First name Middle name	Last name		
	Title	Creditor			
	c/o Caceres & Shamash, LLP				
		Identify the corporate servicer as the company if the authorized age	ntis a servicer.		
	Address 9701 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1000				
		Number Street			
		Beverly Hills CA	90212		
		City State	ZIP Code		
		(310) 205-3400 Email	generalbox@locs.com		

Attachment to POC – Grant

- Initial Amount of Claim (principal) \$1,022.000.00
- Prejudgment Interest \$782,017.80
- Arbitration Costs \$3,475.00.
- Total Owed as of judgment (8/31/2021) \$1,807,492.80
- Interest (10%) to filing date 2/19/2025 \$627,918.04

Total due \$2,435,410.84

BO

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Olaxin 9:11-11 Filled 007/002/225 Exerted in 7001 d 20 fine 0 t48:17 age 5 soft Declaration of Michael 260 rkin Page 266 of 348

«Согласовано» — 100 с Председатель МКАС при — 200 промышленной падате РФД (Утосква) — 100 падате РФД

Арбитражный суд в рамках арбитражной процедуры AD HOC для разрешения конкретного спора

Единый арбитр (судья), выбранный и согласованный сторонами,

Князев Дмитрий Валерьевич

Адрес: 109012, РФ, город Москва, улица Ильинка, д.4, оф. 102-103/

РЕШЕНИЕ

31 августа 2021г. в г. Москва Арбитражный суд в рамках арбитражной процедуры АD НОС для разрешения конкретного спора (далее также – суд), в лице единого арбитра (судьи), выбранного и согласованного сторонами - Князева Дмитрия Валерьевича (далее также – судья или арбитр), рассмотрев исковое заявление Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) (далее также – истец) к Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited) (далее также – Ответчик 1), ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB Trading One.Inc.) (далее также – Ответчик 2), Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited) (далее также – Ответчик 3), Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) (далее также – Третье лицо) о взыскании задолженности по договору займа, соглашении об изменении и отсрочке долга, корпоративным гарантиям.

Третейское разбирательство проведено в соответствии с положениями Федерального закона N° 382- Φ 3 от 29.12.2015 г. «Об арбитраже (третейском разбирательстве) в Российской Федерации» (далее-Закон об арбитраже, Φ 3-382), в присутствии сторон:

от истца: Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) – адвокат Селезнева Ирина Борисовна, в подтверждение полномочий к материалам дела приобщена копия доверенности Davilla Investing Limited.

от ответчика 1: Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited)

от ответчика 2: ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB Trading One.Inc.) - Татьяна Падалко, финансовый управляющий Сабадаша А.В., в подтверждение полномочий к материалам дела приобщена копия Арбитражного суда Московской области по делу №А41-100887/19 от 10.11.2020г.

от ответчика 3: Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited) от третьего лица: Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited)

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Olaxin 9:11-11 Filled 003/002/225 Exerted to 107/001/2050 20148:117 age 6 soft Declaration of Michael 220 rkin Page 267 of 348

24 августа 2021г. Суд получил Отзыв на исковое заявление Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) от гр. Сабадаш Ларисы, как от директора ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB Trading One.Inc.), как от директора Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited).

24 августа 2021г. Суд получил Отзыв на исковое заявление Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) от гр. Падалко Татьяны Алексеевны, как от финансового управляющего Сабадаша А.В., как от собственника ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB Trading One.Inc.).

Реализуя полномочия, предоставленные ч. 1 ст. 16 Закона об арбитраже, Третейский судья, при установлении своей компетенции, дополнительно проверяет материалы дела на соответствие нормам статей 239 АПК РФ в целях исключения оснований компетентного суда для отказа в выдаче исполнительного листа на принудительное исполнение решения третейского суда.

Компетенция Третейского судьи:

В соответствии со ст. 2 Федерального закона № 382-Ф3 от 29.12.2015г. «Об арбитраже (третейском разбирательстве) в Российской Федерации» (далее-Закон об арбитраже, Ф3-382):

- 2) арбитраж (третейское разбирательство) процесс разрешения спора третейским судом и принятия решения третейским судом (арбитражного решения);
 - 16) третейский суд единоличный арбитр или коллегия арбитров
- 1) арбитр (третейский судья) физическое лицо, избранное сторонами или избранное (назначенное) в согласованном сторонами или установленном федеральным законом порядке для разрешения спора третейским судом.
- 3) администрирование арбитража выполнение функций по организационному обеспечению арбитража, в том числе по обеспечению процедур выбора, назначения или отвода арбитров, ведению делопроизводства, организации сбора и распределения арбитражных сборов, за исключением непосредственно функций третейского суда по разрешению спора;

Арбитражная оговорка, являющаяся частью договора, признается соглашением, не зависящим от других условий договора. Принятие арбитражного решения о том, что договор недействителен, само по себе не влечет недействительность арбитражного соглашения.

Заявление об отсутствии у третейского суда компетенции может быть сделано соответствующей стороной арбитража не позднее представления ею первого заявления по существу спора».

До начала третейского разбирательства по существу настоящего спора, заявлений об отсутствии компетенции у Третейского судьи рассматривать данный спор, не поступило.

Руководствуясь статьями 7, 19, 52 Закона об арбитраже, Третейский судья принял решение о наличии у него компетенции рассматривать переданный на его разрешение спор.

Реализуя полномочия, предоставленные ч. 1 ст. 16 Закона об арбитраже, Третейский судья, при установлении своей компетенции, дополнительно проверяет материалы дела на соответствие

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Olaxin911-11 Filled 003/002/1255 Exerser Nota 007/001d215n2€0t48:117ag €0 € sof Declaration of Michael 260 rkin Page 268 of 348

нормам статей 239 АПК РФ в целях исключения оснований компетентного суда для отказа в выдаче исполнительного листа на принудительное исполнение решения третейского суда:

I. В соответствии с ч. 3 ст. 239 АПК РФ:

П.1 «Компетентный суд может отказать в выдаче исполнительного листа только в случаях, если сторона третейского разбирательства, представит доказательство того, что: одна из сторон третейского соглашения, на основании которого спор был разрешен третейским судом, не обладала полной дееспособностью».

От сторон заявления по данному пункту не поступали.

П.2 «Компетентный суд может отказать в выдаче исполнительного листа только в случаях, если сторона третейского разбирательства, представит доказательство того, что: «Третейское соглашение, на основании которого спор был разрешен третейским судом, недействительно по праву, которому стороны его подчинили, а при отсутствии такого указания - по праву Российской Федерации».

В силу ст. 7 Ф3-382, «арбитражное соглашение является соглашением сторон о передаче в арбитраж всех или определенных споров, которые возникли или могут возникнуть между ними в связи с каким-либо конкретным правоотношением, независимо от того, носило такое правоотношение договорный характер или нет. Арбитражное соглашение может быть заключено в виде арбитражной оговорки в договоре или в виде отдельного соглашения.

При толковании арбитражного соглашения любые сомнения должны толковаться в пользу его действительности и исполнимости».

Стороны извещены надлежащим образом о формировании состава суда, дате, месте и времени судебного разбирательства.

В силу статьи 3 Закона об арбитраже, стороны считаются извещенными надлежащим образом, по аналогии со ст. 123 АПК РФ.

Аналогичный вывод подтвержден позицией Судебной коллегии Верховного Суда Российской Федерации от 30 декабря 2015 года N 302-ЭС15-11092:

- П.5) «Компетентный суд может отказать в выдаче исполнительного листа только в случаях, если сторона третейского разбирательства представит доказательство того, что: Состав третейского суда или процедура арбитража не соответствовали соглашению сторон или федеральному закону».
- А) Состав третейского суда: В соответствии с ч. 2 ст. 11 Ф3-382, Стороны арбитража могут согласовать по своему усмотрению процедуру избрания (назначения) арбитра или арбитров при условии соблюдения положений частей 4 11 настоящей статьи.

На основании соглашения о передаче прав по Договору займа от 07.09.2020, заключенного между истцом и третьим лицом;на основании Договора о выборе (личности) Арбитра и применяемых правилах от «23» августа 2012г., заключенного между Третьим лицом, Ответчиком 1, Ответчиком 2, Ответчиком 3, утвержденного сторонами действующим в настоящее время Арбитражным регламентом ЮНСИТРАЛ стороны согласились о том, что любые споры,

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Olaxin 9:11-11 Filled 003/002/225 Exerted in 7001d 20 fine 20 t48:17 age est

разногласия, расхождения во мнениях или претензии, которые могут возникнуть из или в связи с перечисленными выше соглашениями и договорами, включая, но, не ограничиваясь, теми, которые связаны с его вступлением в силу, исполнением, изменением, нарушением, прекращением или действительностью, подлежат разрешению и окончательному урегулированию посредством арбитражного разбирательства АD НОС. Любой спор будет рассмотрен единолично согласованным сторонами Арбитром. Таким образом, данный конкретный спор передается на рассмотрение данного сформированного суда, единым арбитром назначается магистр юриспруденции Дмитрий Валерьевич Князев, Гражданин Российской Федерации.

Личность Арбитра установлена на основании Паспорта гражданина Российской Федерации на имя Князева Дмитрия Валерьевича, подтверждается имеющейся копией в материалах третейского дела. Наличие у избранного Третейского судьи, Князева Дмитрия Валерьевича, высшего юридического образования, подтверждается Дипломом РФ г. Москва Специализированным институтом юриспруденции N° ABC 0715029, имеющейся копией в материалах третейского дела.

Отсутствие судимости подтверждается Справкой ГУ МВД России по г. Москве от 11.07.2021 г. No 13/5-099/264646-E, имеющейся в материалах третейского дела.

Согласно разъяснениям Минюста России от 02.09.2021 г. № 12-103924/2021, Положения Федерального закона № 382-ФЗ не предусматривают возможности предоставления третейскому суду, образованному сторонами для разрешения конкретного спора, права на осуществлении функций постоянно действующего арбитражного учреждения и выполнение им функций по администрированию арбитража. Таким образом, каких-либо дополнительных лицензий или разрешений для третейского судьи, действующим законодательством не предусмотрено.

Таким образом, формирование состава Третейского суда произведено с соблюдением положений Закона об арбитраже.

Б) Процедура арбитража: В соответствии с п.п. 1, 2 ст. 19 Закона об арбитраже: «При условии соблюдения положений настоящего Федерального закона стороны могут по своем усмотрению договориться о процедуре арбитража. При отсутствии договоренности третейский суд может с соблюдением положений настоящего Федерального закон осуществлять арбитраж таким образом, какой он посчитает надлежащим, в том числе отношении определения допустимости, относимости и значения любого доказательства».

В соответствии с ч. 2 ст. 2 Закона об арбитраже: «Администрирование арбитража - выполнение функций по организационному обеспечению арбитража, в том числе по обеспечению процедур выбора, назначения или отвода арбитров, ведению делопроизводства, организации сбора и распределения арбитражных сборов, за исключением непосредственно функций третейского суда по разрешению спора».

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Olaxin911-11 Filled 003/002/225 Exerted 007/002/25 Exerted 007/002

Во исполнение данной нормы, Единый Арбитр рассмотрел спор самолично, что подтверждается материалами третейского дела:

- лично избран сторонами в арбитражном соглашении,
- лично получил исковое заявление и принял к производству,
- лично выбрал и получил в пользование помещение для проведения судебного разбирательства,
 - на личный банковский счет получил арбитражный сбор,
- лично оплатил расходы, связанные с рассмотрением спора (почтовые расходы, канцелярские принадлежности, оргтехника, помещение и т.п.),
 - лично направил сторонам почтой судебные извещения и иные документы,
 - лично назначил и провел судебное заседание,
 - лично вынес постановления и арбитражное решение,
 - Возражений о нарушении процедуры арбитража от сторон не поступало.
 - Заявлений о самоотводах и об отводах, не поступило.

В соответствии с ч. 1 ст. 11 ГК РФ, защиту нарушенных или оспоренных гражданских прав осуществляет в соответствии с подведомственностью дел, установленной процессуальным законодательством, суд, арбитражный суд или третейский суд.

В соответствии с ч. 1 ст. 33 АПК РФ, споры, возникающие из гражданско-правовых отношений, а также индивидуальные трудовые споры спортсменов, тренеров в профессиональном спорте и спорте высших достижений могут быть переданы сторонами на рассмотрение третейского суда при наличии между сторонами спора действующего арбитражного соглашения, если иное не предусмотрено федеральным законом.

В соответствии с ч. 3 ст. 1 Закона об арбитраже, в арбитраж (третейское разбирательство) по соглашению сторон могут передаваться споры между сторонами гражданско-правовых отношений, если иное не предусмотрено федеральным законом.

Действующее законодательство не содержит запрета на передачу споров по договорам займа, цессии, заключенными между юридическими лицами, на рассмотрение в третейский суд.

Договоры займа, цессии, не являются контрактом, заключенным в сфере закупок для государственных и муниципальных нужд, а также не является договором, заключенным в порядке, предусмотренном Федеральным законом N 223-Ф3.

Каких-либо заявлений от Сторон о том, что рассматриваемый спор не может быть предметом третейского разбирательства, или о наличии противоречий публичному порядку Российской Федерации, не поступало, а Третейским судьей не установлено.

Casse 2225 block 11122355 NNB Colorion 911.1 Filited 00670021225 Dieste Medi 07000001215 e200:48: Page Dies of Declaration of Michael 260 rkin Page 271 of 348

Единолично Арбитр (третейский судья), при ведении протокола судебного заседания, рассмотрел исковое заявление, представленные сторонами доказательства

УСТАНОВИЛ:

Истец обратился в суд с иском к Ответчику 1, Ответчику 2, Ответчику 3, Третьему лицу, направив 18 мая 2021г. заказной почтой всем сторонам по делу уведомление об арбитраже с исковым заявлением с приложениями, указав:

что Истец информирует стороны о передаче требования по взысканию задолженности по Договору займа на арбитражное разбирательство;

что спор возник из Договора займа от 20 апреля 2010г. заключенного между Компанией Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) и Компанией Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), Соглашения об изменении и отсрочке долга от 23 августа 2012г. заключенного между Компанией Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) и Компанией Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), Корпоративной гарантии от 23 августа 2012г., заключенной между Компанией Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) и ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк. (AFB Trading One. Inc.), Корпоративной гарантии от 23 августа 2012г., заключенной между Компанией Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) и Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited), Соглашения по передаче прав по Договору займа от 07 сентября 2020г., заключенного между Компанией Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) и Компанией Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited);

что 20 апреля 2010г. Компания Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) и Компания Голден Спирите Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited) заключили договор займа. В соответствии с условиями данного договора Третье лицо предоставило заемщику в долг денежные средства в размере 1022000 (Один миллион двадцать две тысячи) долларов США. В соответствии с п.4.1. договора займа Ответчик 1 должен был вернуть заем не позднее двух лет с момента предоставления займа и в соответствии с п.4.2. договора займа уплатить 1,1% годовых с суммы займа. 21.04.2010г. Третье лицо перевело Ответчику 1 денежные средства в размере 1022000 (Один миллион двадцать две тысячи) долларов США и уплатил комиссию за перевод вразмере 268,36 (Двести шестьдесят восемь) долларов США. Таким образом, в полном объеме выполнил обязательства по договору займа. Обязанности по возврату суммы займа и процентов по займу Ответчиком 1 выполнены не были в полном объеме. 23 августа 2012г. Третье лицо и Ответчик 1 заключили соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга. В соответствии с данным соглашением стороны продлили срок исполнения обязательства по возврату долга Ответчиком 1 до «01» января 2020г. При этом процентная ставка, указанная в пункте 4.2 Договора займа, в соответствии с п.4 соглашения об изменении и отсрочке долга повышается до 6,5% годовых (в год), с ежемесячным начислением сложных процентов, начиная с даты изменения, до полной выплаты. А также

Casse 2225 block 11122355 NNB Colorion 91141 Fifted co 0670/21225 Desire Medi 070/06/215 e20:48: Page Diels of Declaration of Michael 260 rkin Page 272 of 348

стороны согласовали следующих гарантов: Эй Эф Би Трейдинг Уан, Инк., зарегистрированная в Штате Калифорния, США, зарегистрированные офисы которой расположены по адресу: 8501 Вилшир Бульвар, Суит 330, Беверли-Хиллз, Калифорния, США («Гарант 1»), и Голден Сфинкс Лимитед, компания, зарегистрированной в Штате Калифорния, США, зарегистрированные офисы которой расположены по адресу: 43 Ла Мотт Стрит, Сент-Хелиер, остров Джерси, JE4 8SD, Нормандские Острова («Гарант 2»). 23 августа 2012г. Третье лицо и ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк.(AFB Trading One.Inc.) заключили корпоративную гарантию в соответствии с которой Ответчик 2 отвечает перед Истцом за исполнение обязательств Ответчиком 1 в том числе в случае неисполнения Ответчиком 1 своих обязательств гарантирует погашение задолженности в течение 10 дней с момента предъявления требования. 23 августа 2012г. Третье лицо и Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited) заключили корпоративную гарантию в соответствии с которой Ответчик 3 отвечает перед Истцом за исполнение обязательств Ответчиком 1 в том числе в случае неисполнения Ответчиком 1 своих обязательств гарантирует погашение задолженности в течение 10 дней с момента предъявления требования. 23 августа 2012г. Третье лицо, Ответчик 1, Ответчик 2, Ответчик 3 заключили ДОГОВОР О ВЫБОРЕ (ЛИЧНОСТИ) АРБИТРА И ПРИМЕНЯМЫХ ПРАВИЛАХ. 07 сентября 2020г. Третье лицо и компания Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited), заключили соглашение по передаче прав по договору займа, в соответствии с которым, все права по договору займа от 20 апреля 2010г. с изменениями от 23 августа 2012г., заключенному между Третьим лицом и Ответчиком 1, перешли к Истцу, включая обеспечение в виде корпоративных гарантий, заключенных Третьим лицом с Ответчиком 2 и Ответчиком 3. 21 декабря 2020г. Истец направил Ответчику 2 требование об оплате задолженности Ответчика 1. 21 декабря 2020г. Истец направил Ответчику 3 требование об оплате задолженности Ответчика 1. До настоящего времени ни один из ответчиков не произвел погашение задолженности по существующим обязательствам. Таким образом, у Ответчиков есть солидарная задолженность на общую сумму 1804017,81 долл. США из которых: 1022000 долларов США – сумма основного долга. 1874,53 долл. США - сумма процентов за период с 21.04.2010г. по 21.04.2012г. 780143,28 долл. США за период с 21.04.2012г. по 12.12.2020г.;

что Истец просит солидарно взыскать с компаний Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк.(AFB One.Inc.), Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited) в пользу компании Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) сумму основного долга в размере 1022000 (Один миллион двадцать две тысячи) долларов США, проценты за пользование денежными средствами в размере 782017 (Семьсот восемьдесят две тысячи семнадцать) долларов США 80 центов. Солидарно взыскать с компаний Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк.(AFB One.Inc.), Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited) в пользу компании Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) судебные расходы.

Согласно представленным суду заверенным копиям перечисленных выше договоров и соглашений, а именно: на основании арбитражного соглашения сторон, которое включено в

Casse 2225 block 11122355 NNB Colonic 1911 1 Fifted to 0670 2125 Deste Medi 1070 06 (215 e20:48: Page Dies of Declaration of Michael 260 rkin Page 273 of 348

соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга, заключенного между Третьим лицом и Ответчиком 1 под пунктом 12. Г;на основании арбитражного соглашения сторон, которое включено в Корпоративную гарантию, заключенную между Истцом и Ответчиком 2 под пунктом 5.7;на основании арбитражного соглашения сторон, которое включено в Корпоративную гарантию, заключенную между Истцом и Ответчиком 3 под пунктом 5.7;на основании соглашения о передаче прав по Договору займа от 07.09.2020, заключенного между истцом и третьим лицом; на основании о выборе (личности) Арбитра и применяемых правилах от «23» августа 2012г., заключенного между Третьим лицом, Ответчиком 1, Ответчиком 2, Ответчиком 3, утвержденного сторонами действующим в настоящее время Арбитражным регламентом ЮНСИТРАЛ стороны согласились о том, что любые споры, разногласия, расхождения во мнениях или претензии, которые могут возникнуть из или в связи с перечисленными выше соглашениями и договорами, включая, но, не ограничиваясь, теми, которые связаны с его вступлением в силу, исполнением, изменением, нарушением, прекращением или действительностью, подлежат разрешению и окончательному урегулированию посредством арбитражного разбирательства АD НОС. Любой спор будет рассмотрен единолично согласованным сторонами Арбитром. Таким образом, данный конкретный спор передается на рассмотрение данного сформированного суда, единым арбитром назначается доктор юриспруденции Дмитрий Валерьевич Князев, Гражданин Российской Федерации.

Стороны согласились, что разрешение спора может происходить только на основе письменных материалов, предоставленных сторонами, без обязательного проведения устного слушания и вызова сторон, при этом допускается участие сторон и арбитра во встречах посредством электронной видеоконференции, например Skype. Стороны договорились, что разбирательство будет проводиться в Москве, Российская Федерация, на русском языке и в соответствии с законодательством Российской Федерации. Стороны договорились, что Арбитр определяет наличие и масштаб соглашения, подлежащего осуществлению арбитражного разбирательства, и уполномочен выносить решение, денежное или не денежное, приводить в исполнение решение, в максимально возможной степени.

20 мая 2021г. Арбитражный суд в рамках арбитражной процедуры AD НОС для разрешения конкретного спора, в лице единого арбитра (судьи), выбранного и согласованного сторонами - Князева Дмитрия Валерьевича вынес Определение о назначении спора к слушанию, которым был создан данный суд в рамках арбитражной процедуры AD НОС для разрешения конкретного спора, утвержден единым арбитром (судьей), выбранного и согласованного сторонами Князев Дмитрий Валерьевич, принято указанное выше исковое заявление к рассмотрению данным судом, назначен 25-дневный срок для подготовки дела к третейскому разбирательству с предложением сторонам представить все документы, необходимые для рассмотрения спора, включая отзывы на иск до 14 июня 2021г.

Casse 22225 block 11122355 NNB Colorion 911.11 Filited to 0670021225 Dieste Medi 1070/06/215 e210:48: Page Dies of Declaration of Michael 260 rkin Page 274 of 348

В соответствии со ст.11 Гражданского кодекса Российской Федерации «Защиту нарушенных или оспоренных гражданских прав осуществляет суд, арбитражный суд или третейский суд (далее - суд) в соответствии с их компетенцией».

В соответствии с Федеральным Законом Российской Федерации «О Третейских судах в Российской Федерации» ст.1 «1. Настоящий Федеральный закон регулирует порядок образования и деятельности третейских судов, находящихся на территории Российской Федерации. 2. В третейский суд может по соглашению сторон третейского разбирательства (далее также - стороны) передаваться любой спор, вытекающий из гражданских правоотношений, если иное не установлено федеральным законом. 3. Действие настоящего Федерального закона не распространяется на международный коммерческий арбитраж. 4. Если международным договором Российской Федерации установлен иной порядок образования и деятельности третейских судов, чем предусмотренный настоящим Федеральным законом, то применяются правила международного договора».

В соответствии с Европейской конвенцией о внешнеторговом арбитраже от 21 апреля 1961 года ст.4 Осуществление арбитражного процесса «1. Стороны арбитражного соглашения могут по своему усмотрению: «...b) предусматривать передачу споров на разрешение арбитража по данному делу (арбитраж adhoc) и в этом случае, в частности: і) назначать арбитров или устанавливать в случае возникновения какого-либо спора методы их назначения; іі) устанавливать местонахождение арбитражного суда; ііі) устанавливать правила процедуры, которых должны придерживаться арбитры...».

Подготовка дела к рассмотрению проведена Арбитром надлежащим образом, а именно: Определением от 02 Августа 2021 года Арбитражный суд в рамках арбитражной процедуры АD НОС для разрешения конкретного спора, в лице единого арбитра (судьи), выбранного и согласованного сторонами - Князева Дмитрия Валерьевича назначил третейское разбирательство по иску Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) к Голден Спирите Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB Tradig One.Inc.), Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited), Аграгорн Холдинге Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) о взыскании задолженности по договору займа, соглашении об изменении и отсрочке долга, корпоративным гарантиям к рассмотрению на 31 августа 2021г. в 12 часов 00 минут по г. Москве по адресу: 109012, РФ, город Москва, улица Ильинка, д.4, оф. 102-103; истцу предложено представить подлинные документы в обоснование заявленных требований; ответчикам и третьему лицу в срок до 25 августа 2021г. предложено представить в суд отзывы на иск, подтвержденные документально, в судебное заседание подлинные документы в обоснование возражений. О5 августа 2021 года Арбитром направлен судебный запрос свидетелю по делу в лице Гарри Иткин (Garry Itkin).

Свидетель Гарри Иткин (Garry Itkin) на запрос суда представил надлежащим образом оформленные свидетельские показания, имеющие значения для правильного разрешения спора, а именно показал:

Casse 2225 block 11122355 NNB Colorion 911.11 Filited to 067/021285 Dieste Medi 1070/06/2156210:48: Page Dieso f Declaration of Michael 260 rkin Page 275 of 348

- 1. Да, 20 апреля 2010-го года я являлся Директором компании Golden Spirits Limited
- 2. Да, я подписывал договор займа между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 20 апреля 2010-го года на сумму USD 1,022,000
- 3. Да, я подтверждаю мою подпись на договоре займа между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 20 апреля 2010-го года на сумму USD 1,022,000
- 4. Да, я был уполномочен подписывать договор займа между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 20 апреля 2010-го года на сумму USD 1,022,000
- 5. Да, сумма USD 1,022,000 была ли перечислена на счёт компании Golden Spirits Limited компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited 21 апреля 2010-го года в соответствии с договором займа от 20 апреля 2010-го года
- 6. Да, сумма USD 1,022,000 была ли зачислена на счёт компании Golden Spirits Limited банком указанном в договоре займа от 20 апреля 2010-го года
- 7. Het, компания Golden Spirits Limited не возвратила компании Agragorn Holdings Limited долг в соответствии с договором займа от 20 апреля 2010-го года
 - 8. Да, 23 августа 2012-го года я являлся Директором компании Golden Spirits Limited?
- 9. Да, я подписывал соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании Golden Spirits Limited
- 10. Да, я подтверждаю мою подпись на соглашении об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании Golden Spirits Limited
- 11. Да, я был уполномочен подписывать соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании Golden Spirits Limited
- 12. Да, соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года безусловно отвечало интересам компании Golden Spirits Limited и было подписано в интересах компании Golden Spirits Limited
- 13. Да, соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года было безусловно выгодным для компании Golden Spirits Limited
- 14. Да, встречное удовлетворение в соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года было безусловно являлось достаточным для компании Golden Spirits Limited
 - 15. 23 августа 2012-го года я являлся Директором компании Golden Sphinx Limited

Casse 2225 block 11122355 NNB Colorion 911.11 Filited 00670021225 Dieste Medi 07000 0205 e201:48: Page Dieso f Declaration of Michael 260 rkin Page 276 of 348

- 16. Да, я подписывал соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании Golden Sphinx Limited
- 17. Да, я подтверждаю мою подпись на соглашении об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании Golden Sphinx Limited
- 18. Да, я был уполномочен подписывать соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании Golden Sphinx Limited
- 19. Да, компания Golden Sphinx Limited была материально заинтересована в финансовом успехе компании Golden Spirits Limited
- 20. Да, соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года безусловно отвечало интересам компании Golden Sphinx Limited и было подписано в интересах компании Golden Sphinx Limited
- 21. Да, соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года было безусловно выгодным для компании Golden Sphinx Limited
- 22. Да, встречное удовлетворение в соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года было безусловно являлось достаточным для компании Golden Sphinx Limited
- 23. 23 августа 2012-го года я являлся Президентом, Финансовым и Исполнительным Директором и Казначеем, компании AFB Trading One Inc
- 24. Да, я подписывал соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании AFB Trading One Inc
- 25. Да, я подтверждаю мою подпись на соглашении об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании AFB Trading One Inc
- 26. Да, я был уполномочен подписывать соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании AFB Trading One Inc
- 27. Да, компания AFB Trading One Inc была материально заинтересована в финансовом успехе компании Golden Spirits Limited
- 28. Да, соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года безусловно отвечало интересам компании AFB Trading One Inc и было подписано в интересах компании AFB Trading One Inc

CCasse22225bbk411122355NNB CDaicn9111 Fiftedc067021225 Desite Nedi 07001c/215e210:48:1PageDless of Declaration of Michael 260rkin Page 277 of 348

- 29. Да, соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года было безусловно выгодным для компании AFB Trading One Inc
- 30. Да, встречное удовлетворение в соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга между компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited и компанией Golden Spirits Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года было безусловно являлось достаточным для компании AFB Trading One Inc
- 31. Да, я подписывал корпоративную гарантию от лица компании Golden Sphinx Limited в пользу компании Agragorn Holdings Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года, безотзывно и безоговорочно гарантируя компании Agragorn Holdings Limited своевременное и добросовестное исполнение, соблюдение и выполнение обязательств компанией Golden Spirits Limited
- 32. Да, я подтверждаю мою подпись на корпоративной гарантии от лица компании Golden Sphinx Limited в пользу компании Agragorn Holdings Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года
- 33. Да, я был уполномочен подписывать корпоративную гарантию от лица компании Golden Sphinx Limited в пользу компании Agragorn Holdings Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года
- 34. Да, компания Golden Sphinx Limited была материально заинтересована в финансовом успехе компании Golden Spirits Limited
- 35. Да, безотзывная и безоговорочная гарантия своевременного и добросовестного исполнения, соблюдения и выполнения обязательств компанией Golden Spirits Limited перед компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года безусловно отвечала интересам компании Golden Sphinx Limited и была подписана в интересах компании Golden Sphinx Limited
- 36. Да, выпуск безотзывной и безоговорочной гарантии своевременного и добросовестного исполнения, соблюдения и выполнения обязательств компанией Golden Spirits Limited перед компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года был безусловно выгодным для компании Golden Sphinx Limited
- 37. Да, встречное удовлетворение в корпоративной гарантии компании Golden Sphinx Limited в пользу компании Agragorn Holdings Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года, гарантирующее компании Agragorn Holdings Limited своевременное и добросовестное исполнение, соблюдение и выполнение обязательств компанией Golden Spirits Limited, безусловно являлось достаточным для компании Golden Sphinx Limited
- 38. Да, я подписывал корпоративную гарантию от лица компании AFB Trading One Inc в пользу компании Agragorn Holdings Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года, безотзывно и безоговорочно гарантируя компании Agragorn Holdings Limited своевременное и добросовестное исполнение, соблюдение и выполнение обязательств компанией Golden Spirits Limited
- 39. Да, я подтверждаю мою подпись на корпоративной гарантии от лица компании AFB Trading One Inc в пользу компании Agragorn Holdings Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года
- 40. Да, я был уполномочен подписывать корпоративную гарантию от лица компании AFB Trading One Inc в пользу компании Agragorn Holdings Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года

Casse 2225 blok 11122355 NNB Colorion 911.1 Filited 00670021225 Dieste Medi 1070/01/1215 e210:48:1Page Dies of Declaration of Michael 220 rkin Page 278 of 348

- 41. Да, компания AFB Trading One Inc была материально заинтересована в финансовом успехе компании Golden Spirits Limited
- 42. Да, безотзывная и безоговорочная гарантия своевременного и добросовестного исполнения, соблюдения и выполнения обязательств компанией Golden Spirits Limited перед компанией Agragorn Holdings Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года безусловно отвечала интересам компании AFB Trading One Inc и была подписана в интересах компании AFB Trading One Inc
- 43. Да, выпуск безотзывной и безоговорочной гарантии своевременного и добросовестного исполнения, соблюдения и выполнения обязательств компанией Golden Spirits Limited перед компании Agragorn Holdings Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года был безусловно выгодным для компании AFB Trading One Inc
- 44. Да, встречное удовлетворение в корпоративной гарантии компании Golden Sphinx Limited в пользу компании Agragorn Holdings Limited от 23 августа 2012-го года, гарантирующее компании Agragorn Holdings Limited своевременное и добросовестное исполнение, соблюдение и выполнение обязательств компанией Golden Spirits Limited, безусловно являлось достаточным для компании AFB Trading One Inc
- 45. Да, я подписывал соглашение о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании Golden Spirits Limited
- 46. Да, я подтверждаю свою подпись на соглашении о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании Golden Spirits Limited
- 47. Да, я был уполномочен подписывать соглашение о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании Golden Spirits Limited
- 48. Да, соглашение о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года безусловно отвечало интересам компании Golden Spirits Limited и было подписано в интересах компании Golden Spirits Limited
- 49. Да, соглашение о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года был безусловно выгодным для компании Golden Spirits Limited
- 50. Да, встречное удовлетворение в соглашение о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года безусловно являлось достаточным для компании Golden Spirits Limited
- 51. Да, я подписывал соглашение о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании Golden Sphinx Limited
- 52. Да, я подтверждаю свою подпись на соглашении о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании Golden Sphinx Limited
- 53. Да, я был уполномочен подписывать соглашение о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании Golden Sphinx Limited
- 54. Да, соглашение о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года безусловно отвечало интересам компании Golden Sphinx Limited и было подписано в интересах компании Golden Sphinx Limited

Casse 2225 block 11122355 NNB Colorion 911.11 Fifted to 067/021285 Deste Medi 1070/06/215 e210:48:127 age Dies of Declaration of Michael 260 rkin Page 279 of 348

- 55. Да, соглашение о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года был безусловно выгодным для компании Golden Sphinx Limited
- 56. Да, встречное удовлетворение в соглашение о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года безусловно являлось достаточным для компании Golden Sphinx Limited
- 57. Да, я подписывал соглашение о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании AFB Trading One Inc
- 58. Да, я подтверждаю свою подпись на соглашении о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании AFB Trading One Inc
- 59. Да, я был уполномочен подписывать соглашение о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года от лица компании AFB Trading One Inc
- 60. Да, соглашение о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года безусловно отвечало интересам компании AFB Trading One Inc и было подписано в интересах компании AFB Trading One Inc
- 61. Да, соглашение о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года был безусловно выгодным для компании AFB Trading One Inc
- 62. Да, встречное удовлетворение в соглашение о фигуре арбитра и применимом регламенте от 23 августа 2012-го года безусловно являлось достаточным для компании AFB Trading One Inc

19.07.2021 года в рамках рассмотрения настоящего дела от Татьяна Падалко, представившаяся финансовым управляющим Сабадаша А.В., в подтверждение полномочий к материалам дела приобщена копия Арбитражного суда Московской области по делу №А41-100887/19 от 10.11.2020г., позволяющих действовать от имени ответчиков, заявила в переписке, направленной суду: «Добрый день, я являюсь финансовым управляющим Сабадаша А.В. Организации — ответчики принадлежат Сабадашу А.В. Документы по данному спору были сфальсифицированы прошу представить ваши контактные данные для связи» (цитата из письма Татьяна Падалко <arbitrary contents a sand contents a sand contents a sand contents and contents a sand 19 августа 2021г. Суд получил от ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB Trading One.Inc.), Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited) ходатайство, где указанные Ответчики ставят вопрос о компетенции данного Суда в связи с ликвидацией 31.10.2013г. Ответчика Компании Голден Спирите Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), участника данного спора и подписанта Договора о выборе (личности) Арбитра и применяемых правилах от «23» августа 2012г.

24 августа 2021г. Суд получил Отзыв на исковое заявление Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) подписанный гр. Падалко Татьяны Алексеевны, как от финансового управляющего Сабадаша А.В., как от собственника ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB Trading One.Inc.), где не оспаривается соглашение о назначении арбитра в рамках арбитражной процедуры AD HOC, где также заявляется о прекращении деятельности в связи с ликвидацией 31.10.2013г.

Casse 2225 block 11122355 NNB Colorion 911.11 Filited 00670021225 Dieste Medi 07000001215 e200:48: Page Dies of Declaration of Michael 260 rkin Page 280 of 348

Ответчика - Компании Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), поручителями по обязательствам которой являются Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited), а также обязательства ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB Trading One.Inc.). Представитель Ответчика просит отказать в удовлетворении иска в связи с утратой правоспособности заемщика Компании Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited) с 01.10.2013г.

25 августа 2021г. Суд получил электронное сообщение от Managing Attorney Michael Zorkin: "Господин Князев, Прилагаю Отзыв На Исковое Заявление Ларисы Сабадаш от имени AFB Trading One, Inc. и Golden Sphinx Limited". Отзыв на исковое заявление Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) от гр. Сабадаш Ларисы (датированное 24.08.2021г., как от директора ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB Trading One.Inc.), как от директора Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited), в которым подтверждает надлежащее уведомление о судебном рассмотрении 25 августа 2021г. в 12-00 по мск времени спора Арбитром, подтверждает заключение соглашения от 23.12.2012г. между сторонами и не оспаривает компетенцию Арбитра, указывает на то, что с 03.10.2016г. является директором ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB Trading One.Inc.), с 17.09.2019г. является директором Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited), просит учесть, что Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited) не существует с 31.10.2013г., заявляет, что поскольку основной заемщик Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited)с 01.10.2013г. утратил правоспособность, соответственно полагает, что и обеспечивающие его обязательства по договорам поручительства следует считать прекратившимися, на основании чего просит отказать истцу в иске.

Суд рассмотрел отзыв гр. Сабадаш Ларисы и позицию ее представителя Михаила Зорькина, усмотрев признание и наличие долговых обязательств Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited), а также обязательства ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB Trading One.Inc.).

В соответствии со ст. 309 Гражданского кодекса Российской Федерации обязательства должны исполняться надлежащим образом в соответствии с условиями обязательства и требованиями закона.

Доводы представителей Ответчиков о пропуске срока исковой давности Арбитр усматривает несостоятельными постольку, поскольку гарантийные обязательства по займу Компании Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited) были выданы до 01.10.2013г., а соответственно являются действующими.

Суд, рассмотрев в судебном заседании заявление финансового управляющего Сабадаша А.В., Падалко Т.А. о том, что организации — ответчики принадлежат Сабадашу А.В., с целью проверки указанных доводов по ходатайству истца изучил дело № А40-165165/18 по иску в Арбитражный суд г. Москвы Индивидуального предпринимателя Гофман Е. к Простому товариществу "Иткин и Сабадаш" с требованием об установлении факта заключения и действия договора. 10 октября 2019г. Решение Арбитражного суда города Москвы от 14.09.2018 г. по апелляционной жалобе гр. Сабадаша А.В., оспаривавшего факт создания Простого Товарищества «Иткин и Сабадаш» и принадлежность последнему имущества и активов, а именно: 1. ОАО

Casse 2225 block 11122355 NNB Colorion 911.1 Filited 00670021225 Dieste Medi 07000001215 e200:48: Page Decsof Declaration of Michael 260 rkin Page 281 of 348

"Русский Дизель" (адрес: Ленинградская область, Всеволожский район, станция Кирпичный завод, промзона); взнос активов ОАО "Русский Дизель" в качестве уставного капитала в компанию "Дизель Лимитед" (Diesel Limited) находящуюся на острове Джерси, Великобритания; 2.ОАО "Выборгская целлюлоза" (адрес: Ленинградская область, Выборгский район, пос. Советский ул. Заводская д.2); взнос активов ОАО "Выборгская целлюлоза" в качестве уставного капитала в "Выборг Лимитед" (Vyborg Limited) находящуюся на острове Джерси, Великобритания; 3.3АО "ЛИВИЗ" (адрес: г. Санкт-Петербург, Синопская наб, д.56-58); 4.ООО "ЛИВИЗ" (адрес: г. Санкт-Петербург, Красное село, ул. Нагорная д.5); 5.Земельные паи в совхоз "Ленинский луч" (Московская область, Красногорский район) 987 га, совхоз "Петровский" (Московская область, Красногорский район) 197 га, совхоз "Ильинский" (Московская область, Красногорский район) 430 га, совхоз "Дмитровский" (Московская область, Красногорский район) 360 га; 6.Покупка недвижимого имущества находящегося по адресу: США, штат Калифорния, город Беверли Хиллс, улица Беверли Парк, д.58; 7. покупка самолета Гольфстрим G500; исключая имущество Заказчика: недвижимое имущество, расположенное по адресу: Франция, Кап Феррат, бульвар имени Генерала де Голя, д. 17; самолет Фалькон 200, бортовой номер HB VNG, в связи с нахождением имущества за пределами РФ., что было проверено и удостоверено Девятым Арбитражный Апелляционный Суд города Москвы в Определении от 12.09.2019 г., который рассмотрев в судебном заседании, дал оценку представленным доказательством и доводам господина Сабадаша, изложенных в его апелляционной жалобе, установил и подтвердил существование Простого Товарищества «Иткин и Сабадаш».

Таким образом изучив материалы дела № A40-165165/18, учитывая преюдициальность судебных актов, вступивших в законную силу и подлежащих обязательному исполнению, ответы сторон, третьих лиц и свидетелей на судебные запросы, Суд установил, что вопреки заявлению финансового управляющего Сабадаша А.В., гр. Падалко Т.А., организации – ответчики и активы, которыми они владеют, фактически принадлежат Простому Товариществу «Иткин и Сабадаш», хотя номинально зарегистрированы на имя Сабадаша А.В. и Амбер Траст (Amber Trust), управляемый Сабадашем А.В.

Суд в ходе рассмотрения доказательств по данному делу установил следующее:

- Ответчик 1, Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), находясь в номинальном владении Сабадаша А.В, фактически принадлежит Простому Товариществу «Иткин и Сабадаш»;
- Ответчик 2, Эй Эф Би Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB Trading One.Inc.), находясь в номинальном владении траста Амбер Траст (Amber Trust), управляемым Сабадашем А.В, фактически принадлежит Простому Товариществу «Иткин и Сабадаш»;
- Ответчик 3, Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited), находясь в номинальном владении траста Амбер Траст (Amber Trust), управляемым Сабадашем А.В, фактически принадлежит Простому Товариществу «Иткин и Сабадаш»;

Casse 22225 bbk 11122355 NNB CDaic 1911 1 Fifted 0067021225 Deste Medi 07001/215 e210:48: Page Delsof Declaration of Michael 260 rkin Page 282 of 348

- ОАО "Русский Дизель" (адрес: Ленинградская область, Всеволожский район, станция Кирпичный завод, промзона), и компания "Дизель Лимитед" (Diesel Limited) находящаяся на острове Джерси, Великобритания, находясь в номинальном владении Ответчика 2, фактически принадлежат Простому Товариществу «Иткин и Сабадаш»;
- ОАО "Выборгская целлюлоза" (адрес: Ленинградская область, Выборгский район, пос. Советский ул. Заводская д.2) и компания "Выборг Лимитед" (Vyborg Limited), находящаяся на острове Джерси, Великобритания, находясь в номинальном владении Ответчика 2, фактически принадлежат Простому Товариществу «Иткин и Сабадаш»;
- Недвижимое имущество, находящееся по адресу: США, штат Калифорния, город Беверли Хиллс, улица Беверли Парк, д.58, фактически принадлежит Простому Товариществу «Иткин и Сабадаш»;
- Самолет Гольфстрим G500 фактически принадлежит Простому Товариществу «Иткин и Сабадаш»;
- Недвижимое имущество, расположенное по адресу: Франция, Кап Феррат, бульвар имени Генерала де Голя, д. 17 фактически принадлежит Простому Товариществу «Иткин и Сабадаш»;

Согласно представленным Арбитру доказательствам, 21.04.2010г. Третье лицо перевело Ответчику 1 денежные средства в размере 1022000 (Один миллион двадцать две тысячи) долларов США и уплатил комиссию за перевод в размере 268,36 (Двести шестьдесят восемь) долларов США. Таким образом, в полном объеме выполнил обязательства по договору займа. Обязанности по возврату суммы займа и процентов по займу Ответчиком 1 выполнены не были.

23 августа 2012 г. Третье лицо и Ответчик 1 заключили соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга. В соответствии с данным соглашением стороны продлили срок исполнения обязательства по возврату долга Ответчиком 1 до «01» января 2020 г. При этом процентная ставка, указанная в пункте 4.2 Договора займа, в соответствии с п.4 соглашения об изменении и отсрочке долга повышается до 6,5% годовых (в год), с ежемесячным начислением сложных процентов, начиная с Даты изменения, до полной выплаты. А также стороны согласовали следующих гарантов: ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк., зарегистрированная в Штате Калифорния, США, зарегистрированные офисы которой расположены по адресу: 8501 Вилшир Бульвар, Суит 330, Беверли-Хиллз, Калифорния, США («Гарант 1»), и Голден Сфинкс Лимитед, зарегистрированные офисы которой расположены по адресу: 43 Ла Мотт Стрит, Сент-Хелиер, остров Джерси, ЈЕ4 8SD, Нормандские Острова («Гарант 2»).

23 августа 2012г. Третье лицо и ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк.(AFB Tradig One.Inc.) (далее – Ответчик 2) заключили корпоративную гарантию в соответствии с которой Ответчик 2 отвечает перед Истцов за исполнение обязательств Ответчиком 1 в том числе в случае неисполнения Ответчиком1 своих обязательств гарантирует погашение задолженности в течение 10 дней с момента предъявления требования.

23 августа 2012г. Третье лицо и Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited) (далее – Ответчик 3) заключили корпоративную гарантию в соответствии с которой Ответчик 3 отвечает

Casse 2225 blok 11122355 NNB Colorion 911.1 Filited 00670021225 Dieste Medi 07000001215 e200:48: Page Decs of Declaration of Michael 260 rkin Page 283 of 348

перед Истцов за исполнение обязательств Ответчиком 1 в том числе в случае неисполнения Ответчиком1 своих обязательств гарантирует погашение задолженности в течение 10 дней с момента предъявления требования.

23 августа 2012г. Третье лицо, Ответчик 1, Ответчик 2, Ответчик 3 заключили ДОГОВОР О ВЫБОРЕ (ЛИЧНОСТИ) АРБИТРА И ПРИМЕНЯМЫХ ПРАВИЛАХ

07 сентября 2020г. Третье лицо и компания Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) (далее Истец), заключили соглашение по передаче прав по договору займа, в соответствии с которым, все права по договору займа от 20 апреля 2010г. с изменениями от 23 августа 2012г., заключенному между Третьим лицом и Ответчиком 1, перешли к Истцу, включая обеспечение в виде корпоративных гарантий, заключенных Третьим лицом с Ответчиком 2 и Ответчиком 3.

- 21 декабря 2020г. Истец направил Ответчику 2 требование об оплате задолженности Ответчика 1.
- 21 декабря 2020г. Истец направил Ответчику 3 требование об оплате задолженности Ответчика 1.

До настоящего времени ни один из ответчиков не произвел погашение задолженности по существующим обязательствам.

Изложенные выше обстоятельства подтверждаются следующими доказательствами:

- 1. Договор займа от 20 апреля 2010г. между Третьим лицом и Ответчиком 1;
- 2. Банковская выписка от 21 апреля 2010г. подтверждающая перевод 1022000 долларов США от Третьего лица Ответчику 1;
- 3. Соглашение об изменении и отсрочке долга от 23 августа 2012г. между Третьим лицом и Ответчиком 1;
- 4. Корпоративная гарантия от 23 августа 2012г. выданная Ответчиком 2 Третьему лицу;
- 5. Корпоративная гарантия от 23 августа 2012г. выданная Ответчиком 3 Третьему лицу;
- 6. Соглашение по передаче прав по договору займа от 07 сентября 2020г. между Третьим лицом и Истцом.
 - 7. Требованиями об оплате задолженности.

В соответствии со ст.810 ГК РФ «... Заемщик обязан возвратить займодавцу полученную сумму займа в срок и в порядке, которые предусмотрены договором займа».

В соответствии со ст.809 ГК РФ «1. Если иное не предусмотрено законом или договором займа, займодавец имеет право на получение с заемщика процентов за пользование займом в размерах и в порядке, определенных договором. При отсутствии в договоре условия о размере процентов за пользование займом их размер определяется ключевой ставкой Банка России, действовавшей в соответствующие периоды.

Casse 2225 blok 11122355 NNB Colorion 911-1 Fifted co 0670/21225 Desire Nedio 70/01: 48: 127 age Dessof Declaration of Michael 260 rkin Page 284 of 348

- 2. Размер процентов за пользование займом может быть установлен в договоре с применением ставки в процентах годовых в виде фиксированной величины, с применением ставки в процентах годовых, величина которой может изменяться в зависимости от предусмотренных договором условий, в том числе в зависимости от изменения переменной величины, либо иным путем, позволяющим определить надлежащий размер процентов на момент их уплаты.
- 3. При отсутствии иного соглашения проценты за пользование займом выплачиваются ежемесячно до дня возврата займа включительно...».

В соответствии со ст.363 ГК РФ «1. При неисполнении или ненадлежащем исполнении должником обеспеченного поручительством обязательства поручитель и должник отвечают перед кредитором солидарно, если законом или договором поручительства не предусмотрена субсидиарная ответственность поручителя.

- 2. Поручитель отвечает перед кредитором в том же объеме, как и должник, включая уплату процентов, возмещение судебных издержек по взысканию долга и других убытков кредитора, вызванных неисполнением или ненадлежащим исполнением обязательства должником, если иное не предусмотрено договором поручительства.
- 3. Лица, совместно давшие поручительство (сопоручители), отвечают перед кредитором солидарно, если иное не предусмотрено договором поручительства. Если из соглашения между сопоручителями и кредитором не следует иное, сопоручители, ограничившие свою ответственность перед кредитором, считаются обеспечившими основное обязательство каждый в своей части. Сопоручитель, исполнивший обязательство, имеет право потребовать от других лиц, предоставивших обеспечение основного обязательства совместно с ним, возмещения уплаченного пропорционально их участию в обеспечении основного обязательства...».

В соответствии со ст. 384 ГК РФ «Если иное не предусмотрено законом или договором, право первоначального кредитора переходит к новому кредитору в том объеме и на тех условиях, которые существовали к моменту перехода права. В частности, к новому кредитору переходят права, обеспечивающие исполнение обязательства, а также другие связанные с требованием права, в том числе право на проценты...».

Таким образом, у Ответчиков есть солидарная задолженность на общую сумму 1804017,81 долл. США из которых:

1022000 долларов США – сумма основного долга.

1874,53 долл. США - сумма процентов за период с 21.04.2010г. по 21.04.2012г.

780143,28 долл. США за период с 21.04.2012г. по 12.12.2020г.

Casse 2225 block 11122355 NNB Colorion 911.1 Filited 00670021225 Dieste Medi 07000001215 e200:48: Page Desto f Declaration of Michael 260 rkin Page 285 of 348

В соответствии с Федеральным Законом Российской Федерации «О Третейских судах в Российской Федерации» ст.16.

В соответствии с Арбитражным регламентом ЮНСИТРАЛ (регламент, принятый Комиссией ООН по праву международной торговли в 1976 г. и рекомендованный к использованию Генеральной Ассамблеей ООН 15 декабря 1976 г. с изменениями).

31 августа 2021г. третейский суд, образованный сторонами для разрешения конкретного спора в составе единоличного третейского судьи, в лице единого арбитра (судьи), выбранного и согласованного сторонами - Князева Дмитрия Валерьевича, рассмотрев исковое заявление Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) (истец) к Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited) (Ответчик 1), ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB Trading One.Inc.) (Ответчик 2), Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited) (Ответчик 3), Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) о взыскании задолженности по договору займа, соглашении об изменении и отсрочке долга, корпоративным гарантиям

РЕШИЛ:

- 1. Удовлетворить исковые требования по иску Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) к Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк (AFB Trading One.Inc.), Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited), Аграгорн Холдингс Лимитед (Agragorn Holdings Limited) о взыскании задолженности по договору займа, соглашении об изменении и отсрочке долга, корпоративным гарантиям.
- 2. Солидарно взыскать с компаний Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк.(AFB Trading One.Inc.), Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited) в пользу компании Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) сумму основного долга в размере 1022000 (Один миллион двадцать две тысячи) долларов США, проценты за пользование денежными средствами в размере 782017 (Семьсот восемьдесят две тысячи семнадцать) долларов США 80 центов.
- 3. Солидарно взыскать с компаний Голден Спиритс Лимитед (Golden Spirits Limited), ЭйЭфБи Трейдинг Уан, Инк.(AFB Trading One.Inc.), Голден Сфинкс Лимитед (Golden Sphinx Limited) в пользу компании Давилла Инвестинг Лимитед (Davilla Investing Limited) судебные расходы в размере 278000 (Двести семьдесят восемь тысяч) рублей.
- 4. В соответствии с арбитражным соглашением, решение третейского суда окончательно. Вступает в законную силу немедленно с даты принятия, подлежит немедленному исполнению. В соответствии с ч. 4 ст. 238 АПК РФ, обстоятельства, установленные третейским судом, не подлежат переоценке либо пересмотру, по существу.

Арбитражный суд в рамках арбитражной процедуры AD HOC CCassse222256bbk11122355NNB CDavion91111 Fifteelc067021235 Dieste Medi 070/01/215620:48:1PageD25s of Declaration of Michael **ZO**rkin Page 286 of 348

для разрешения конкретного спора

единый арбитр (судья),

выбранный и вогда ванный сторонами Киязеву митрий Валерьевич

В РБИТРАЖНЫЙ СУД

В НОС

ЕДЕНЫЙ АРБИТР (СУДЬЯ) 193EB ДМИТРИЙ ВАЛЕРЬЕВИЧ

Casse 2225 pt 411 235 NB Clair 91.11 Filite 067021255 Ceste Adio 7001/25 et : 48: Page 285 of 348 TRANSLATION, NOTARY AND APOSTILLE SERVICES

W. WWW.TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

E. MICHAEL@TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

P. 1.818.284.1884

CERTIFIED COURT INTERPRETER

Ad hoc tribunal for specific dispute resolution Sole judge, selected and stipulated to by the parties: Knyazev Dmitry Valerievich Address: 4 Ilinka Street, Office 102–103, Moscow, Russia 109012

ORDER

On August 31, 2021, in the city of Moscow, Ad hoc tribunal for specific dispute resolution (hereinafter also referred to as the "Tribunal"), composed of the sole judge, selected and stipulated to by the parties — Dmitry Valerievich Knyazev (hereinafter also referred to as the "Judge" or "Arbitrator"), reviewed the statement of claim filed by Davilla Investing Limited (hereinafter also referred to as the "Plaintiff") against Golden Spirits Limited (hereinafter "Defendant 1"), AFB Trading One, Inc. (hereinafter "Defendant 2"), Golden Sphinx Limited (hereinafter "Defendant 3"), and Agragorn Holdings Limited (hereinafter "Third Party") seeking the recovery of debt under a loan agreement, debt modification and deferral agreement, and corporate guarantees.

The arbitration was held in accordance with the Russian Federation Federal Arbitration Law No. 382-FZ of December 29, 2015" (hereinafter the "Arbitration Law," FZ-382), in the presence of the parties:

Irina Borisovna Selezneva, counsel for the plaintiff: Davilla Investing Limited. Copy of the power of attorney from Davilla Investing Limited submitted as part of the case file.

Defendant 1: Golden Spirits Limited

Defendant 2: AFB Trading One, Inc. — Tatyana Padalko, financial administrator for Sabadash A.V.; a copy of the decision of the Moscow Region Arbitration Court in case No. A41-100887/19 dated November 10, 2020, was submitted as evidence of authorization.

Defendant 3: Golden Sphinx Limited Third Party: Agragorn Holdings Limited

On August 24, 2021, the Tribunal received a response to the claim filed by Davilla Investing Limited from Larisa Sabadash, in her capacity as Director of AFB Trading One, Inc. and as Director of Golden Sphinx Limited. On the same date, the Tribunal received a separate response to the claim from Tatyana Alekseevna Padalko, in her capacity as Financial Administrator of Sabadash A.V., as owner of AFB Trading One, Inc.

Exercising the powers granted under Article 16.1 of the Arbitration Law, the Arbitrator, in determining jurisdiction, additionally reviews the case materials for compliance with Article 239 of the Commercial Procedure Code of the Russian Federation (RF CPC) to rule out any grounds that may cause a competent court to deny issuance of a writ of execution for the enforcement of the arbitral award.

Jurisdiction of the Arbitrator:

Pursuant to Article 2 of Russian Federalion Federal Arbitration Law No. 382-FZ of December 29, 2015 (hereinafter the "Arbitration Law," FZ-382):

- 2. Arbitration (arbitral proceedings) a process of dispute resolution by an arbitral tribunal and rendering of an arbitral award by the tribunal;
- 3. Arbitral tribunal a sole arbitrator or a panel of arbitrators;
- 4. Arbitrator (arbitral judge) a natural person selected by the parties or appointed in accordance with the procedure agreed upon by the parties or established by federal law for the purpose of resolving a dispute through arbitration;

Casse2225 pk 11 [235 NB | Clair 91.11 | Filit 0.067021255 | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Clair 91.11 | Filit 0.067021255 | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Clair 91.11 | Filit 0.067021255 | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Clair 91.11 | Filit 0.067021255 | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Clair 91.11 | Filit 0.067021255 | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Clair 91.11 | Filit 0.067021255 | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Clair 91.11 | Filit 0.067021255 | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Clair 91.11 | Filit 0.067021255 | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Clair 91.11 | Filit 0.067021255 | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Clair 91.11 | Filit 0.067021255 | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Clair 91.11 | Filit 0.067021255 | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Clair 91.11 | Filit 0.067021255 | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 et al. 1285 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/25 NB | Ceste Adio 7001/

W. WWW.TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

E. MICHAEL@TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

P. 1.818.284.1884

CERTIFIED COURT INTERPRETER

5. Administration of arbitration — carrying out organizational functions related to arbitration, including procedures for the selection, appointment, or challenge of arbitrators, maintenance of case files, and management of arbitration fees, excluding the functions of the tribunal related directly to dispute resolution.

An arbitration Paragraph that forms part of a contract is considered an agreement independent of the other terms of the contract. A ruling that the contract is invalid does not, by itself, render the arbitration agreement invalid.

A statement challenging the jurisdiction of the arbitral tribunal must be filed by the relevant party to the arbitration no later than the submission of its first statement on the merits of the dispute.

Prior to the commencement of the proceedings on the merits of the claim, no objections were raised pertaining to the Arbitral Judge's jurisdiction to adjudicate the matter at hand.

Pursuant to Articles 7, 19, and 52 of the Arbitration Law, the Arbitrator ruled that he has jurisdiction to consider the dispute submitted to him for resolution.

Exercising the powers granted under Article 16.1 of the Arbitration Law, the Arbitrator, in affirming his jurisdiction, additionally reviewed the case materials for compliance with the provisions of Article 239 of the Commercial Procedure Code of the Russian Federation (RF CPC) to eliminate grounds for a competent court to refuse the issuance of a writ of execution for the enforcement of the arbitral award:

I. In accordance with Article 239.3 of the RF CPC:

Paragraph 1: "A competent court may deny the issuance of a writ of execution only if a party to the arbitral proceedings provides evidence that one of the parties to the arbitration agreement under which the dispute was resolved lacked full legal capacity."

No such claims have been submitted by the parties.

Paragraph 2: "A competent court may deny the issuance of a writ of execution only if a party to the arbitral proceedings provides evidence that the arbitration agreement under which the dispute was resolved is invalid under the law to which the parties have subjected it, or in the absence of such indication, under the law of the Russian Federation."

Under Article 7 of Federal Law No. 382-FZ, "an arbitration agreement is an agreement between the parties to submit to arbitration all or certain disputes which have arisen or may arise between them in connection with a defined legal relationship, whether contractual or not. The arbitration agreement may be made in the form of an arbitration Paragraph in a contract or in the form of a separate agreement.

When interpreting an arbitration agreement, any doubt shall be interpreted in favor of its validity and enforceability."

The parties were duly notified of the formation of the tribunal, as well as the date, location, and time of the hearing. Pursuant to Article 3 of the Arbitration Law, the parties are deemed to have been properly notified, in accordance with the analogy to Article 123 of the RF CPC.

This conclusion is also supported by the position of the Judicial Panel of the Supreme Court of the Russian Federation dated December 30, 2015 No. 302-EC15-11092:

Paragraph 5: "A competent court may deny the issuance of a writ of execution only if a party to the arbitral proceedings provides evidence that the composition of the arbitral tribunal or the arbitration procedure was not in accordance with the agreement of the parties or with federal law."

A) Composition of the Arbitral Tribunal: Pursuant to Part 2 of Article 11 of Federal Law No. 382-FZ, the parties to arbitration may agree on the procedure for the selection (appointment) of an arbitrator or arbitrators, provided that the requirements of Parts 4–11 of this Article are observed.

Casse 2225 MATIZE THE Clair 9111 FIFE 067021285 Ceste Main 701/25 Page 289 of 348 TRANSLATION, NOTARY AND APOSTILLE SERVICES

W. WWW.TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

E. MICHAEL@TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

P. 1.818.284.1884

CERTIFIED COURT INTERPRETER

On the basis of the assignment agreement under the Loan Agreement dated September 7, 2020, entered into between the Plaintiff and the Third Party, and on the basis of the Agreement on the Selection of the Arbitrator and Applicable Rules dated August 23, 2012, entered into between the Third Party, Defendant 1, Defendant 2, and Defendant 3, which is currently in force and has been approved by the parties pursuant to the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, the parties agreed that any disputes, disagreements, differences of opinion, or claims that may arise from or in connection with the aforementioned agreements and contracts—including but not limited to those related to their entry into force, performance, amendment, breach, termination, or validity—shall be resolved and finally settled through ad hoc arbitration.

Any such dispute shall be heard by a sole arbitrator agreed upon by the parties. Accordingly, this specific dispute was submitted for consideration by this duly constituted tribunal, with the sole arbitrator being Master of Laws Dmitry Valerievich Knyazev, a citizen of the Russian Federation.

The identity of the Arbitrator has been verified based on the Passport of a citizen of the Russian Federation issued in the name of Dmitry Valerievich Knyazev, as confirmed by a copy included in the arbitration case file. The possession of a higher legal education by the appointed Arbitrator, Dmitry Valerievich Knyazev, is confirmed by a diploma issued in the Russian Federation, Moscow, by the Specialized Institute of Jurisprudence, Diploma No. ABC 0715029, a copy of which is included in the case file.

The absence of a criminal record is confirmed by a Certificate issued by the Main Directorate of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of Russia for the city of Moscow dated July 11, 2021, No. 13/5-099/264646-E, also included in the arbitration case file.

According to the clarification provided by the Ministry of Justice of Russia dated September 2, 2021, No. 12-103924/2021, the provisions of Federal Law No. 382-FZ do not authorize an arbitral tribunal formed by the parties for the resolution of a specific dispute to perform the functions of a permanent arbitral institution or to engage in arbitration administration. Accordingly, the applicable legislation does not require the arbitrator to hold any additional licenses or permits.

Thus, the formation of the Arbitral Tribunal has been carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Arbitration Law

B) Arbitration Procedure: Pursuant to paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 19 of the Arbitration Law: "Subject to the provisions of this Federal Law, the parties may agree at their discretion on the procedure to be followed in the arbitration. In the absence of such agreement, the arbitral tribunal may, subject to the provisions of this Federal Law, conduct the arbitration in such manner as it considers appropriate, including the determination of the admissibility, relevance, and weight of any evidence."

According to Article 2.2 of the Arbitration Law: "Administration of arbitration means performing organizational functions related to the arbitration, including the selection, appointment, or challenge of arbitrators, case file maintenance, and the collection and allocation of arbitration fees, excluding the functions of the arbitral tribunal directly related to dispute resolution."

In accordance with this provision, the Sole Arbitrator adjudicated the dispute personally, as confirmed by the arbitration case materials:

- was personally selected by the parties in the arbitration agreement,
- personally received the statement of claim and accepted it for proceedings,
- personally selected and secured a venue for the hearing,

Casse 2225 pt 11 235 NB Claid 9111 Filite 08702125 Ceste Mdi 0 7001/15 Page 280 of 348 TRANSLATION, NOTARY AND APOSTILLE SERVICES

W. WWW.TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

E. MICHAEL@TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

P. 1.818.284.1884

CERTIFIED COURT INTERPRETER

- received the arbitration fee into his personal bank account,
- personally paid expenses associated with the adjudication of the dispute (postal charges, office supplies, equipment, venue, etc.),
- personally mailed court notices and other documents to the parties,
- personally scheduled and conducted the hearing,
- personally issued procedural rulings and the arbitral award,
- no objections were raised by the parties regarding any violation of arbitration procedures,
- no motions for recusal or self-recusal were submitted.

Pursuant to Part 1 of Article 11 of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation, the protection of violated or disputed civil rights shall be carried out, in accordance with the jurisdiction established by procedural legislation, by a court, arbitration court, or arbitral tribunal.

According to Part 1 of Article 33 of the Commercial Procedure Code of the Russian Federation (RF CPC), disputes arising from civil law relations, as well as individual labor disputes involving professional athletes and coaches in elite sports, may be submitted by the parties to an arbitral tribunal, provided that a valid arbitration agreement exists between the parties and unless otherwise stipulated by federal law.

Under Part 3 of Article 1 of the Arbitration Law, disputes between parties to civil law relations may be submitted to arbitration by agreement of the parties, unless otherwise provided by federal law.

Current legislation does not prohibit referring disputes under loan agreements or assignments entered into between legal entities to arbitration.

Loan and assignment agreements are not contracts concluded within the framework of public procurement for state or municipal needs, nor are they contracts made under the procedure prescribed by Federal Law No. 223-FZ.

No submissions were made by the parties claiming that the present dispute is not arbitrable or that it contravenes the public policy of the Russian Federation, nor were any such issues identified by the Arbitrator.

The Sole Arbitrator, while maintaining the record of the hearing, reviewed the statement of claim and the evidence submitted by the parties, making the following

FINDINGS:

The Plaintiff filed a claim against Defendant 1, Defendant 2, Defendant 3, and the Third Party, and on May 18, 2021, sent by registered mail to all parties a notice of arbitration with the statement of claim and annexes, stating:

that the Plaintiff was informing the parties about the referral of the claim for recovery of debt under the Loan Agreement to arbitration;

that the dispute arose from the Loan Agreement dated April 20, 2010, concluded between Agragorn Holdings Limited and Golden Spirits Limited; the Agreement on Modification and Deferral of Debt dated August 23, 2012, concluded between Agragorn Holdings Limited and Golden Spirits Limited; the Corporate Guarantee dated August 23, 2012, concluded between Agragorn Holdings Limited and AFB Trading One, Inc.; the Corporate Guarantee dated August 23, 2012, concluded between Agragorn Holdings Limited and Golden Sphinx Limited; and the Assignment Agreement dated September 7, 2020, concluded between Agragorn Holdings Limited and Davilla Investing Limited.

that on April 20, 2010, Agragorn Holdings Limited and Golden Spirits Limited entered into a loan agreement. Pursuant to this agreement, the Third Party extended a loan in the amount of 1,022,000 (one million twenty-two thousand) US dollars to the borrower. Under clause 4.1 of the loan agreement, Defendant 1 was to repay the loan no

Casse 2225 MATI 285 NB Clair 9111 Filite 067021255 Ceste Main 7001/25 ent. 48: Page 280 of Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 291 of 348 TRANSLATION, NOTARY AND APOSTILLE SERVICES

W. WWW.TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

E. MICHAEL@TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

P. 1.818.284.1884

CERTIFIED COURT INTERPRETER

later than two years from the date of disbursement, and under clause 4.2 of the loan agreement, to pay 1.1% annual interest on the loan amount. On April 21, 2010, the Third Party transferred 1,022,000 (one million twenty-two thousand) US dollars to Defendant 1 and paid a transfer fee of 268.36 (two hundred sixty-eight) US dollars. Thus, the Third Party fully performed its obligations under the loan agreement. Defendant 1 failed to fully perform its obligations to repay the loan principal and interest. On August 23, 2012, the Third Party and Defendant 1 entered into an agreement on modification and deferral of the debt. Under this agreement, the parties extended the deadline for repayment by Defendant 1 to January 1, 2020. The interest rate stipulated in clause 4.2 of the loan agreement was increased under clause 4 of the modification and deferral agreement to 6.5% per annum, with monthly compounding interest from the date of amendment until full repayment.

The parties also agreed to the following guarantors: AFB Trading One, Inc., registered in the State of California, USA, with registered offices at 8501 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 330, Beverly Hills, California, USA ("Guarantor 1"), and Golden Sphinx Limited, a company registered in the State of California, USA, with registered offices at 43 La Motte Street, St. Helier, Jersey, JE4 8SD, Channel Islands ("Guarantor 2").

On August 23, 2012, the Third Party and AFB Trading One, Inc. entered into a corporate guarantee whereby Defendant 2 assumed responsibility before the Plaintiff for the performance of Defendant 1's obligations, and in case of default, guaranteed repayment of the debt within 10 days of a demand.

On August 23, 2012, the Third Party and Golden Sphinx Limited entered into a corporate guarantee whereby Defendant 3 assumed responsibility before the Plaintiff for the performance of Defendant 1's obligations, and in case of default, guaranteed repayment of the debt within 10 days of a demand.

On August 23, 2012, the Third Party, Defendant 1, Defendant 2, and Defendant 3 entered into an AGREEMENT ON THE SELECTION OF THE ARBITRATOR AND APPLICABLE RULES.

On September 7, 2020, the Third Party and Davilla Investing Limited entered into an agreement on the assignment of rights under the Loan Agreement, under which all rights under the loan agreement dated April 20, 2010, as amended on August 23, 2012, between the Third Party and Defendant 1, were transferred to the Plaintiff, including the security in the form of corporate guarantees concluded between the Third Party and Defendants 2 and 3.

On December 21, 2020, the Plaintiff sent a demand to Defendant 2 for payment of Defendant 1's debt. On December 21, 2020, the Plaintiff sent a demand to Defendant 3 for payment of Defendant 1's debt. As of this date, none of the Defendants has repaid the debt under the existing obligations.

Therefore, the Defendants have joint and several liability for a total amount of 1,804,017.81 US dollars, consisting of: 1,022,000 US dollars as the principal debt; 1,874.53 US dollars in interest for the period from April 21, 2010, to April 21, 2012; and 780,143.28 US dollars for the period from April 21, 2012, to December 12, 2020.

The Plaintiff seeks joint and several recovery from Golden Spirits Limited, AFB Trading One, Inc., and Golden Sphinx Limited in favor of Davilla Investing Limited in the amount of 1,022,000 (one million twenty-two thousand) US dollars as the principal debt, and 782,017.80 (seven hundred eighty-two thousand seventeen US dollars and eighty cents) as interest. The Plaintiff also seeks joint and several recovery of court costs from the same companies in favor of Davilla Investing Limited.

According to the certified copies of the above-mentioned agreements and contracts submitted to the Tribunal, and based on the arbitration agreements included therein, namely:

under the arbitration agreement of the parties incorporated in the Agreement on Modification and Deferral of Debt concluded between the Third Party and Defendant 1 under clause 12.F;

under the arbitration agreement of the parties incorporated in the Corporate Guarantee concluded between the

W. WWW.TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

E. MICHAEL@TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

P. 1.818.284.1884

CERTIFIED COURT INTERPRETER

Plaintiff and Defendant 2 under clause 5.7;

under the arbitration agreement of the parties incorporated in the Corporate Guarantee concluded between the Plaintiff and Defendant 3 under clause 5.7;

under the Assignment Agreement dated September 7, 2020, concluded between the Plaintiff and the Third Party; under the Agreement on the Selection of the Arbitrator and Applicable Rules dated August 23, 2012, concluded between the Third Party, Defendant 1, Defendant 2, and Defendant 3, and approved by the parties pursuant to the currently applicable UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules,

the parties agreed that any disputes, disagreements, differences of opinion, or claims arising out of or in connection with the aforementioned agreements and contracts, including but not limited to those relating to their validity, performance, amendment, breach, termination, or enforceability, shall be resolved and finally settled through AD HOC arbitration. Any such dispute shall be adjudicated by a sole arbitrator agreed upon by the parties.

Accordingly, the present dispute was submitted to this duly formed tribunal, with Doctor of Law Dmitry Valerievich Knyazev, a citizen of the Russian Federation, appointed as the sole arbitrator.

The parties agreed that the dispute would be resolved solely based on the written materials submitted by the parties, without the mandatory holding of an oral hearing or summoning of the parties, while allowing participation of the parties and the arbitrator via electronic video conferencing, such as Skype. The parties further agreed that the arbitration would be conducted in Moscow, Russian Federation, in the Russian language and in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation. They also agreed that the Arbitrator would determine the existence and scope of the agreement to arbitrate and would be authorized to issue enforceable awards—monetary or otherwise—to the fullest extent possible.

On May 20, 2021, the Arbitral Tribunal, constituted under an AD HOC arbitration procedure for the resolution of a specific dispute and composed of the sole arbitrator selected and agreed upon by the parties, Dmitry Valerievich Knyazev, issued a Ruling to Schedule the Hearing. By this ruling, the Tribunal was established under the AD HOC arbitration procedure for resolution of a specific dispute, confirmed Dmitry Valerievich Knyazev as the sole arbitrator selected and agreed upon by the parties, admitted the above-mentioned claim for consideration by this Tribunal, and set a 25-day period to prepare the case for arbitration. The parties were invited to submit all documents required for adjudication of the dispute, including their responses to the claim, by June 14, 2021.

Pursuant to Article 11 of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation, "The protection of violated or disputed civil rights shall be carried out by a court, magistrate court, or arbitral tribunal (hereinafter referred to as the court) in accordance with their jurisdiction."

Pursuant to the Federal Law of the Russian Federation "On Arbitral Tribunals in the Russian Federation," Article 1 states: "1. This Federal Law regulates the procedure for the establishment and operation of arbitral tribunals located within the territory of the Russian Federation. 2. By agreement of the parties to arbitral proceedings (hereinafter also – the parties), any dispute arising from civil law relationships may be submitted to an arbitral tribunal unless otherwise provided by federal law. 3. The effect of this Federal Law does not extend to international commercial arbitration. 4. If an international treaty of the Russian Federation establishes a different procedure for the formation and operation of arbitral tribunals than that provided by this Federal Law, the rules of the international treaty shall apply."

According to Article 4 of the European Convention on International Commercial Arbitration dated April 21, 1961, "1. The parties to an arbitration agreement may, at their discretion: ... b) provide for the referral of disputes to arbitration in a particular case (ad hoc arbitration) and, in particular: i) appoint arbitrators or establish methods for

Casse 2225 pt 4117255 NB Claid 9111 Filite 08702125 Ceste Mdi 07001/25 Page Desof Declaration of Michael Workin Page 293 of 348 TRANSLATION, NOTARY AND APOSTILLE SERVICES

W. WWW.TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

E. MICHAEL@TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

P. 1.818.284.1884

CERTIFIED COURT INTERPRETER

their appointment in the event of a dispute; ii) determine the seat of the arbitral tribunal; iii) establish the rules of procedure to be followed by the arbitrators..."

The case was duly prepared for consideration by the Arbitrator. By Ruling dated August 2, 2021, the Arbitral Tribunal established under the AD HOC arbitration procedure for resolution of a specific dispute, acting through the sole arbitrator selected and agreed upon by the parties—Dmitry Valerievich Knyazev—scheduled the arbitral hearing in the case of Davilla Investing Limited vs. Golden Spirits Limited, AFB Trading One, Inc., Golden Sphinx Limited, and Agragorn Holdings Limited for recovery of debt under a loan agreement, agreement on modification and deferral of debt, and corporate guarantees for August 31, 2021, at 12:00 PM Moscow time, at: 4 Ilinka Street, Office 102–103, Moscow, Russia 109012.

The Plaintiff was requested to submit original documents supporting the claims; Defendants and the Third Party were given until August 25, 2021, to submit documented responses to the claim and to present originals substantiating their objections at the hearing.

On August 5, 2021, the Arbitrator sent a court request to witness Garry Itkin.

Witness Garry Itkin duly submitted sworn testimony significant for proper resolution of the dispute, in which he stated:

- 1. Yes, on April 20, 2010, I was the Director of Golden Spirits Limited.
- 2. Yes, I signed the loan agreement between Agragorn Holdings Limited and Golden Spirits Limited dated April 20, 2010, for the amount of USD 1,022,000.
- 3. Yes, I confirm my signature on the loan agreement dated April 20, 2010, for USD 1,022,000.
- 4. Yes, I was authorized to sign the loan agreement dated April 20, 2010, for USD 1,022,000.
- 5. Yes, the amount of USD 1,022,000 was transferred to the account of Golden Spirits Limited by Agragorn Holdings Limited on April 21, 2010, as per the loan agreement.
- 6. Yes, the amount of USD 1,022,000 was credited to the account of Golden Spirits Limited by the bank specified in the loan agreement dated April 20, 2010.
- 7. No, Golden Spirits Limited did not repay the debt to Agragorn Holdings Limited in accordance with the loan agreement dated April 20, 2010.
- 8. Yes, on August 23, 2012, I was the Director of Golden Spirits Limited.
- 9. Yes, I signed the agreement on modification and deferral of debt dated August 23, 2012, between Agragorn Holdings Limited and Golden Spirits Limited on behalf of Golden Spirits Limited.
- 10. Yes, I confirm my signature on the agreement on modification and deferral of debt dated August 23, 2012, on behalf of Golden Spirits Limited.
- 11. Yes, I was authorized to sign the agreement on modification and deferral of debt dated August 23, 2012, on behalf of Golden Spirits Limited.
- 12. Yes, the agreement on modification and deferral of debt dated August 23, 2012, was unequivocally in the interests of Golden Spirits Limited and was signed in its interest.
- 13. Yes, the agreement on modification and deferral of debt dated August 23, 2012, was unequivocally beneficial for Golden Spirits Limited.
- 14. Yes, the consideration in the agreement on modification and deferral of debt dated August 23, 2012, was undoubtedly sufficient for Golden Spirits Limited.
- 15. On August 23, 2012, I was also the Director of Golden Sphinx Limited.

Casse 2225 pt 11 235 NB Claid 9111 Filite 0.0702125 Cleste Mdi 0.7001/15 at 1.48: Page 285 of TRANSLATION, NOTARY AND APOSTILLE SERVICES

W. WWW.TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

E. MICHAEL@TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

P. 1.818.284.1884

CERTIFIED COURT INTERPRETER

- 16. Yes, I signed the agreement on modification and deferral of debt dated August 23, 2012, between Agragorn Holdings Limited and Golden Spirits Limited on behalf of Golden Sphinx Limited.
- 17. Yes, I confirm my signature on the agreement on modification and deferral of debt between Agragorn Holdings Limited and Golden Spirits Limited dated August 23, 2012, on behalf of Golden Sphinx Limited.
- 18. Yes, I was authorized to sign the agreement on modification and deferral of debt between Agragorn Holdings Limited and Golden Spirits Limited dated August 23, 2012, on behalf of Golden Sphinx Limited.
- 19. Yes, Golden Sphinx Limited had a material interest in the financial success of Golden Spirits Limited.
- 20. Yes, the agreement on modification and deferral of debt dated August 23, 2012, between Agragorn Holdings Limited and Golden Spirits Limited was unequivocally in the interest of Golden Sphinx Limited and was signed in its interest.
- 21. Yes, the agreement on modification and deferral of debt dated August 23, 2012, was unequivocally beneficial for Golden Sphinx Limited.
- 22. Yes, the consideration in the agreement on modification and deferral of debt dated August 23, 2012, was undoubtedly sufficient for Golden Sphinx Limited.
- 23. On August 23, 2012, I was the President, Chief Financial and Executive Officer, and Treasurer of AFB Trading One Inc.
- 24. Yes, I signed the agreement on modification and deferral of debt between Agragorn Holdings Limited and Golden Spirits Limited dated August 23, 2012, on behalf of AFB Trading One Inc.
- 25. Yes, I confirm my signature on the agreement on modification and deferral of debt dated August 23, 2012, on behalf of AFB Trading One Inc.
- 26. Yes, I was authorized to sign the agreement on modification and deferral of debt dated August 23, 2012, on behalf of AFB Trading One Inc.
- 27. Yes, AFB Trading One Inc. had a material interest in the financial success of Golden Spirits Limited.
- 28. Yes, the agreement on modification and deferral of debt dated August 23, 2012, was unequivocally in the interest of AFB Trading One Inc. and was signed in its interest.
- 29. Yes, the agreement on modification and deferral of debt dated August 23, 2012, was unequivocally beneficial for AFB Trading One Inc.
- 30. Yes, the consideration in the agreement on modification and deferral of debt dated August 23, 2012, was undoubtedly sufficient for AFB Trading One Inc.
- 31. Yes, I signed the corporate guarantee on behalf of Golden Sphinx Limited in favor of Agragorn Holdings Limited dated August 23, 2012, irrevocably and unconditionally guaranteeing Agragorn Holdings Limited the timely and proper performance, observance, and fulfillment of obligations by Golden Spirits Limited.
- 32. Yes, I confirm my signature on the corporate guarantee on behalf of Golden Sphinx Limited in favor of Agragorn Holdings Limited dated August 23, 2012.
- 33. Yes, I was authorized to sign the corporate guarantee on behalf of Golden Sphinx Limited in favor of Agragorn Holdings Limited dated August 23, 2012.
- 34. Yes, Golden Sphinx Limited had a material interest in the financial success of Golden Spirits Limited.
- 35. Yes, the irrevocable and unconditional guarantee dated August 23, 2012, of the timely and proper performance, observance, and fulfillment of obligations by Golden Spirits Limited to Agragorn Holdings Limited was unequivocally in the interest of Golden Sphinx Limited and was signed in its interest.
- 36. Yes, the issuance of the irrevocable and unconditional guarantee dated August 23, 2012, was unequivocally beneficial for Golden Sphinx Limited.
- 37. Yes, the consideration in the corporate guarantee of Golden Sphinx Limited in favor of Agragorn Holdings Limited dated August 23, 2012, guaranteeing the timely and proper performance, observance, and

Casse 2225 NATITZEENB Claid 9111 FHEE 007021255 Ceste Main 7001/25 Page Desof Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 295 of 348 TRANSLATION, NOTARY AND APOSTILLE SERVICES

W. WWW.TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

E. MICHAEL@TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

P. 1.818.284.1884

CERTIFIED COURT INTERPRETER

- fulfillment of obligations by Golden Spirits Limited, was undoubtedly sufficient for Golden Sphinx Limited.
- 38. Yes, I signed the corporate guarantee on behalf of AFB Trading One Inc. in favor of Agragorn Holdings Limited dated August 23, 2012, irrevocably and unconditionally guaranteeing Agragorn Holdings Limited the timely and proper performance, observance, and fulfillment of obligations by Golden Spirits Limited.
- 39. Yes, I confirm my signature on the corporate guarantee on behalf of AFB Trading One Inc. in favor of Agragorn Holdings Limited dated August 23, 2012.
- 40. Yes, I was authorized to sign the corporate guarantee on behalf of AFB Trading One Inc. in favor of Agragorn Holdings Limited dated August 23, 2012.
- 41. Yes, AFB Trading One Inc. had a material interest in the financial success of Golden Spirits Limited.
- 42. Yes, the irrevocable and unconditional guarantee dated August 23, 2012, of the timely and proper performance, observance, and fulfillment of obligations by Golden Spirits Limited to Agragorn Holdings Limited was unequivocally in the interest of AFB Trading One Inc. and was signed in its interest.
- 43. Yes, the issuance of the irrevocable and unconditional guarantee dated August 23, 2012, was unequivocally beneficial for AFB Trading One Inc.
- 44. Yes, the consideration in the corporate guarantee of Golden Sphinx Limited in favor of Agragorn Holdings Limited dated August 23, 2012, guaranteeing timely and proper performance, observance, and fulfillment of obligations by Golden Spirits Limited, was undoubtedly sufficient for AFB Trading One Inc.
- 45. Yes, I signed the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, on behalf of Golden Spirits Limited.
- 46. Yes, I confirm my signature on the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, on behalf of Golden Spirits Limited.
- 47. Yes, I was authorized to sign the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, on behalf of Golden Spirits Limited.
- 48. Yes, the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, was unequivocally in the interest of Golden Spirits Limited and was signed in its interest.
- 49. Yes, the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, was unequivocally beneficial for Golden Spirits Limited.
- 50. Yes, the consideration in the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, was undoubtedly sufficient for Golden Spirits Limited.
- 51. Yes, I signed the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, on behalf of Golden Sphinx Limited.
- 52. Yes, I confirm my signature on the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, on behalf of Golden Sphinx Limited.
- 53. Yes, I was authorized to sign the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, on behalf of Golden Sphinx Limited.
- 54. Yes, the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, was unequivocally in the interest of Golden Sphinx Limited and was signed in its interest.
- 55. Yes, the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, was unequivocally beneficial for Golden Sphinx Limited.
- 56. Yes, the consideration in the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, was undoubtedly sufficient for Golden Sphinx Limited.
- 57. Yes, I signed the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, on behalf of AFB Trading One Inc.

Casse2225 pk 11 235 NB Claid 9111 Filit 00702125 Ceste Mdi 0 7001/25 Page 285 of 348 TRANSLATION, NOTARY AND APOSTILLE SERVICES

W. WWW.TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

E. MICHAEL@TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

P. 1.818.284.1884

CERTIFIED COURT INTERPRETER

- 58. Yes, I confirm my signature on the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, on behalf of AFB Trading One Inc.
- 59. Yes, I was authorized to sign the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, on behalf of AFB Trading One Inc.
- 60. Yes, the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, was unequivocally in the interest of AFB Trading One Inc. and was signed in its interest.
- 61. Yes, the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, was unequivocally beneficial for AFB Trading One Inc.
- 62. Yes, the consideration in the agreement on the figure of the arbitrator and applicable rules dated August 23, 2012, was undoubtedly sufficient for AFB Trading One Inc.

On July 19, 2021, during the consideration of the present case, Tatiana Padalko, identifying herself as the financial administrator of Sabadash A.V., submitted a statement to the Tribunal, with a copy of the ruling by the Moscow Region Arbitration Court in case No. A41-100887/19 dated November 10, 2020, appended to the case file confirming her authority to act on behalf of the Defendants. In correspondence to the Tribunal, she stated: "Good afternoon, I am the financial administrator of Sabadash A.V.. The Defendant companies belong to Sabadash A.V.The documents in this dispute were falsified. Please provide your contact details for follow-up." (quoted from Tatiana Padalko's message arbitrator evaluated this statement along with the other evidence in the case.

On August 19, 2021, the Tribunal received a petition from AFB Trading One, Inc. and Golden Sphinx Limited raising the issue of the Tribunal's jurisdiction in light of the liquidation of Golden Spirits Limited on October 31, 2013—one of the parties to the dispute and a signatory to the Agreement on the Selection of the Arbitrator and Applicable Rules dated August 23, 2012.

On August 24, 2021, the Tribunal received a response to the claim by Davilla Investing Limited signed by Tatiana Alekseevna Padalko in her capacity as the financial administrator of Sabadash A.V., as owner of AFB Trading One, Inc. The response does not contest the arbitration agreement under the AD HOC procedure, but states that the company ceased operations upon liquidation on October 31, 2013.

Golden Spirits Limited, whose obligations are guaranteed by Golden Sphinx Limited and AFB Trading One, Inc., was claimed by the representative to have lost legal capacity from October 1, 2013. Therefore, they requested the claim be dismissed.

On August 25, 2021, the Tribunal received an email from Managing Attorney Michael Zorkin: "Knyazev, Attached is the response to the claim by Larisa Sabadash on behalf of AFB Trading One, Inc. and Golden Sphinx Limited." In the response, dated August 24, 2021, submitted by Larisa Sabadash as Director of AFB Trading One, Inc. and Golden Sphinx Limited, she confirmed proper notice of the hearing scheduled for August 25, 2021, at 12:00 PM Moscow time, confirmed the conclusion of the agreement dated December 23, 2012, between the parties, did not dispute the Arbitrator's jurisdiction, stated she has been Director of AFB Trading One, Inc. since October 3, 2016, and Director of Golden Sphinx Limited since September 17, 2019, and asserted that since the primary borrower, Golden Spirits Limited, lost legal capacity on October 1, 2013, the associated guarantee obligations should be deemed terminated, requesting dismissal of the claim.

The Tribunal reviewed Larisa Sabadash' response and the position of her representative Michael Zorkin, finding an acknowledgment of the debt obligations of Golden Sphinx Limited and AFB Trading One, Inc.

According to Article 309 of the Russian Federation Civil Code, obligations must be performed properly in accordance with the terms of the obligation and legal requirements.

Casse2225 pk 11 235 NB Claid 9111 Filit 00702125 Ceste Mdi 0 7001/25 Page 285 of Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 297 of 348 TRANSLATION, NOTARY AND APOSTILLE SERVICES

W. WWW.TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

E. MICHAEL@TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

P. 1.818.284.1884

CERTIFIED COURT INTERPRETER

The Arbitrator deemed the arguments of the Defendants regarding the expiration of the statute of limitations unsubstantiated, noting that the guarantee obligations under the loan issued by Golden Spirits Limited were undertaken before October 1, 2013, and thus remain valid.

The Tribunal reviewed the statement by financial administrator Tatiana Padalko that the Defendant companies belong to Sabadash A.V.. To verify these claims, the Tribunal examined case No. A40-165165/18 in the Moscow Arbitration Court regarding a claim by individual entrepreneur Gofman E. against the General Partnership "Itkin and Sabadash" seeking recognition of the existence and validity of an agreement. On October 10, 2019, the Moscow Arbitration Court issued a ruling in response to Sabadash A.V.'s appeal against the September 14, 2018, decision contesting the existence of the partnership and its ownership of specific assets, including:

- 1. Russian Diesel, OJSC (address: Leningrad Region, Vsevolozhsky District, Kirpichny Zavod station, industrial zone); contributed to the charter capital of Diesel Limited on Jersey Island, UK.
- 2. Vyborg Cellulose, OJSC (address: Leningrad Region, Vyborg District, Sovetsky village, Zavodskaya St. 2); contributed to the charter capital of Vyborg Limited on Jersey Island, UK.
- 3. LIVIZ, CJSC (address: 56–58 Sinopskaya Embankment, St. Petersburg,).
- 4. LIVIZ, CJSC (address: 5 Nagornaya Str., Krasnoye Selo, St. Petersburg,).
- 5. Agricultural land shares in Lenin's Ray state farm (Moscow Region, Krasnogorsky District) 987 ha; Petrovsky 197 ha; Ilyinsky 430 ha; Dmitrovsky 360 ha.
- 6. Real estate purchased in Beverly Hills, California, USA, Beverly Park Street, No. 58.
- 7. Purchase of Gulfstream G500 aircraft.

Excluding customer-owned assets located outside of the Russian Federation, including real estate in Cap Ferrat, France, General de Gaulle Blvd., No. 17, and a Falcon 200 aircraft, tail number NV VNG.

This was reviewed and confirmed by the Ninth Arbitration Appellate Court of Moscow in its ruling dated September 12, 2019, which, having considered the evidence and arguments in Sabadash' appeal, confirmed the existence of the General Partnership "Itkin and Sabadash."

Thus, after examining the materials in case No. A40-165165/18, and taking into account the preclusive effect of final judicial acts subject to mandatory enforcement, and the responses of parties, third parties, and witnesses to court inquiries, the Tribunal established that contrary to the statement by Sabadash A.V. via his financial administrator Tatiana Padalko, the Defendant companies and the assets they hold in fact belong to the General Partnership "Itkin and Sabadash," although they are nominally registered under the name of Sabadash A.V. and the Amber Trust, which is managed by Sabadash A.V.

In the course of reviewing the evidence in this case, the Tribunal established the following:

Defendant 1, Golden Spirits Limited, while nominally owned by Sabadash A.V., is in fact owned by the General Partnership "Itkin and Sabadash";

Defendant 2, AFB Trading One, Inc., while nominally owned by the Amber Trust, managed by Sabadash A.V., is in fact owned by the General Partnership "Itkin and Sabadash";

Defendant 3, Golden Sphinx Limited, while nominally owned by the Amber Trust, managed by Sabadash A.V., is in fact owned by the General Partnership "Itkin and Sabadash";

Russian Diesel, OJSC (address: Leningrad Region, Vsevolozhsky District, Kirpichny Zavod Station, industrial zone) and Diesel Limited on Jersey Island, United Kingdom, while nominally owned by Defendant 2, are in fact owned by the General Partnership "Itkin and Sabadash";

Vyborg Cellulose, OJSC (address: 2 Zavodskaya St, Sovetsky village, Vyborgsky District, Leningrad Region) and

Casse2225 pk 11 235 NB Claid 9111 Filit 00702125 Ceste Mdi 0 7001/25 Page 28s of 348 TRANSLATION, NOTARY AND APOSTILLE SERVICES

W. WWW.TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

E. MICHAEL@TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

P. 1.818.284.1884

CERTIFIED COURT INTERPRETER

Vyborg Limited on Jersey Island, United Kingdom, while nominally owned by Defendant 2, are in fact owned by the General Partnership "Itkin and Sabadash";

Real estate located at 58 Beverly Park Street, Beverly Hills, California, USA, is in fact owned by the General Partnership "Itkin and Sabadash";

The Gulfstream G500 aircraft is in fact owned by the General Partnership "Itkin and Sabadash";

Real estate located at 17 General de Gaulle Boulevard, Cap Ferrat, France, is in fact owned by the General Partnership "Itkin and Sabadash".

According to the evidence submitted to the Arbitrator, on April 21, 2010, the Third Party transferred USD 1,022,000 to Defendant 1 and paid a transfer fee of USD 268.36. Thus, the Third Party fully fulfilled its obligations under the loan agreement. Defendant 1 failed to fulfill its obligations to repay the loan principal and interest.

On August 23, 2012, the Third Party and Defendant 1 entered into an agreement on modification and deferral of debt. Under this agreement, the parties extended the repayment deadline to January 1, 2020. The interest rate stipulated in Clause 4.2 of the loan agreement was increased to 6.5% per annum, with monthly compound interest starting from the date of amendment until full repayment.

The parties also agreed on the following guarantors: AFB Trading One, Inc., registered in the State of California, USA, with offices at 8501 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 330, Beverly Hills, California, USA ("Guarantor 1"), and Golden Sphinx Limited, with offices at 43 La Motte Street, St. Helier, Jersey, JE4 8SD, Channel Islands ("Guarantor 2").

On August 23, 2012, the Third Party and AFB Trading One, Inc. (Defendant 2) entered into a corporate guarantee under which Defendant 2 is liable to the Plaintiff for the performance of Defendant 1's obligations, and in case of non-performance, guarantees repayment of the debt within 10 days of receiving a demand.

On August 23, 2012, the Third Party and Golden Sphinx Limited (Defendant 3) entered into a corporate guarantee under which Defendant 3 is liable to the Plaintiff for the performance of Defendant 1's obligations, and in case of non-performance, guarantees repayment of the debt within 10 days of receiving a demand.

On August 23, 2012, the Third Party, Defendant 1, Defendant 2, and Defendant 3 entered into the AGREEMENT ON THE SELECTION OF THE ARBITRATOR AND APPLICABLE RULES.

On September 7, 2020, the Third Party and Davilla Investing Limited (Plaintiff) entered into an agreement assigning all rights under the loan agreement dated April 20, 2010, as amended on August 23, 2012, from the Third Party to the Plaintiff, including the security in the form of corporate guarantees issued by Defendant 2 and Defendant 3.

On December 21, 2020, the Plaintiff sent a demand to Defendant 2 for payment of Defendant 1's debt. On December 21, 2020, the Plaintiff sent a demand to Defendant 3 for payment of Defendant 1's debt.

To date, none of the Defendants has repaid the debt under the existing obligations.

The above circumstances are confirmed by the following evidence:

- 1. Loan Agreement dated April 20, 2010, between the Third Party and Defendant 1;
- 2. Bank statement dated April 21, 2010, confirming the transfer of USD 1,022,000 from the Third Party to Defendant 1:
- 3. Agreement on Modification and Deferral of Debt dated August 23, 2012, between the Third Party and Defendant 1;
- 4. Corporate Guarantee dated August 23, 2012, issued by Defendant 2 to the Third Party;

Casse2225 MAII 235 NB Clair 9111 Hite 06702125 Ceste Adio 7001/25 et : Page 285 of 348 TRANSLATION, NOTARY AND APOSTILLE SERVICES

W. WWW.TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

E. MICHAEL@TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

P. 1.818.284.1884

CERTIFIED COURT INTERPRETER

- 5. Corporate Guarantee dated August 23, 2012, issued by Defendant 3 to the Third Party;
- 6. Assignment Agreement of Loan Rights dated September 7, 2020, between the Third Party and the Plaintiff;
- 7. Demands for payment of the debt.

According to Article 810 of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation:

"...The borrower is obligated to return to the lender the amount of the loan received within the time frame and in the manner stipulated by the loan agreement."

According to Article 809 of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation:

- "1. Unless otherwise provided by law or the loan agreement, the lender has the right to receive interest from the borrower for use of the loan in the amount and manner defined in the agreement. If the agreement does not specify the interest rate, it is determined by the key rate of the Bank of Russia effective during the relevant periods.
 - 2. The interest rate for use of the loan may be set in the agreement as a fixed annual percentage, as a variable annual percentage dependent on conditions defined in the agreement, including changes in a variable value, or in another way that enables determination of the correct interest amount at the time of payment.
 - 3. Unless otherwise agreed, interest for use of the loan is paid monthly up to and including the date the loan is repaid..."

According to Article 363 of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation:

- "1. In the event of non-performance or improper performance of an obligation secured by a guarantee, the guarantor and the debtor are jointly liable to the creditor, unless the law or the guarantee agreement provides for subsidiary liability.
 - 2. The guarantor is liable to the creditor to the same extent as the debtor, including the payment of interest, reimbursement of legal costs related to debt collection, and other creditor losses resulting from non-performance or improper performance by the debtor, unless otherwise stipulated in the guarantee agreement.
 - 3. Persons who jointly provide a guarantee (co-guarantors) are jointly liable to the creditor, unless the guarantee agreement provides otherwise. Unless agreed otherwise between the co-guarantors and the creditor, co-guarantors who have limited their liability are deemed to have secured the principal obligation each for their respective share. A co-guarantor who has fulfilled the obligation has the right to seek reimbursement from other co-guarantors proportional to their share in the security of the principal obligation..."

According to Article 384 of the Civil Code of the Russian Federation:

"Unless otherwise provided by law or agreement, the rights of the original creditor are transferred to the new creditor to the same extent and under the same conditions that existed at the time of the transfer. In particular, the new creditor acquires the rights securing the fulfillment of the obligation, as well as other rights associated with the claim, including the right to interest..."

Thus, the Defendants are jointly and severally liable for a total amount of USD 1,804,017.81, which includes:

USD 1,022,000 - principal loan amount;

USD 1,874.53 – interest for the period from April 21, 2010, to April 21, 2012;

USD 780,143.28 - interest for the period from April 21, 2012, to December 12, 2020.

Pursuant to Article 16 of the Russian Federation Federal Arbitration Law and in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (as adopted by the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law in 1976 and recommended for use by the UN General Assembly on December 15, 1976, as amended),

On August 31, 2021, the tribunal, composed of the parties to the resolution of a specific dispute and presided over by

Casse 2225 NATITATE NR Chair 9111 FHEE 08702125 Ceste Main 7001/25 Page Desof Declaration of Michael 20rkin Page 300 of 348 TRANSLATION, NOTARY AND APOSTILLE SERVICES

W. WWW.TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

E. MICHAEL@TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

P. 1.818.284.1884

CERTIFIED COURT INTERPRETER

the sole arbitrator mutually stipulated to by the parties — Dmitry Valerievich Knyazev — having reviewed the statement of claim submitted by Davilla Investing Limited (Plaintiff) against Golden Spirits Limited (Defendant 1), AFB Trading One, Inc. (Defendant 2), Golden Sphinx Limited (Defendant 3), and Agragorn Holdings Limited, seeking recovery of debt under a loan agreement, an agreement for modification and deferral of debt, and corporate guarantees,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

- 1. The claims brought by Davilla Investing Limited against Golden Spirits Limited, AFB Trading One, Inc., Golden Sphinx Limited, and Agragorn Holdings Limited for recovery of debt under the loan agreement, the agreement on modification and deferral of debt, and corporate guarantees are hereby GRANTED.
- 2. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Golden Spirits Limited, AFB Trading One, Inc., and Golden Sphinx Limited shall be jointly and severally liable to pay Davilla Investing Limited the principal debt in the amount of USD 1,022,000 (one million twenty-two thousand U.S. dollars), plus accrued interest in the amount of USD 782,017.80 (seven hundred eighty-two thousand seventeen U.S. dollars and eighty cents).
- 3. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Golden Spirits Limited, AFB Trading One, Inc., and Golden Sphinx Limited shall be jointly and severally liable to reimburse Davilla Investing Limited legal expenses in the amount of 278,000 (two hundred seventy-eight thousand) Russian rubles.
- 4. Pursuant to the arbitration agreement, the award of the arbitral tribunal is final, effective immediately upon issuance, and subject to immediate enforcement. In accordance with Article 238.4 of the Commercial Procedure Code of the Russian Federation, the findings of fact established by the arbitral tribunal shall not be subject to reassessment or substantive review.

Sole judge, Knyazev Dmitry Valerievich [Signature] Ad hoc tribunal for specific dispute resolution Official round seal of the issuing authority

W. WWW.TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

E. MICHAEL@TRANSLATORPRO.ORG

P. 1.818.284.1884

CERTIFIED COURT INTERPRETER

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSLATION

Translation from Russian into English

I, MIKHAIL BOGOMOLNY, A <u>CERTIFIED COURT INTERPRETER</u> (ID: 313218), DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE UNDER THE PENALTY OF PERJURY, THAT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF THE ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF THE ATTACHED DOCUMENT EXECUTED IN THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IS TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I FURTHER DECLARE THAT I AM FLUENT IN ENGLISH AND RUSSIAN AND COMPETENT TO TRANSLATE TO AND FROM SAID LANGUAGES; BY ATTESTING TO THE ACCURACY OF THE ABOVE TRANSLATION I NEITHER VERIFY NOR DISPUTE THE ORIGIN OR FACTUAL CONTENT[S] OF THE SOURCE DOCUMENT; THE TRANSLATION FULLY CONFORMS TO THE SOURCE DOCUMENT EXECUTED IN THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE ATTACHED HERETO.

DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION

ARBITRATION ORDER

IN RE: DAVILLA INVESTING LIMITED v. GOLDEN SPIRITS LIMITED, AFB TRADING ONE, INC., GOLDEN SPHINX LIMITED, AGRAGORN HOLDINGS LIMITED





Mikhail Bogomolny Translator

Interpreter information:

Address: 16001 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 120, Encino, CA 91436 Ph. 818-284-1884

Email: michael@translatorpro.org

Exhibit 25

30 31

TO ALL PARTIES AND THEIR COUNSEL OF RECORD:

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on January 23, 2020, at 8:30 a.m., or as soon thereafter as this matter may be heard in Department 62 of the Los Angeles County Superior Court, located at 111 North Hill Street, Los Angeles, California 90012, Defendant and Cross-Complainant GARRY Y. ITKIN ("Itkin" or "Cross-Complainant") will, and hereby does, move this Court for an order granting summary adjudication of Itkin's Second Amended Cross-Complaint pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure section 437c(f) on the following grounds:

Summary Adjudication of Cross-Defendants' Fourteenth Affirmative Defense and the Duty Element of Cross-Complainant's Breach of Fiduciary Duties Claim

Issue No. 1: There was a legal relationship, specifically a partnership, between Cross-Defendant Alexander Sabadash ("Sabadash") and Itkin upon which fiduciary duties were owed from Sabadash to Itkin.

Issue No. 2: Sabadash owed fiduciary duties to Itkin as a matter of law, as a result of the partnership between Sabadash and Itkin.

This Motion is based upon this Notice of Motion, the supporting Memorandum of Points and Authorities, the Appendix of Evidence, the Separate Statement of Undisputed Material Facts, the pleadings and papers on file in this action, and such other argument and evidence as may be presented at the hearing on this Motion.

Dated: November 8, 2019

ATABEK & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

By: JON A. ATABEK

Attorneys for Defendant and

Cross-Čomplainants GARRY Y. ITKIN,

NEW ALBION PROPERTY LIMITED

26

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

202122

23

24

25

27

28

29

30

31

32

1	I.	INTI	TABLE OF CONTENTS RODUCTION 1
2	II.		CEDURAL BACKGROUND2
4	III.		AL STANDARD3
5	IV.		UMENT
6	IV.		
7		A.	Sabadash is Collaterally Estopped From Denying the Partnership Exists3
8			1. Two Courts Enter Judgments Against the Partnership4
9			2. The Elements for Collateral Estoppel are Met Twice5
10 11		В.	In the Alternative, There is No Genuine Issue of Material Fact on the Existence of the Partnership6
12 13			1. Itkin Meets His Initial Burden to Show the Existence of the Partnership7
14 15			2. Sabadash Cannot Meet His Burden to Controvert the Existence of the Partnership12
16		C.	A Fiduciary Duty Exists Between Itkin and Sabadash as a Matter of Law17
17	v.	CON	CLUSION18
18			
19			
20 21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30 31			
31 32			
32			

1	TABLE OF AUTHORITIES			
2	Cases			
3	Agam v. Gavra (2015) 236 Cal. App. 4th 91			
4	Aguilar v. Atlantic Richfield Co. (2001) 25 Cal. 4th 826			
5	Ayon v. Esquire Deposition Sols., LLC (2018) 27 Cal. App. 5th 48713			
6	Bank of Montreal v. Kough (9th Cir. 1980) 612 F.2d 4675			
7	Beroiz v. Wahl (2000) 84 Cal. App. 4th 4855			
8	Broffman v. Newman (1989) 213 Cal. App. 3d 252			
9	Castaneda v. Ensign Grp., Inc. (2014) 229 Cal. App. 4th 101516			
10	Enea v. Superior Court (2005) 132 Cal.App.4th 155917			
11	Eng v. Brown (2018) 21 Cal. App. 5th 675			
12	Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp. v. Superior Court (1997) 54 Cal. App. 4th 3373			
13	GAB Bus. Servs., Inc. v. Lindsey & Newsom Claim Servs., Inc. (2000) 83 Cal. App. 4th 409 17, 18			
14	Green v. Ralee Engineering Co. (1998) 19 Cal. 4th 66			
15	Greene v. Brooks (1965) 235 Cal. App. 2d 161			
16	Holmes v. Lerner (1999) 74 Cal. App. 4th 442			
17	Jacobs v. Fire Ins. Exch. (1995) 36 Cal. App. 4th 1258			
18	Kloke v. Pongratz (1940) 38 Cal. App. 2d 395			
19	Kojababian v. Genuine Home Loans, Inc. (2009) 174 Cal. App. 4th 40813			
20	Linden Partners v. Wilshire Linden Assocs. (1998) 62 Cal. App. 4th 508			
21	Lucido v. Superior Court (1990) 51 Cal. 3d 335			
22	Manco Contracting Co. (W.L.L.) v. Bezdikian (2008) 45 Cal. 4th 1925			
23	Marzec v. California Pub. Employees Ret. Sys. (2015) 236 Cal. App. 4th 88917			
24	Matsushita Elec. Indus. Co. v. Zenith Radio Corp. (1986) 475 U.S. 574, 58612			
25	Parigian v. Phillips (1934) 138 Cal. App. 702			
26	Parsons v. Crown Disposal Co. (1997) 15 Cal. 4th 456			
27	Patterson v. Sacramento City Unified Sch. Dist. (2007) 155 Cal. App. 4th 82118			
28	Peck v. Hagen (1989) 215 Cal. App. 3d 602			
29	People v. Sims (1982) 32 Cal. 3d 4686			
30	Persson v. Smart Inventions, Inc. (2005) 125 Cal. App. 4th 11417			
31	Pittelman v. Pearce (1992) 6 Cal. App. 4th 143617			
32	Reeves v. Hanlon (2004) 33 Cal. 4th 1140			
33	Regents of Univ. of California v. Pub. Employment Relations Bd. (1986) 41 Cal. 3d 60116			

	Designation of Mismael Zollan 1 age 607 of 646
1	S.B.C.C., Inc. v. St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. (2010) 186 Cal. App. 4th 383
2	Sangster v. Paetkau (1998) 68 Cal. App. 4th 151
3	Santa Ana Unified Sch. Dist. v. Orange Cty. Dev. Agency (2001) 90 Cal. App. 4th 40417
4	Stanley v. Richmond (1995) 35 Cal. App. 4th 1070
5	<i>United States v. Geophysical Corp. of Alaska</i> (9th Cir. 1984) 731 F.2d 6936
6	Vandenberg v. Superior Court (1999) 21 Cal. 4th 8155
7	Villa v. McFerren (1995) 35 Cal. App. 4th 73313
8	Weber v. Langholz (1995) 39 Cal. App. 4th 1578
9	Weiner v. Fleischman (1991) 54 Cal. 3d 476
10	Ziller Elecs. Lab GmbH v. Superior Court (1988) 206 Cal. App. 3d 122216
11	Statutes
12	Cal. Code Civ. Proc.§ 437c(f)(1)
13	Cal. Corp. Code § 16202(a)
14	Cal. Rules of Court, Rule 3.1110(g)15
15	Code Civ. Proc. § 437c(b)(1)
16	Code Civ. Proc. § 437c(e)
17	Code Civ. Proc. § 437c(p)
18	Treatises
19	7 Witkin, Cal. Procedure (4th ed. 1997) Judgment, § 299, p. 846
20	Weil & Brown, Cal. Prac. Guide Civ. Pro. Before Trial (The Rutter Group) § 10:31713
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	

MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

I. <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

Through his Second Amended Cross-Complaint ("SACC"), Garry Y. Itkin ("Itkin") seeks to wind up the business of his partnership with Cross-Defendant Alexander Sabadash ("Sabadash"), and resolve disputes relating to control of the partnership's assets. This action also seeks damages against Sabadash for causing harm to Itkin and the partnership through wrongful acts which constituted breaches of Sabadash's fiduciary duties. In an effort to streamline the issues for trial, this motion seeks summary adjudication on the existence of a partnership between Itkin and Sabadash, and, in turn, the existence of fiduciary duties between Itkin and Sabadash as a legal consequence of their partnership.

Prior to partnering with Itkin, Sabadash was an ill-educated vodka distributor for Seagram's in Russia. Over time, Sabadash acquired a distillery and started making his own vodka with some success. Sabadash wanted to expand, but he recognized his own limitations. Rather than educating himself, Sabadash tapped his best friend at the time, Itkin, to help him expand his business. Itkin was an American-educated accountant with a Master's degree in Business Administration. Sabadash offered Itkin a minority partnership, whereby Itkin would control operations, hoping to expand the business. The business did expand, burgeoning into three distilleries, one of Russia's biggest cellulose plants, commercial/industrial real property holdings, and real estate speculation, once having a value of over a billion dollars.

Then, Sabadash doomed the partnership by committing a massive and very public fraud in Russia, landing Sabadash in Russian prison. In an attempt to deny Itkin his share of the partnership assets and avoid any consequences for breaches of his fiduciary duties, Sabadash now denies the existence of the partnership, asserting Itkin was a mere employee of his businesses.

However, the existence of the partnership can be established as a matter of law. First, Sabadash is collaterally estopped from denying the partnership, because its existence has been conclusively established through two judgments, one in Russia and one in California. Moreover, the evidence of the partnership is overwhelming. Itkin has consistently testified that he and Sabadash formed an oral partnership around 1998, while Sabadash has never submitted a single declaration to contradict Itkin's testimony. At least five other witnesses also testified that Itkin and Sabadash were partners. The partnership is confirmed in myriad written documentation, including a 2004 document signed by both parties confirming their partnership, a 2004 legal services contract entered into by the partnership and signed by both partners, 2004-2006 service delivery reports to the partnership, partnership expense statements and capital accounts, and meeting minutes of a 2014

meeting between Sabadash and Itkin that again confirmed the partnership. Further, the parties here actually did carry on as partners for over a decade, with Itkin moving to Russia to manage the partnership's businesses and drawing his share of the partnership proceeds for years. A number of witnesses also testified as to Itkin's critical operational role with the partnership's businesses in Russia, including Conrad Stampfli, the long-time attorney for the Sabadash family.

Sabadash, on the other hand, has failed to produce any admissible evidence showing a triable issue of fact exists on the existence of the partnership. Most importantly, in the Russian proceedings, Sabadash did not produce any declaration to contradict Itkin's sworn testimony that the parties had a partnership—and here, the Court has ordered Sabadash's declarations stricken due to his inability to be cross-examined. Nor has Sabadash produced any other admissible evidence controverting Itkin's evidence. Sabadash has instead relied on a number of legal arguments, all of which fail. For instance, Sabadash previously moved for summary judgment on the ground that any partnership terminated because the parties incorporated the partnership. This Court denied that motion, finding as a matter of law that the partnership was not terminated through incorporation. That order is binding on the parties.

Finally, fiduciary duties are imposed by law upon partners and codified by statute. Thus, if this Court finds that there is no genuine issue of material fact on the issue of whether Itkin and Sabadash formed a partnership, then as a matter of law fiduciary duties existed between them.

II. PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND

Itkin previously dismissed the following parties and causes of actions as to his SACC: (1) Piotr Szymaski; (2) Conrad Stampfli; (3) Second Cause of Action for Declaratory Relief; (4) Fifth Cause of Action for Unfair Business Practices; (5) Sixth Cause of Action Breach of Lease Contract; and (6) Seventh Cause of Action for Conversion.

Sabadash and other Cross-Defendants previously moved for summary judgment and/or summary adjudication of the SACC. (Cross-Defs.' MSJ (April 5, 2019).) Sabadash argued that any partnership between Sabadash and Itkin terminated as a matter of law because the parties incorporated the partnership. (Cross-Defs.' MSJ (April 5, 2019), at 7-11.) Sabadash further argued that, if the partnership terminated, Sabadash did not owe Itkin a fiduciary obligation. (*Id.* at 11-12.)

The Court granted Cross-Defendants' motion only as to the fourth cause of action in the SACC, for aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty against Larissa Sabadash and Thomas Reynolds. (Notice of Ruling (June 24, 2019).) However, the Court denied the motion as to the first and third causes of action for dissolution of partnership and breach of fiduciary duty as against Sabadash. (*Id.*) The Court found that there was more than adequate facts to establish a genuine

issue of fact for trial regarding the existence of the partnership. (See id.; Itkin's Statement of Undisputed Facts ("SUF") 61.) The Court further found that Sabadash failed to establish as a matter of law that incorporation terminated the partnership, because the corporations were incorporated before the partnership was allegedly formed. (Id.)

III. <u>LEGAL STANDARD</u>

"A party may move for summary adjudication as to one or more causes of action within an action, one or more affirmative defenses, one or more claims for damages, or one or more issues of duty" Cal. Code Civ. Proc.§ 437c(f)(1). "Summary adjudication is properly granted when the evidence in support of the moving party establishes that there is no issue of fact to be tried as to a particular cause of action, affirmative defense, claim for damages or issue of duty." Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp. v. Superior Court (1997) 54 Cal. App. 4th 337, 344. The Court of Appeal has held that, "on a motion for summary adjudication, the court may rule whether a defendant owes or does not owe a duty to plaintiff without regard for the dispositive effect of such ruling on other issues in the litigation, except that the ruling must completely dispose of the issue of duty." Linden Partners v. Wilshire Linden Assocs. (1998) 62 Cal. App. 4th 508, 522. "Duty, being a question of law, is particularly amenable to resolution by summary judgment." Parsons v. Crown Disposal Co. (1997) 15 Cal. 4th 456, 465.

Summary adjudication is therefore appropriate here to determine that there is no issue of fact to be tried as to: (1) Cross-Defendants' Fourteenth Affirmative Defense that states, "There is no legal or other relationship upon which any duty or obligation could be owed by Cross-Defendants to Cross-Complainants" (Cross-Defs.' Answer to SACC (May 30, 2018)); and (2) The duty element of Cross-Complainant's Third Cause of Action for Breach of Fiduciary Duty set forth in the Second Amended Cross-Complaint.

IV. ARGUMENT

A. Sabadash is Collaterally Estopped From Denying the Partnership Exists.

As a matter of law, the existence of the partnership is res judicata in this proceeding, and thus cannot be in dispute. In 2018, after being sued for breach of contract, a Moscow court entered judgment against the "Simple Partnership 'Itkin and Sabadash." The plaintiff then sued in Los Angeles Superior Court to have the foreign judgment recognized here, and in 2019 that court also entered judgment against the partnership. Based on these judgments, Sabadash is now collaterally estopped from denying the existence of the partnership between himself and Itkin. The elements of collateral estoppel are all met, not only once, but twice—first in the Moscow court and then in California.

1. Two Courts Enter Judgments Against the Partnership.

In 2004 in Russia, Itkin and Sabadash entered into an "Information Services Agreement" with a Russian attorney named Elena Vasilieva explicitly as "Partners." (SUF 1.) The contract provided that "Simple Partnership 'Itkin and Sabadash' . . . represented by its partners G.Y. Itkin and A.V. Sabadash" agreed to certain terms for consulting and legal work to be provided by Ms. Vasilieva. (*Id.*) Both Itkin and Sabadash initialed each page of the contract, and signed on the last page. (*Id.*) At the end of years 2004, 2005, and 2006, a "Services Delivery Report" was entered into between "Simple Partnership 'Itkin and Sabadash' . . . represented by Managing Partner G.Y. Itkin, acting pursuant to the Simple Partnership Agreement." (SUF 2.)

In 2018, Ms. Vasilieva (now Ms. Gofman)¹ filed a lawsuit in Moscow Arbitration Court against the Itkin and Sabadash Partnership for failure to pay. (SUF 3.) Sabadash was served at two different addresses. (SUF 4.) After a trial in which both sides appeared, the Moscow court found that the "Simple Partnership 'Itkin and Sabadash'" contracted with Gofman, that Gofman rendered services for the "Simple Partnership 'Itkin and Sabadash," and that the "Simple Partnership 'Itkin and Sabadash'" failed to pay Gofman pursuant to the contract. (SUF 5.) It further found, "respective shares in partnership interest are to be taken into consideration, as per Simple Partnership Agreement, namely: G.Y. Itkin – 33%, A.V. Sabadash: - 67%." (*Id.*) The Moscow court entered judgment in favor of Ms. Gofman. (*Id.*)

Sabadash has filed two unsuccessful appeals of the Moscow court's judgment.² (SUF 6.) Sabadash explicitly acknowledged that, as to the first appeal, it "challeng[ed] the existence of the partnership" and that he was litigating "the issue of whether a partnership exists between Mr. Sabadash and Mr. Itkin." (SUF 7.) Sabadash argued it was "factually incorrect" that he was a member of the "Simple Partnership 'Itkin and Sabadash." (SUF 8.) Yet Sabadash did not file any sworn declarations denying that it is his signature on the 2004 contract with Gofman, or on the 2004 meeting minutes evidencing the partnership in any of the Russian proceedings, including both of his appeals. (SUF 9.) Similarly, Sabadash has never filed a sworn declaration in either appeal denying that the Partnership contracted for and received the 2004-2006 service delivery reports from Gofman. (*Id.*)

¹ The Court noted that Elena Vasilieva had changed her name to Elena Gofman. (SUF 3.)

² Civil and penal iudicial proceedings in Russia are conducted by a three-stage system. Gofman's case that was originally heard and adjudicated by the Moscow Court was then appealed to the 9th Appellate Arbitration Court, and then to the Moscow District Arbitration Court (Cassation). (SUF 6.)

In 2019, Ms. Gofman then sued Itkin and Sabadash as "a general partnership" in Los Angeles Superior Court to have the Moscow court's judgment recognized and fulfilled here pursuant to California's Uniform Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act. (SUF 10.) In that complaint, Ms. Gofman again alleged that Itkin and Sabadash had a "general partnership," and that the Moscow court granted judgment against the partnership. (SUF 11.) Sabadash had notice of the complaint and tried to stay the case pending resolution of the Russian appeal and this case. (SUF 12.) On November 7, 2019, the Superior Court for the County of Los Angeles entered a judgment against Itkin and Sabadash, as a partnership. (SUF 13.) That same day, a higher appellate court denied Sabadash's second, further appeal of Goffman's judgment. (SUF 6.)

2. The Elements for Collateral Estoppel are Met Twice.

Based on these judgments, Sabadash is now collaterally estopped from denying the existence of the partnership. The California Supreme Court has explained that "res judicata does not merely bar relitigation of identical claims or causes of action." *Vandenberg v. Superior Court* (1999) 21 Cal. 4th 815, 828. In addition, "in its collateral estoppel aspect, the doctrine may also preclude a party to prior litigation from redisputing *issues* therein decided against him, even when those issues bear on different claims raised in a later case." *Id.* (emphasis original). Res judicata and collateral estoppel are applicable to judgments in foreign courts. *Beroiz v. Wahl* (2000) 84 Cal. App. 4th 485, 494 ("Generally, '[a] foreign judgment will be res judicata in an American court if it has that effect in its country of rendition, and if it meets the American standard of fair trial before a court of competent jurisdiction.") (quoting 7 Witkin, Cal. Procedure (4th ed. 1997) Judgment, § 299, p. 846); *Bank of Montreal v. Kough* (9th Cir. 1980) 612 F.2d 467, 473. Res judicata and collateral estoppel principles also apply in actions to enforce foreign money judgments. *Manco Contracting Co. (W.L.L.) v. Bezdikian* (2008) 45 Cal. 4th 192, 205–06.

Collateral estoppel applies when the following elements are met: (1) the issue sought to be precluded from relitigation is identical to that decided in a former proceeding; (2) the issue was actually litigated in the former proceeding; (3) the issue was necessarily decided in the former proceeding; (4) the decision was final and on the merits; and (5) the party against whom preclusion is sought must be the same as, or in privity with, the party to the former proceeding. *Lucido v. Superior Court* (1990) 51 Cal. 3d 335, 341.

The elements are met with respect to the Moscow court's judgment. First, the issues are identical because both proceedings address allegations that a partnership exists. *See id.* at 342 ("The 'identical issue' requirement addresses whether 'identical factual allegations' are at stake in the two proceedings, not whether the ultimate issues or dispositions are the same."). Indeed, Sabadash

The Moscow court necessarily determined the partnership did exist when it found that the "Simple Partnership 'Itkin and Sabadash'" contracted with Gofman, that Gofman rendered services for the "Simple Partnership 'Itkin and Sabadash," and that the "Simple Partnership 'Itkin and Sabadash'" failed to pay Gofman pursuant to the contract. The Moscow court necessarily had to conclude that the partnership existed to conclude that the partnership contracted with Gofman, breached the contract with her, and owed her money. *Lucido*, *supra*, 51 Cal. 3d at 342 (courts require "only that the issue not have been 'entirely unnecessary' to the judgment in the initial proceeding). The Russian appellate courts then explicitly denied Sabadash's challenge to the existence of the partnership. Thus, the Moscow court's judgment is final and on the merits. Finally, Sabadash was a party to those proceedings, having had notice and having participated.

Similarly, the elements are met again with respect to the Los Angeles judgment. Both complaints allege that Itkin and Sabadash had a partnership, fulfilling the "identical issue" requirement. The issue was "actually litigated" already in Los Angeles because plaintiff raised it in the pleadings and submitted it to the court for a determination. That court necessarily decided that a partnership existed, entering judgment against the partnership in favor of Ms. Gofman. The Los Angeles court's decision was final and on the merits. Finally, the decision was adjudicated against the partnership, which is in privity with both partners. *See*, *e.g.*, *United States v. Geophysical Corp. of Alaska* (9th Cir. 1984) 731 F.2d 693, 697 (partners were collaterally estopped by the judgment in a prior action in which their partnership participated).

Accordingly, the existence of the partnership has been conclusively established in two prior proceedings. Sabadash is thus collaterally estopped from denying the existence of the partnership in this dispute.

B. In the Alternative, There is No Genuine Issue of Material Fact on the Existence of the Partnership.

Even if the existence of the partnership was not res judicata in this case, the Court should still grant summary adjudication on its existence, because there is no genuine issue of material fact in dispute on the existence of the partnership.

First, as shown below, and as this Court effectively noted when denying Sabadash's motion for summary judgment, Itkin meets his burden to make a *prima facie* case regarding the existence of the partnership. *Aguilar v. Atlantic Richfield Co.* (2001) 25 Cal. 4th 826, 850. Itkin's uncontroverted testimony is that Sabadash offered him a partnership, and Itkin accepted. Sabadash and Itkin then did in fact operate as partners in Russia for a decade, and Itkin drew his share from the partnership proceeds for years. The partnership is confirmed by the testimony of Ratner, Sosinsky, Isakova, and the Russian trial witnesses. Various written documentation, including the 2004 document signed by both parties confirming their partnership, 2004 legal services contract, the 2004-2006 service delivery reports, the partnership expense statements, the 2014 meeting minutes, the Moscow court's judgment, and the Los Angeles court's judgment, also evidence the partnership.

The burden then shifts to Sabadash to produce *admissible evidence* showing that a triable issue of fact exists. However, this Court struck Sabadash's declarations in this action due to Sabadash's unavailability to be cross-examined. And Sabadash has not produced any other admissible evidence contradicting Itkin's evidence. Sabadash has instead relied exclusively on a number of legal arguments and innuendo, all of which fail to present a genuine issue of material fact for trial, as explained below. Thus, Sabadash cannot meet his burden to show a genuine issue of material fact on the existence of the partnership.

Although the existence of a partnership is a question of fact, "a question of fact can become one of law . . . when only one reasonable conclusion can be drawn from the undisputed foundational facts." *Weber v. Langholz* (1995) 39 Cal. App. 4th 1578, 1583. Here, only one reasonable conclusion can be drawn from the facts: that Itkin and Sabadash had a partnership, and that partnership was not terminated.

1. Itkin Meets His Initial Burden to Show the Existence of the Partnership.

Itkin, as the moving party, bears the initial burden of production to make a *prima facie* showing that the parties had a partnership. *Aguilar v. Atlantic Richfield Co., supra*, 25 Cal.4th at 850. In order to make a finding of duty stemming from that partnership, the Court need not determine the precise terms of the partnership, only that one existed.

"A partnership is defined by statute, as it was at common law, as an association of two or more persons to carry on as co-owners a business for profit." *Persson v. Smart Inventions, Inc.* (2005) 125 Cal. App. 4th 1141, 1157 (citing Cal. Corp. Code § 16202(a)). A partnership "need not be evidenced in writing." *Greene v. Brooks* (1965) 235 Cal. App. 2d 161, 166; *Weiner v. Fleischman* (1991) 54 Cal. 3d 476, 482 ("A joint venture or partnership may be formed orally."). In fact, "[i]t is immaterial that the parties do not designate the relationship as a partnership or realize

that they are partners, for the intent may be implied from their acts." *Greene*, *supra*, 235 Cal. App. 2d at 166. "The ultimate test of the existence of a partnership is the intention of the parties to carry on a definite business as coowners." *Id.* at 165-66. Such intention may be determined from the terms of the parties' agreement or from the surrounding circumstances. *Id.* The existence of a partnership can become a matter of law "when only one reasonable conclusion can be drawn from the undisputed foundational facts." *Weber, supra,* 39 Cal. App. 4th at 1583.

The evidence demonstrates that Itkin and Sabadash formed a partnership and intended to, and did, carry on as co-owners:

a. Itkin Testified as to the Existence of and Terms of the Partnership.

Itkin met Sabadash in or around 1993 when Sabadash became Itkin's client in his accounting practice. (SUF 14.) Over time, they became close friends, as did their wives. (SUF 15.) During this time, Sabadash continually proposed that Itkin move to Russia and work full time with Sabadash for a 33% share of his businesses, which included a vodka plant. (SUF 16.) Sabadash did not complete college, and recognized the benefit of a partnership with Itkin, who was a successful tax accountant with an M.B.A. (SUF 17.) Itkin, who was already making almost half-a-million dollars per year, was concerned about risking his practice and leaving his family if the business was not going to be profitable; as he put it, "one third partner of nothing is nothing." (SUF 17, 18.) Sabadash told Itkin he was making about a million a month, and that within six months to one year after Itkin moved to Russia, Itkin would be able to draw one-third of a million a month. (SUF 19.) In the meantime, Sabadash told Itkin he could draw \$50,000 a month. (Id.)

Thus, in 1998, Itkin agreed to become partners with Sabadash. They agreed that Itkin was "coming in as partner to an existing structure." (SUF 20.) Itkin would help manage the enterprise, including legal and accounting work. (SUF 21.) In exchange, Itkin would become a one-third minority partner, receiving a 33% share in the business. (SUF 22.) Thus, Itkin explained, it was a "silent sweat equity partnership." (SUF 20.) They were good friends at the time, and Itkin trusted Sabadash, and so they shook hands on it. (SUF 23.)

b. Jeff Ratner Confirmed the Existence of and Terms of the Partnership.

Itkin told Jeff Ratner, his accountant colleague in Los Angeles, about the partnership with Sabadash. (SUF 24.) Specifically, Ratner testified that "Sabadash offered [Itkin] a partnership." (*Id.*) After Itkin and Sabadash agreed to the terms of the partnership, Itkin asked Ratner if Ratner wanted to split his share in the partnership in exchange for coming to Russia with him to help manage the businesses. (SUF 25.) Ratner declined the offer. (*Id.*)

33 | | / / /

c. <u>Michael Sosinsky and the IUE Documents Confirmed the Partnership.</u>

Michael Sosinsky, a business colleague in Russia, testified that he met Itkin and Sabadash in Moscow in late 1998 or early 1999. (SUF 26.) Sosinsky testified that "Alexander brought a new partner from the United States." (SUF 27.) When asked whether "partner" was the exact word Sabadash used, Sosinsky testified, "Yes, of course. It was a partnership. I can guaranty that. . . . It was a partnership, Sabadash and Itkin. . . . It was completely, absolutely partnership." (*Id.*) He further testified that Sabadash brought Itkin from the United States "as a partner with him because he needs more Americanized person in the company." (SUF 28.)

Sosinsky helped Itkin and Sabadash obtain membership into the prestigious International Union of Economists ("IUE"). (SUF 29.) Sosinsky helped them fill out the application, and they applied in the name of "Sabadash Itkin Partnership." (*Id.*) He testified that Sabadash paid the larger share of the membership fee, 70% vs. 30%, because he was the bigger partner. (SUF 30.) Itkin and Sabadash did obtain IUE membership, and Sosinsky authenticated their membership documents. (SUF 31.)

d. <u>In 2004, Itkin and Sabadash Confirmed their Partnership in Writing.</u>

As discussed in Section A, *supra*, Itkin and Sabadash entered into an agreement with a Russian attorney, Ms. Gofman (then Ms. Vasilieva) for legal and consulting services. (SUF 1.) Ms. Gofman was reluctant to enter into a contract for the partnership in the absence of a written partnership agreement. (SUF 32.) Thus, Itkin and Sabadash drafted and signed "Minutes of the Meeting of Partners of Simple Partnership 'Itkin & Sabadash'" dated February 12, 2004 for the benefit of Ms. Gofman.³ (SUF 33.)

In the document, Itkin and Sabadash memorialized that they formed a partnership in 1998, dividing assets and revenues as follows: Sabadash, 67%, and Itkin, 33%. (SUF 35.) Among other terms, they assert that the partnership was intended to exist indefinitely. (SUF 36.) They also agree that Itkin was responsible for general day-to-day operations of the partnership. (SUF 37.)

e. <u>In 2004, the "Partnership" Entered into an Information Services</u> Agreement.

In 2004, Itkin and Sabadash then entered into a contract explicitly as partners, as the "Simple Partnership 'Itkin and Sabadash'... represented by its partners G.Y. Itkin and A.V. Sabadash." (SUF 1.) Itkin and Sabadash both initialed each page of the contract, and signed on the last page.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

³ Itkin only recently obtained a copy of this document when Ms. Gofman included it in connection with the Moscow appeal. (SUF 34.)

(*Id.*) In the "Dispute Resolution section," the contract states that liability shall take into account "respective shares in partnership interest. . . per Simple Partnership Agreement, namely: G.Y. Itkin: 33%, A. V. Sabadash: 67%." (SUF 38.) At the end of years 2004, 2005, and 2006, a "Services Delivery Report" was entered into between "Simple Partnership 'Itkin and Sabadash' . . . represented by Managing Partner G.Y. Itkin, acting pursuant to the Simple Partnership Agreement." (SUF 2.)

Two courts then entered judgment against the "Partnership" for breaching its contract with Ms. Gofman. In 2018, the Moscow court found that the "Simple Partnership 'Itkin and Sabadash'" had failed to fully render payment according to contract. (SUF 5.) It further found, "respective shares in partnership interest are to be taken into consideration, as per Simple Partnership Agreement, namely: G.Y. Itkin – 33%, A.V. Sabadash: - 67%." (*Id.*) In 2019, the Los Angeles Superior Court recognized the Moscow court's judgment by again entering judgment here against the "Partnership." (SUF 13.) In none of proceedings, including both of Sabadash's appeals, has Sabadash filed any sworn declarations denying that it is his signature on the 2004 contract or minutes with Gofman. (SUF 9.) Similarly, Sabadash has never filed a sworn declaration in either appeal denying that the Partnership contracted for and received the 2004-2006 service delivery reports from Gofman. (*Id.*)

f. Itkin and Sabadash Confirmed the Partnership in a 2014 Meeting.

On May 5, 2014, Itkin and Sabadash met in St. Petersburg. (SUF 39.) Larisa Isakova was hired as an independent third-party attorney to take minutes of the meeting. (SUF 40.) She confirmed that the meeting participants were Itkin and Sabadash by looking at their passports. (SUF 41.) Isakova took notes as the parties were speaking, and gave them the opportunity to read and confirm that what she was writing was accurate. (SUF 42.) Sabadash never disagreed with the contents of Isakova's notes. (*Id.*) At this meeting, Itkin and Sabadash agreed that,

In 1998, Mr. Itkin accepted Mr. Sabadash's offer to for the Partnership for purposes of managing Mr. Sabadash's business in the Russian Federation; the Partnership was, in fact, formed in June of 1998 (hereinafter referred to as "Partnership"). Although no written agreement was entered into between the partners, the intention and consequent actions of the Partners indicated the existence of said agreement to form a silent partnership, namely [conducting] joint activities on terms and conditions stated below. At the time that this record was made, the Partnership was in effect.

(SUF 43.)

They further confirmed that "Mr. Itkin's share in the Partnership comprises 33% of all tangible and intangible assets of the Companies, as well as 33% of all revenues of the Companies

received in cash or otherwise." (SUF 44.) When Itkin asserted that the partnership owed him \$56 million, Sabadash "declined to comment." (SUF 45.)

In her deposition testimony about this meeting, Ms. Isakova recalled that the parties confirmed the partnership, stating, "At the moment of that meeting, partnership—the partnership was still active, in existence, active." (SUF 46.) Further, Sabadash's pilot, Herb McCormick, confirmed that he flew Sabadash to St. Petersburg on May 4, 2014, the day before the meeting. (SUF 47.) The pilot then flew Sabadash from St. Petersburg to Moscow the afternoon of May 5, where Sabadash was later arrested. (SUF 48.)⁴

g. Russian Witnesses Testified That Itkin Was Sabadash's "Partner."

In or around 2016, Sabadash was tried, convicted, and sentenced to six years in prison in Russia for fraud. During his sentencing, the court heard the testimony of various witnesses, including S.V. Grekova, who testified she knew Sabadash since 1998 and testified that Itkin was the "business partner" of Sabadash. (SUF 49). Various other witnesses confirmed that Itkin was involved with overseeing the Liviz operations as Sabadash's "partner" or "companion." (SUF 50, 51.)

h. Operational Role Confirms the Partnership.

Itkin was in fact in charge of operations in Russia. He moved to Russia and lived there from 1999 to 2015. (SUF 52.) He testified he managed the affairs of the businesses there, securing the companies through legal efforts. (SUF 53.) For instance, Itkin litigated in Russia to retain ownership of the partnership's cellulose plant. (*Id.*) Itkin opened bank accounts for the companies on behalf of the partnership. (SUF 54.) Itkin and Sabadash even met monthly to go over separate partnership accounting and expense statements. (SUF 55.)

Conrad Stampfli testified that Itkin managed the affairs of Liviz, the vodka production company. (SUF 56.) Stampfli also drafted and signed a letter verifying that since 1999, Itkin had been serving as "Attorney in Fact" for "several" of Stampfli's clients. (SUF 57.)

The judge who sentenced Sabadash incorporated the statements of various witnesses, who confirmed Itkin's operational role in Russia. For instance, N.V. Aleksandrov stated that Itkin was the "actual manager of Liviz CJSC" who authorized contracts; P.L Basisty stated that the "owners

⁴ The testimony of the pilot only became necessary because Sabadash had asserted, in verified responses to written discovery, that he was not in St. Petersburg, Russian on the date of the meeting with Ms. Isakova. Sabadash subsequently purported to "amend" his responses to reflect that he was in fact in St. Petersburg, but only after he had been caught lying under oath.

⁵ "Companion" is a synonym for partner in Russian.

The 2014 Meeting Minutes also confirm that Itkin "manages the legal departments of all the companies owned by Mr. Sabadash in order to protect their joint business interests from external threats. (SUF 58.) The minutes state that Itkin was acting as the manager of the cellulose company as well as the Liviz vodka companies. (*Id.*) Ms. Gofman's annual reports to the partnership further support that Itkin was managing and overseeing the accounting, tax planning, and tax strategy risk assessment in relation to these plants, in addition to various real estate holdings. (SUF 59.)

This evidence overwhelmingly demonstrates that Itkin and Sabadash intended to, and did, form a partnership, which they carried on for at least a decade.

2. Sabadash Cannot Meet His Burden to Controvert the Existence of the Partnership.

Once the moving party has met its initial burden, the burden shifts to the opposing party to produce admissible evidence showing that a triable issue of fact exists. See Code Civ. Proc. § 437c(p)(1); Green v. Ralee Engineering Co. (1998) 19 Cal. 4th 66, 72.⁷ The non-moving party "shall not rely upon the allegations or denials of its pleadings to show that a triable issue of material fact exists but, instead, shall set forth the specific facts showing that a triable issue of material fact exists as to the cause of action or a defense thereto." Code Civ. Proc. § 437c(p) (emphasis added); see Aguilar, supra, 25 Cal. 4th at 843 ("The purpose of the law of summary judgment is to provide courts with a mechanism to cut through the parties' pleadings in order to determine whether, despite their allegations, trial is in fact necessary to resolve their dispute.").

To meet its burden, the non-moving party "must do more than simply show that there is some metaphysical doubt as to the material facts." *Matsushita Elec. Indus. Co. v. Zenith Radio Corp.* (1986) 475 U.S. 574, 586. Evidence that is merely speculatory is insufficient to establish a triable issue of material fact. *Sangster v. Paetkau* (1998) 68 Cal. App. 4th 151, 166 (On summary judgment, "responsive evidence that gives rise to no more than mere speculation cannot be regarded

⁶ The "H. Iu." in the judgment refers to Itkin, and resulted due to phonetic translation. The phonetic spelling of Itkin's first and middle name could be interpreted as Garry or Harry, and either Yuri, or Iuri.

⁷ The burden-shifting analysis is the same for both a motion for summary adjudication and a motion for summary judgment. See Code Civ. Proc. §§ 437c(p); 437c(f)(2).

a. Sabadash Has Failed to Produce Any Specific Facts Denying the Existence of the Partnership.

Sabadash has failed to produce any evidence in this litigation setting forth specific facts that would create a genuine issue of dispute regarding the existence of the partnership. Sabadash has, to date, raised only a couple of challenges to Itkin's evidence, all of which fail.

i. Itkin's testimony is uncontroverted and must be accepted as true.

Sabadash previously attacked Itkin's testimony on the ground that it was "self-serving." This is a meaningless argument, as the same can be said for every party's own testimony. Further, the Code of Civil Procedure explicitly rejects this argument, permitting a motion for summary judgment to be supported by "declarations, admissions, answers to interrogatories, depositions, and matters of which judicial notice shall or may be taken." Code Civ. Proc. § 437c(b)(1); *Villa v. McFerren* (1995) 35 Cal. App. 4th 733, 749 (deposition transcripts are admissible and a court may use them to shift the burden of proof and grant a summary judgment motion).

More importantly, this argument is a red herring, meant to distract the Court from the crucial fact that *Sabadash has failed to rebut Itkin's own testimony with his own*. Where the non-moving party fails to rebut the moving party's declarations, the trial court may accept the declarations as true for purposes of the summary judgment motion. *Kojababian v. Genuine Home Loans, Inc.* (2009) 174 Cal. App. 4th 408, 417 (affirming trial court's order granting summary judgment based solely on declarations); Weil & Brown, Cal. Prac. Guide Civ. Pro. Before Trial (The Rutter Group) § 10:317 ("If the moving party's declarations are not controverted, the court must accept them as true for summary judgment purposes. The judge has no discretion to deny the motion and send the case to trial simply to allow the opposing party to cross-examine the declarants, or otherwise challenge their credibility.") (*citing* Code Civ. Proc. § 437c(e)). Accordingly, this Court must accept Itkin's testimony as true for purposes of this summary judgment motion.⁸

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

⁸ Theoretically, a court may disregard a declaration prepared for purposes of a summary judgment motion when it conflicts with that declarant's deposition testimony. *Jacobs v. Fire Ins.*

Sabadash may rely again on *Kloke v. Pongratz* (1940) 38 Cal. App. 2d 395, 401–02 for the proposition that a partnership is not proven merely by the existence of one document in which parties refer to themselves as partners. (Cross-Defs.' Reply to MSJ (June 14, 2019), at 6.) *Kloke* is easily distinguishable. Itkin is not relying on only one document, or only his testimony, to prove the existence of the partnership. Rather, Itkin has presented evidence of the existence of the partnership through, *inter alia*: Itkin's testimony; the testimony of Ratner, Sosinsky, Isakova, and the Russian trial witnesses; various written documentation, including the 2004 legal services contract and partnership meeting minutes, the 2004-2006 service delivery reports, the 2005 letter identifying Itkin as the attorney in fact for the partnerships businesses, the partnership expense statements and capital accounting, and the 2014 meeting minutes; and the conduct of Itkin and Sabadash for over a decade. This evidence is far more than simply referring to himself as a partner. Rather, it shows conduct in which both Sabadash and Itkin together formed a partnership, acted on behalf of that partnership, and continued to do so for more than a decade.

ii. A partnership agreement need not be evidenced in writing. Sabadash also previously argued that there was a lack of formal partnership documents, such as a bank account or bylaws. Yet this is factually incorrect, as Itkin did in fact keep partnership expense records based on monthly meetings he had with Sabadash. (SUF 55.) Further, in connection with the Russian appeal, Ms. Gofman provided a written memorialization of the existence and terms of the partnership. (SUF 33.)

In any event, Sabadash has pointed to no legal support that any particular documents are necessary to establish a partnership, nor can he find such support. Rather, case law is clear that a partnership agreement may be oral or implied in fact, and it need not be evidenced in writing. For instance, in *Holmes v. Lerner* (1999) 74 Cal. App. 4th 442, 446, the parties had a "kitchen table conversation" about starting a nail polish business together. They did not formalize an agreement in writing, never discussed division of profits, and Holmes did not invest her own money into the venture. *Id.* at 453, 448. But Holmes worked on the project, making sales presentations and attending meetings. *Id.* at 451. After Lerner ousted Holmes, Holmes sued. The Court of Appeal upheld the finding that the parties formed a partnership: "that Holmes birthed an idea which was incubated jointly by Lerner and Holmes, from which they intended to profit once it was fully

Exch. (1995) 36 Cal. App. 4th 1258, 1270. That is not the case here, however. Itkin has consistently stated in his declarations and deposition testimony that he and Sabadash formed and maintained a partnership.

Similarly, in *Greene*, *supra*, 235 Cal. App. 2d at 166, the appellate court affirmed the trial court's finding that a partnership existed despite formal partnership documents. It held, "The trial court properly concluded from the parties' conduct and oral understandings that although a written partnership agreement never materialized, they were nevertheless associated as partners." *Id.* The court relied on evidence such as the parties' joint search for business premises, combined efforts in remodeling and managing the premises, the sharing of profits, and both their names on bank accounts and permits as facts "indicating the parties' intention to carry on" as co-owners. *Id.*

Thus, no formal partnership documents such as tax returns or bank records are necessary to form a partnership. Indeed, a written partnership agreement is not even necessary. An initial oral partnership agreement between Itkin and Sabadash, formed with a handshake, and their intention to carry on as partners, is sufficient to constitute a partnership. But the Court need not rely only on that handshake, because the partnership was then subsequently proved through various written documentation, including the 2004 memorialization of the partnership, the 2004 legal services contract, the 2004-2006 service delivery reports, the 2005 letter confirming Itkin's status as attorney in fact, the partnership expense statements and capital accounting, and the 2014 meeting minutes, as well as testimony from numerous witnesses and the parties' own conduct for a decade.

iii. Itkin has provided certified translations of Russian documents.

Finally, Sabadash previously objected that the English translation of the 2014 meeting minutes drafted by Larisa Isakova was not a certified translation. Itkin has since obtained a certified translation of those 2014 meeting minutes, as well as certified translations of the other Russian-language documents. *See* Cal. Rules of Court, Rule 3.1110(g).

b. <u>This Court Found that the Partnership Was Not Terminated by</u> Incorporation.

Once a partnership is shown to exist, it is presumed to continue, and the burden is on the party denying its existence to show it was terminated. *Eng v. Brown* (2018) 21 Cal. App. 5th 675, 695. A partnership may terminate if it is incorporated or reorganized into another type of entity. *Id.* Sabadash previously moved for summary judgment on the ground that any alleged partnership terminated as a matter of law because the parties incorporated the partnership. (Cross-Defs.' MSJ

(April 5, 2019), at 7-11.) This Court denied that motion, finding that Sabadash failed to establish as a matter of law that incorporation terminated the partnership, because the corporations were incorporated before the partnership was formed. (Notice of Ruling (June 24, 2019); Atabek Decl. ¶ 2.)

The Court's previous order is binding on the parties. "Parties to an action are bound by the trial court's interim rulings unless the rulings are reversed upon trial court reconsideration or appellate review." *Ziller Elecs. Lab GmbH v. Superior Court* (1988) 206 Cal. App. 3d 1222, 1228; *Peck v. Hagen* (1989) 215 Cal. App. 3d 602, 609. Put another way, Sabadash is barred from rearguing that the partnership terminated by incorporation, because this Court has already concluded that it was not. *See Id.* at 608 (final order has the effect of res judicata if the merits are determined in action between parties).

c. <u>Sabadash Has Failed to Produce Any Evidence That Itkin Was an</u> Employee.

Finally, Sabadash's arguments that Itkin was not a partner begs the question, then what was he? Sabadash has suggested that Itkin was an employee. But, in this litigation, Sabadash has failed to produce a single piece of evidence of an employer-employee relationship. For instance, Sabadash has not produced any payroll checks, evidence of income tax withholding, an employment agreement, personnel forms, an employee handbook, employee benefits, or any internal company documents referring to Itkin as an employee. *See*, *e.g.*, *Regents of Univ. of California v. Pub. Employment Relations Bd.* (1986) 41 Cal. 3d 601, 619–20 (discussing indicia of employment status); *Castaneda v. Ensign Grp., Inc.* (2014) 229 Cal. App. 4th 1015, 1021-1023 (same).

Sabadash has suggested that Itkin's monthly guaranteed draw on the partnership account was akin to a salary, meaning the partnership did not exist. This is incorrect. Partners may be paid a salary from the partnership, as long as they agree to that arrangement. A partner may be compensated in this way via a written agreement "or by a course of conduct demonstrating such agreement." *Broffman v. Newman* (1989) 213 Cal. App. 3d 252, 259. An arrangement for a partner to be paid a salary may also be evidenced through an oral agreement. *Parigian v. Phillips* (1934) 138 Cal. App. 702, 705. Itkin and Sabadash did have an agreement that Itkin would be paid a guaranteed amount of money each month. Sabadash made this promise to Itkin to entice him to leave his accounting practice in Los Angeles and move to Russia to work with him. (SUF 18, 19.) This agreement was confirmed by the parties during their 2014 meeting in St. Petersburg. (SUF 60.)

Perhaps more importantly, Sabadash has not produced any evidence that Itkin's monthly draw was an *employee's* salary. He has produced no evidence of employment whatsoever, relying instead on vague speculation or accusations of fabrication. But in opposing this motion, Sabadash

can no longer rely on theories or conjecture. He must produce "admissible evidence showing a triable issue of fact." *Santa Ana Unified Sch. Dist. v. Orange Cty. Dev. Agency* (2001) 90 Cal. App. 4th 404, 411. A trial court may properly grant summary judgment in favor of the moving party if the non-moving party fails to do so. *Sangster, supra*, 68 Cal. App. 4th at 166 (bare assertion that moving party "fabricated" evidence was not "substantial" and was insufficient to avoid summary judgment).

C. A Fiduciary Duty Exists Between Itkin and Sabadash as a Matter of Law.

As shown above, Sabadash is collaterally estopped from denying the existence of the partnership between him and Itkin. In the alternative, the evidence shows that there is no genuine issue of material fact on the issue of the partnership. If no triable issue of fact exists, "and the sole remaining issue is one of law, it is the duty of the trial court to determine it." *Pittelman v. Pearce* (1992) 6 Cal. App. 4th 1436, 1441. Because Itkin and Sabadash formed a partnership, a fiduciary duty existed between them as a matter of law.

Fiduciary duties are imposed by law upon partners and codified by statute. Pursuant to Corporations Code section 16404, "the fiduciary duties a partner owes to the partnership and the other partners are the duty of loyalty and the duty of care." See GAB Bus. Servs., Inc. v. Lindsey & Newsom Claim Servs., Inc. (2000) 83 Cal. App. 4th 409, 416 (disapproved of on other grounds in Reeves v. Hanlon (2004) 33 Cal. 4th 1140) ("Fiduciary duties are imposed by law in certain technical, legal relationships such as those between partners or joint venturers.") "The defining characteristic of a partnership is the combination of two or more persons to jointly conduct business. It is hornbook law that in forming such an arrangement, the partners obligate themselves to share risks and benefits and to carry out the enterprise with . . . the loyalty and care of a fiduciary." Agam v. Gavra (2015) 236 Cal. App. 4th 91, 112-13 (citing Enea v. Superior Court (2005) 132 Cal. App. 4th 1559, 1564). "Partnership is a fiduciary relationship, and partners are held to the standards and duties of a trustee in their dealings with each other. . . . [I]n all proceedings connected with the conduct of the partnership every partner is bound to act in the highest good faith to his copartner and may not obtain any advantage over him in the partnership affairs by the slightest misrepresentation, concealment, threat or adverse pressure of any kind." Enea, supra, 132 Cal. App. 4th at 1564.

Thus, "[w]hether a fiduciary duty exists is generally a question of law." *Marzec v. California Pub. Employees Ret. Sys.* (2015) 236 Cal. App. 4th 889, 915. The Court of Appeal has held that once the factual prerequisite to a fiduciary relationship is establishes, "the law imposes a fiduciary duty." *GAB Bus. Servs., Inc., supra*, 83 Cal. App. 4th at 421. The court further held that

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

the trial court committed prejudicial error when it instructed the jury to find whether a fiduciary 1 duty existed, where the conclusion was inescapable that it existed as a matter of law. Id. at 423. 2 3 Other courts have similarly granted summary adjudication on the issue of whether a duty exists as a matter of law. See S.B.C.C., Inc. v. St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. (2010) 186 Cal. App. 4th 383, 4 388 (affirming trial court's order granting summary adjudication on whether insurer owed a duty of 5 care to insured); Patterson v. Sacramento City Unified Sch. Dist. (2007) 155 Cal. App. 4th 821, 832 6 (affirming trial court's determination that duty was owed as a matter of law by school district); 7 Stanley v. Richmond (1995) 35 Cal. App. 4th 1070, 1086 (scope of an attorney's fiduciary duty may 8 be determined as a matter of law). 10

Thus, fiduciary duties exist as a matter of law between partners. If this Court finds that there is no genuine issue of material fact on the issue of whether Itkin and Sabadash had a partnership, then as a matter of law a fiduciary duty existed between them, and summary adjudication on that issue of duty must be granted.

V. <u>CONCLUSION</u>

For the reasons described above, Itkin respectfully requests that this Court grant summary adjudication on Cross-Defendants' Fourteenth Affirmative Defense and the issue of duty, specifically, that as a matter of law Itkin and Sabadash maintained a legal relationship (a partnership) upon which fiduciary duties were owed between them.

19 20

2122

23

24

2526272829

30

3132

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Dated: November 8, 2019

ATABEK & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

JON A. ATABEK

Attorneys for Defendant and

Cross-Complainants GARRY Y. ITKIN,

NEW ALBION PROPERTY LIMITED

33

3233

PROOF OF SERVICE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

I am employed in the County of Orange, State of California. I am over the age of eighteen (18) and not a party to the within action. My business address is 16330 Bake Parkway, Irvine, CA 92618.

On November 8, 2019, I served the foregoing document described as:

(1) ITKIN'S NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION FOR SUMMARY ADJUDICATION; MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT THEREOF;

(2) DEFENDANT AND CROSSCOMPLAINANT GARRY Y. ITKIN'S SEPARATE STATEMENT OF UNDISPUTED FACTS IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY ADJUDICATION; and

(3) DEFENDANT AND CROSSCOMPLAINANT GARRY Y. ITKIN'S APPENDIX OF EVIDENCE IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY ADJUDICATION

on the interested parties in this action by placing () the original (X) true copies thereof enclosed in sealed envelopes addressed as follows:

() BY MAIL

I caused such envelope to be deposited in the mail at Irvine, California. The envelope was mailed with postage thereon fully prepaid. I am "readily familiar" with the firm's practice of collection and processing correspondence for mailing. It is deposited with U.S. postal service on that same day in the ordinary course of business. I am aware that on motion of party served, service is presumed invalid if postal cancellation date or postage meter date is more than one (1) day after date of deposit for mailing in affidavit.

() BY OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
Said document was placed in an envelope designated by
the express service center and placed for collection in a box
regularly maintained by said carrier with whom we have a
direct billing account, to be delivered to the office of the
addressee listed above on the next business day.

(X) BY ELECTRONIC SERVICE

By transmitting the document(s) listed above from my email to the e-mail address(es) of the person(s) set forth on the attached service list. The transmission was reported as complete and without error. *See* California Rules of Court, rule 2060.

() BY FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

I caused said document(s) to be transmitted by facsimile transmission to the name(s) and facsimile telephone number(s) of the person(s) set forth on the attached service list. The facsimile machine telephone number of the sending facsimile machine was (213) 402-3413. A transmission report was issued by the sending facsimile machine confirming that the transmission was completed without error. A true and correct copy of said transmission report is attached hereto.

(X) BY PERSONAL DELIVERY

I caused personal service of the above-referenced document by requesting that an appropriate agent deliver the above referenced documents to the office of the recipient named below, either by handing the document(s) to the recipient to by leaving the document(s) with the receptionist or other person apparently in charge of the recipient's office.

- (X) STATE I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct.
- (X) **EXECUTED** on November 8, 2019 at Irvine, California.

1 SERVICE LIST 2 Robert H. Platt, Esq. Reid P, Davis, Esq. 3 Michael Zorkin, Esq. MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS, LLP 4 11355 West Olympic Boulevard 5 Los Angeles, California 90064 rplatt@manatt.com 6 redavis@manatt.com mzorkin@manatt.com 7 Counsel for ALEXANDER SABADASH, 8 CONRAD STAMPFLI, LARISSA SABADASH, THOMAS REYNOLDS, PIOTR SZYMANSKI, 9 AFB TRADING ONE, INC., M-BJEP 10 LIMITED, M-NICE LIMITED, GOLDEN SPHINX LIMITED 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33

Exhibit 26

[PROPOSED] ORDER

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

SAN FRANCISCO

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

ATT	A. A. A.
1 115	DER
Uil	DILL

On January 29, 2020 at 8:30 a.m., in Department 62 of the Superior Court for the County of Los Angeles, located at 111 North Hill Street, Los Angeles, California 90012, the Honorable Michael L. Stern presiding, the Court called for regular hearing Cross-Complainant Garry Y. Itkin's ("Itkin") Motion for Summary Adjudication. Reid P. Davis appeared on behalf of Plaintiffs AFB Trading One, Inc., M-BJEP Limited, M-NICE Limited, Golden Sphinx Limited, and New Albion Property Limited, as well as on behalf of Cross-Defendant Alexander Sabadash. Stephanie Charlin appeared on behalf of Itkin.

The Court, having considered the briefing submitted and argument of counsel, and good cause appearing therefore, hereby orders that Itkin's Motion for Summary Adjudication is

DENIED, on the grounds that:

- issues are in dispute regarding 1. Collateral estoppel Elena Gofman (previously Elena Vasilieva) in Russia or in California; and
- 2. There remain disputed issues of material fact concerning the existence of the "secret" partnership between Garry Itkin and Alexander Sabadash.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

DATED: Fely Dr., 2020

325764616.2

27

28

MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS, LLP ATTORNEYS AT LAW

.	Cas	2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 331 of 348				
	1	PROOF OF SERVICE				
	2	I, Erica L. Nash, declare as follows:				
	3	I am employed in Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, California. I am over the age				
	4	of eighteen years and not a party to this action. My business address is MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS, LLP, 11355 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90064-1614. On February 7, 2020 , I served the within:				
	5					
	6	[PROPOSED] ORDER RE: CROSS-COMPLAINANT GARRY Y. ITKIN'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY ADJUDICATION				
	7	on the interested parties in this action addressed as follows: SEE ATTACHED SERVICE LIST				
	8					
	9	(BY MAIL) By placing such document(s) in a sealed envelope, with postage thereon fully prepaid for first class mail, for collection and mailing at Manatt,				
	10	Phelps & Phillips, LLP, Los Angeles, California following ordinary business practice. I am readily familiar with the practice at Manatt, Phelps & Phillips, LLP				
	11	for collection and processing of correspondence for mailing with the United States Postal Service, said practice being that in the ordinary course of business,				
12		correspondence is deposited in the United States Postal Service the same day as it is placed for collection.				
13	13					
	14	(BY OVERNIGHT MAIL) By placing such document(s) in a sealed envelope, for collection and overnight mailing at Manatt, Phelps & Phillips, LLP, Los				
	15	Angeles, California following ordinary business practice. I am readily familiar with the practice at Manatt, Phelps & Phillips, LLP for collection and processing				
	16	of overnight service mailing, said practice being that in the ordinary course of business, correspondence is deposited with the overnight messenger service,				
	17	FEDEX, for delivery as addressed.				
	18	(BY PERSONAL SERVICE) By causing such document(s) to be delivered by				
	19	hand, as addressed by delivering same to First Legal with instructions that it be personally served.				
	20	(BY ELECTRONIC SERVICE) By causing such document(s) to be submitted				
		via the Superior Court of California, County of Los Angeles's electronic filing provider, First Legal , and served upon all counsel of record registered to receive				
02/2	22	electronic service.				
I and I ame	23	I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the				
	24	foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed on February 7, 2020 , at Los Angeles, California.				
0	25	· ·				
	26	/_/T: NI				
	27					
172 353	28					
MANATT, PHE PHILLIPS, L ATTORNEYS AT	LP	319445481.1 3				
LOS ANGELE	- 11	PROOF OF SERVICE				

Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 332 of 348 1 SERVICE LIST 2 Jon A. Atabek. Esq. Attorneys for Defendant, Shella Albabes, Esq. Garry Y. Itkin 3 ATABEK & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 16330 Bake Parkway 4 Irvine, CA 92618 5 Phone: (213) 394-5943 Fax: (213) 402-3413 6 Email: jatabek@atabeklaw.com Email: salcabes@atabeklaw.com 7 Christian S. Molnar, Esq. 8 Attorneys for Defendant, ARENDSEN CANE MOLNAR LLP The Lighthouse Partnersip Limited 9 315 S. Beverly Drive, Suite 320 Beverly Hills, CA 90212 10 Phone: (310) 299-8630 Fax: (310) 820-9926 11 Email: cmolnar@arendsenlaw.com 12 Brian S. Kabateck, Esq. Attorneys for Defendants and Cross-13 Christopher B. Noyes, Esq. Complainants, Garry Y. Itkin and New Albion Property Ltd. Stephanie Charlin, Esq. 14 KABATECK, LLP 15 633 W. 5th Street, Suite 3200 Los Angeles, CA 90071 16 Phone: (213) 217-5000 17 Fax: (213) 217-5010 Email: bsk@kbklawyers.com 18 Email: cbn@kbklawyers.com 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 4 319445481.1 MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS, LLP

PROOF OF SERVICE

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LOS ANGELES

Exhibit 27



Invoice # 592 Date: 03/05/2025 Due On: 03/25/2025

6320 Canoga Ave., 15th Floor Woodland Hills, CA 91367 Phone: (323) 493-8075 Email: mz@thezorkinfirm.com

Alexander Sabadash

10001-007

Chapter 7 Bankruptcy

Туре	Date	Notes	Quantity	Rate	Total
Service	02/25/2025	Review email from J. Garrood re: Jersey Court order.	0.20	\$550.00	\$110.00
Service	02/25/2025	Call with client re:	0.20	\$550.00	\$110.00
Service	02/25/2025	Research and analyze standing to object to Chapter 7 petition.	0.80	\$550.00	\$440.00
Service	02/25/2025	Research and analyze procedure to contest Chapter 7 petition.	0.90	\$550.00	\$495.00
Service	02/25/2025	Research and analyze availability of an evidentiary hearing in a Chapter 7 petition.	0.40	\$550.00	\$220.00
Service	02/26/2025	Call with clien	0.40	\$550.00	\$220.00
Service	02/27/2025	Analyze strategy for obtaining dismissal/ruling on partnership.	0.80	\$550.00	\$440.00

Total \$2,035.00

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 335 of 348_{Invoice # 592 - 03/05/2025}



Current Invoice

Invoice Number	Due On	Amount Due	Payments Received	Balance Due
592	03/25/2025	\$2,035.00	\$2,035.00	\$0.00

Outstanding Balance

\$29,594.61

Total Amount Outstanding \$29,594.61

Please make checks payable to The Zorkin Firm, Law Corporation.

Wire Instructions:



Invoice # 631 Date: 04/06/2025 Due On: 04/25/2025

6320 Canoga Ave., 15th Floor Woodland Hills, CA 91367 Phone: (323) 493-8075 Email: mz@thezorkinfirm.com

Alexander Sabadash

10001-007

Chapter 7 Bankruptcy

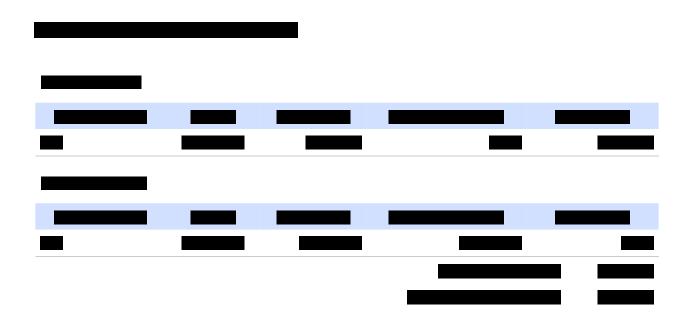
Туре	Date	Notes	Quantity	Rate	Total
Service	03/02/2025	Research when service by mail of summons is deemed effective.	0.40	\$550.00	\$220.00
Service	03/02/2025	Further research procedures to contest chapter 7 petition.	0.40	\$550.00	\$220.00
Service	03/05/2025	Analyze strategy for motion for summary judgment.	1.70	\$550.00	\$935.00
Service	03/06/2025	Research bankruptcy court specific rules for motions for summary judgment.	0.40	\$550.00	\$220.00
Service	03/06/2025	Research and analyze involuntary chapter 7 cases involving partnerships.	0.90	\$550.00	\$495.00
Service	03/07/2025	Draft motion to dismiss.	3.40	\$550.00	\$1,870.00
Service	03/09/2025	Further draft motion to dismiss the bankruptcy petition.	1.70	\$550.00	\$935.00
Service	03/11/2025	Further research and analyze requirements for motion to dismiss and summary judgment in the alternative.	0.40	\$550.00	\$220.00
Service	03/12/2025	Further revise motion to dismiss.	1.80	\$550.00	\$990.00
Service	03/12/2025	Further research case law dismissing involuntary claims against a partnership.	1.70	\$550.00	\$935.00
Service	03/13/2025	Further revise motion to dismiss.	1.70	\$550.00	\$935.00
Service	03/13/2025	Research and analyze case law on suing dissolved entities.	1.80	\$550.00	\$990.00
Service	03/14/2025	CIP call with liquidators, Togut re:	0.80	\$550.00	\$440.00

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 337 of 348_{Invoice # 631 - 04/06/2025}

Service 03/14/2025 Call with client re: 0.40 \$550.00 \$220.00 Service 03/14/2025 Further revise motion to dismiss based on lack of subject matter jurisdiction. 2.40 \$550.00 \$1,320.00 Service 03/17/2025 Draft liquidator's declaration re: status of Jersey proceedings and abstention. 0.90 \$550.00 \$495.00 Service 03/17/2025 Research and analyze dismissal of involuntary petition due to abstention. 1.60 \$550.00 \$880.00 Service 03/17/2025 Further draft motion to dismiss based on bona fide dispute. 2.10 \$550.00 \$1,155.00 Service 03/19/2025 Further draft motion to dismiss based on lack of subject matter jurisdiction. 2.20 \$550.00 \$1,210.00 Service 03/19/2025 Communicate with GSL foreign representative and revise Wood declaration. 0.80 \$550.00 \$440.00 Service 03/19/2025 Further revise subject matter jurisdiction section of motion to dismiss. 2.10 \$550.00 \$1,155.00 Service 03/19/2025 Further revise bona fide dispute section of motion 1.10 \$550.00 \$605.00 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>						
Service 03/17/2025 Draft liquidator's declaration re: status of Jersey proceedings and abstention. 0.90 \$550.00 \$495.00 Service 03/17/2025 Research and analyze dismissal of involuntary petition due to abstention. 1.60 \$550.00 \$880.00 Service 03/17/2025 Further draft motion to dismiss based on bona fide dispute. 2.10 \$550.00 \$1,155.00 Service 03/17/2025 Further draft motion to dismiss based on lack of subject matter jurisdiction. 2.20 \$550.00 \$1,210.00 Service 03/19/2025 Communicate with GSL foreign representative and revise Wood declaration. 0.80 \$550.00 \$440.00 Service 03/19/2025 Further revise subject matter jurisdiction section of motion to dismiss. 2.10 \$550.00 \$1,155.00 Service 03/19/2025 Further revise bona fide dispute section of motion 1.10 \$550.00 \$605.00 Service 03/19/2025 Further revise factual background section of motion to dismiss. 1.20 \$550.00 \$715.00 Service 03/20/2025 Revise and finalize motion to dismiss. 1.20 \$550.00 \$606.00 <td>Service</td> <td>03/14/2025</td> <td>Call with client re:</td> <td>0.40</td> <td>\$550.00</td> <td>\$220.00</td>	Service	03/14/2025	Call with client re:	0.40	\$550.00	\$220.00
Service 03/17/2025 Research and analyze dismissal of involuntary 1.60 \$550.00 \$880.00	Service	03/14/2025		2.40	\$550.00	\$1,320.00
Service 03/17/2025 Further draft motion to dismiss based on bona fide dispute.	Service	03/17/2025		0.90	\$550.00	\$495.00
Service 03/17/2025 Further draft motion to dismiss based on lack of subject matter jurisdiction. 2.20 \$550.00 \$1,210.00	Service	03/17/2025	•	1.60	\$550.00	\$880.00
Service 03/19/2025 Communicate with GSL foreign representative and revise Wood declaration. 0.80 \$550.00 \$440.00 Service 03/19/2025 Further revise subject matter jurisdiction section of motion to dismiss. 2.10 \$550.00 \$1,155.00 Service 03/19/2025 Further revise bona fide dispute section of motion to dismiss. 1.10 \$550.00 \$605.00 Service 03/19/2025 Further revise factual background section of motion to dismiss. 1.30 \$550.00 \$715.00 Service 03/20/2025 Revise and finalize motion to dismiss. 1.20 \$550.00 \$660.00 Service 03/20/2025 Revise abstention section of motion to dismiss. 0.90 \$550.00 \$495.00 Service 03/20/2025 Identify and assemble exhibits iso motion to dismiss. 2.70 \$550.00 \$1,485.00 Service 03/20/2025 Draft declaration of Michael Zorkin iso motion to dismiss. 0.70 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/21/2025 Communicate with J. Garrod re: 0.20 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/21/2025 Review and an	Service	03/17/2025		2.10	\$550.00	\$1,155.00
and revise Wood declaration. Service 03/19/2025 Further revise subject matter jurisdiction section of motion to dismiss. Service 03/19/2025 Further revise bona fide dispute section of motion to dismiss. Service 03/19/2025 Further revise factual background section of motion to dismiss. Service 03/19/2025 Further revise factual background section of motion to dismiss. Service 03/20/2025 Revise and finalize motion to dismiss. Service 03/20/2025 Revise abstention section of motion to dismiss. Service 03/20/2025 Identify and assemble exhibits iso motion to dismiss. Service 03/20/2025 Identify and assemble exhibits iso motion to dismiss. Service 03/20/2025 Draft request for judicial notice. Service 03/20/2025 Draft declaration of Michael Zorkin iso motion to dismiss. Service 03/21/2025 Communicate with J. Garrod re: 0.20 \$550.00 \$880.00 \$880.00 \$80.00 \$60.00 \$	Service	03/17/2025		2.20	\$550.00	\$1,210.00
Service 03/19/2025 Further revise bona fide dispute section of motion to dismiss. 1.10 \$550.00 \$605.00 Service 03/19/2025 Further revise factual background section of motion to dismiss. 1.30 \$550.00 \$715.00 Service 03/20/2025 Revise and finalize motion to dismiss. 1.20 \$550.00 \$660.00 Service 03/20/2025 Revise abstention section of motion to dismiss. 0.90 \$550.00 \$495.00 Service 03/20/2025 Identify and assemble exhibits iso motion to dismiss. 2.70 \$550.00 \$1,485.00 Service 03/20/2025 Draft request for judicial notice. 0.70 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/20/2025 Draft declaration of Michael Zorkin iso motion to dismiss. 1.60 \$550.00 \$880.00 Service 03/21/2025 Communicate with J. Garrod re: 0.20 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/28/2025 Review and analyze new filings by creditors in the Ch. 7 case. 0.40 \$550.00 \$220.00 Service 03/31/2025 Review and analyze proofs of claim filed by other	Service	03/19/2025		0.80	\$550.00	\$440.00
to dismiss. Service 03/19/2025 Further revise factual background section of motion to dismiss. 1.30 \$550.00 \$715.00 Service 03/20/2025 Revise and finalize motion to dismiss. 1.20 \$550.00 \$660.00 Service 03/20/2025 Revise abstention section of motion to dismiss. 0.90 \$550.00 \$495.00 Service 03/20/2025 Identify and assemble exhibits iso motion to dismiss. 2.70 \$550.00 \$1,485.00 Service 03/20/2025 Draft request for judicial notice. 0.70 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/20/2025 Draft declaration of Michael Zorkin iso motion to dismiss. 1.60 \$550.00 \$880.00 Service 03/21/2025 Communicate with J. Garrod re: 0.20 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/31/2025 Review and analyze new filings by creditors in the Ch. 7 case. 0.40 \$550.00 \$220.00 Service 03/31/2025 Review and analyze proofs of claim filed by other 0.60 \$550.00 \$330.00	Service	03/19/2025		2.10	\$550.00	\$1,155.00
motion to dismiss. Service 03/20/2025 Revise and finalize motion to dismiss. 1.20 \$550.00 \$660.00 Service 03/20/2025 Revise abstention section of motion to dismiss. 0.90 \$550.00 \$495.00 Service 03/20/2025 Identify and assemble exhibits iso motion to dismiss. 2.70 \$550.00 \$1,485.00 Service 03/20/2025 Draft request for judicial notice. 0.70 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/20/2025 Draft declaration of Michael Zorkin iso motion to dismiss. 1.60 \$550.00 \$880.00 Service 03/21/2025 Communicate with J. Garrod re: 0.20 \$550.00 \$110.00 Service 03/28/2025 Review and analyze new filings by creditors in the Ch. 7 case. 0.70 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/31/2025 Call with D. Trubina re: 0.40 \$550.00 \$320.00 Service 03/31/2025 Review and analyze proofs of claim filed by other 0.60 \$550.00 \$330.00	Service	03/19/2025	•	1.10	\$550.00	\$605.00
Service 03/20/2025 Revise abstention section of motion to dismiss. 0.90 \$550.00 \$495.00 Service 03/20/2025 Identify and assemble exhibits iso motion to dismiss. 2.70 \$550.00 \$1,485.00 Service 03/20/2025 Draft request for judicial notice. 0.70 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/20/2025 Draft declaration of Michael Zorkin iso motion to dismiss. 1.60 \$550.00 \$880.00 Service 03/21/2025 Communicate with J. Garrod re: 0.20 \$550.00 \$110.00 Service 03/28/2025 Review and analyze new fillings by creditors in the Ch. 7 case. 0.70 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/31/2025 Call with D. Trubina re: 0.40 \$550.00 \$220.00 Service 03/31/2025 Review and analyze proofs of claim filed by other 0.60 \$550.00 \$330.00	Service	03/19/2025	-	1.30	\$550.00	\$715.00
Service 03/20/2025 Identify and assemble exhibits iso motion to dismiss. 2.70 \$550.00 \$1,485.00 Service 03/20/2025 Draft request for judicial notice. 0.70 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/20/2025 Draft declaration of Michael Zorkin iso motion to dismiss. 1.60 \$550.00 \$880.00 Service 03/21/2025 Communicate with J. Garrod re: 0.20 \$550.00 \$110.00 Service 03/28/2025 Review and analyze new filings by creditors in the Ch. 7 case. 0.70 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/31/2025 Call with D. Trubina re: 0.40 \$550.00 \$220.00 Service 03/31/2025 Review and analyze proofs of claim filed by other 0.60 \$550.00 \$330.00	Service	03/20/2025	Revise and finalize motion to dismiss.	1.20	\$550.00	\$660.00
Service 03/20/2025 Draft request for judicial notice. 0.70 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/20/2025 Draft declaration of Michael Zorkin iso motion to dismiss. 1.60 \$550.00 \$880.00 Service 03/21/2025 Communicate with J. Garrod re: 0.20 \$550.00 \$110.00 Service 03/28/2025 Review and analyze new filings by creditors in the Ch. 7 case. 0.70 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/31/2025 Call with D. Trubina re: 0.40 \$550.00 \$220.00 Service 03/31/2025 Review and analyze proofs of claim filed by other 0.60 \$550.00 \$330.00	Service	03/20/2025	Revise abstention section of motion to dismiss.	0.90	\$550.00	\$495.00
Service 03/20/2025 Draft declaration of Michael Zorkin iso motion to dismiss. 1.60 \$550.00 \$880.00 Service 03/21/2025 Communicate with J. Garrod re: 0.20 \$550.00 \$110.00 Service 03/28/2025 Review and analyze new filings by creditors in the Ch. 7 case. 0.70 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/31/2025 Call with D. Trubina re: 0.40 \$550.00 \$220.00 Service 03/31/2025 Review and analyze proofs of claim filed by other 0.60 \$550.00 \$330.00	Service	03/20/2025	·	2.70	\$550.00	\$1,485.00
dismiss. Service 03/21/2025 Communicate with J. Garrod re: 0.20 \$550.00 \$110.00 Service 03/28/2025 Review and analyze new filings by creditors in the Ch. 7 case. 0.70 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/31/2025 Call with D. Trubina re: 0.40 \$550.00 \$220.00 Service 03/31/2025 Review and analyze proofs of claim filed by other 0.60 \$550.00 \$330.00	Service	03/20/2025	Draft request for judicial notice.	0.70	\$550.00	\$385.00
Service 03/28/2025 Review and analyze new filings by creditors in the Ch. 7 case. 0.70 \$550.00 \$385.00 Service 03/31/2025 Call with D. Trubina re: 0.40 \$550.00 \$220.00 Service 03/31/2025 Review and analyze proofs of claim filed by other 0.60 \$550.00 \$330.00	Service	03/20/2025		1.60	\$550.00	\$880.00
Ch. 7 case. Service 03/31/2025 Call with D. Trubina re: 0.40 \$550.00 \$220.00 Service 03/31/2025 Review and analyze proofs of claim filed by other 0.60 \$550.00 \$330.00	Service	03/21/2025	Communicate with J. Garrod re:	0.20	\$550.00	\$110.00
Service 03/31/2025 Review and analyze proofs of claim filed by other 0.60 \$550.00 \$330.00	Service	03/28/2025		0.70	\$550.00	\$385.00
	Service	03/31/2025	Call with D. Trubina re:	0.40	\$550.00	\$220.00
	Service	03/31/2025		0.60	\$550.00	\$330.00

Total \$22,550.00

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 338 of 348_{Invoice # 631 - 04/06/2025}



Please make checks payable to The Zorkin Firm, Law Corporation.

Wire Instructions:





Invoice # 650 Date: 05/06/2025 Due On: 06/05/2025

6320 Canoga Ave., 15th Floor Woodland Hills, CA 91367 Phone: (323) 493-8075 Email: mz@thezorkinfirm.com

Alexander Sabadash

10001-007

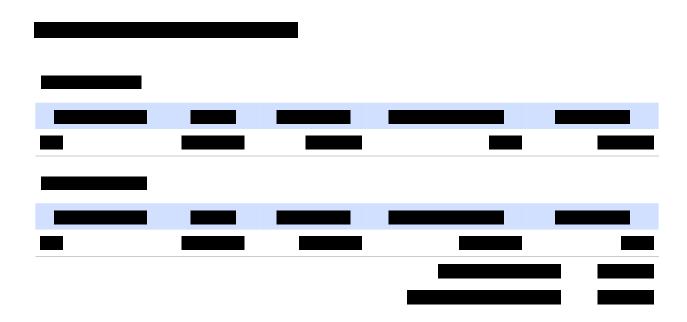
Chapter 7 Bankruptcy

Туре	Date	Notes	Quantity	Rate	Total
Service	04/11/2025	Review and analyze opposition to motion to dismiss.	0.90	\$550.00	\$495.00
Service	04/11/2025	Analyze strategy for reply iso motion to dismiss.	0.60	\$550.00	\$330.00
Service	04/13/2025	Further analyze strategy for reply iso motion to dismiss.	0.60	\$550.00	\$330.00
Service	04/13/2025	Draft reply iso motion to dismiss.	2.10	\$550.00	\$1,155.00
Service	04/14/2025	Further draft reply iso motion to dismiss.	2.90	\$550.00	\$1,595.00
Service	04/14/2025	Review and analyze Itkin's exhibits in opposition to motion to dismiss.	1.40	\$550.00	\$770.00
Service	04/14/2025	Review and analyze Itkin's declaration in opposition to motion to dismiss.	1.20	\$550.00	\$660.00
Service	04/14/2025	Research whether Itkin's cases support the propositions they are cited for.	1.40	\$550.00	\$770.00
Service	04/14/2025	Review and analyze deposition transcript of Ratner to reply to Itkin's arguments.	1.90	\$550.00	\$1,045.00
Service	04/15/2025	Further revise reply iso motion to dismiss.	2.10	\$550.00	\$1,155.00
Service	04/15/2025	Further revise and finalize reply iso motion to dismiss.	1.90	\$550.00	\$1,045.00
Service	04/15/2025	Further review Itkin's evidence in opposition to motion to dismiss.	0.70	\$550.00	\$385.00
Service	04/15/2025	Draft supp Zorkin declaration.	1.10	\$550.00	\$605.00
Service	04/15/2025	Identify and assemble reply exhibits.	1.90	\$550.00	\$1,045.00
Service	04/15/2025	Draft objections to Itkin's declaration.	0.70	\$550.00	\$385.00

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 340 of 348_{Invoice # 650 - 05/06/2025}

Service	04/15/2025	Draft omnibus objection to proof of claim	1.40	\$550.00	\$770.00
Service	04/16/2025	Further revise objections to proof of claim.	0.60	\$550.00	\$330.00
Service	04/21/2025	Prepare for oral argument on motion to dismiss.	1.90	\$550.00	\$1,045.00
Service	04/22/2025	Prepare for and attend argument on motion to dismiss.	1.10	\$550.00	\$605.00
Service	04/27/2025	Research and analyze necessity for objections to proofs of claim in an involuntary proceeding.	1.80	\$550.00	\$990.00
Service	04/29/2025	Call with client re:	0.30	\$550.00	\$165.00
Service	04/29/2025	Communicate with J. Garrood re:	0.30	\$550.00	\$165.00
Service	04/29/2025	Research and analyze case law discussing proof of claim in the context of an involuntary proceeding.	0.90	\$550.00	\$495.00
Service	04/29/2025	Draft amended objections to proofs of claim for creditor Ratner.	0.90	\$550.00	\$495.00
Service	04/29/2025	Draft amended objections to proofs of claim for creditor Progressive Management.	0.80	\$550.00	\$440.00
Service	04/29/2025	Draft amended objections to proofs of claim for creditor Gofman.	1.20	\$550.00	\$660.00
Service	04/30/2025	Draft objections to proof of claim for creditor Kurochkin.	0.80	\$550.00	\$440.00
Service	04/30/2025	Draft objections to proof of claim for creditor Habarova.	0.60	\$550.00	\$330.00
Service	04/30/2025	Draft objections to proof of claim for creditor Samsonova.	0.60	\$550.00	\$330.00
Service	04/30/2025	Draft objections to proof of claim for creditor Avilov.	0.60	\$550.00	\$330.00
Service	04/30/2025	Draft objections to proof of claim for creditor Atabek.	0.60	\$550.00	\$330.00
Service	04/30/2025	Assemble and organize exhibits for filing amended objections to proof of claim.	0.80	\$550.00	\$440.00

Total \$20,130.00



Please make checks payable to The Zorkin Firm, Law Corporation.

Wire Instructions: U.S. Bank



Invoice # 669 Date: 06/15/2025 Due On: 06/30/2025

6320 Canoga Ave., 15th Floor Woodland Hills, CA 91367 Phone: (323) 493-8075 Email: mz@thezorkinfirm.com

Alexander Sabadash

10001-007

Chapter 7 Bankruptcy

Туре	Date	Notes	Quantity	Rate	Total
Service	05/01/2025	Review and analyze Itkin's request to file a supplemental brief.	0.40	\$550.00	\$220.00
Service	05/07/2025	Call with client re:	0.30	\$550.00	\$165.00
Service	05/07/2025	Communicate with Golden Sphinx re:	0.20	\$550.00	\$110.00
Service	05/14/2025	Communicate with JLs re:	0.20	\$550.00	\$110.00
Service	05/27/2025	Review and analyze creditor's oppositions to objections to proofs of claim.	1.30	\$550.00	\$715.00
Service	05/27/2025	Draft reply iso objections to proof of claims.	2.30	\$550.00	\$1,265.00
Service	05/28/2025	Call with K. Owens re: bankruptcy fraud investigation.	0.60	\$550.00	\$330.00

Total \$2,915.00



Please make checks payable to The Zorkin Firm, Law Corporation.

Wire Instructions:



Invoice # 671 Date: 07/01/2025 Due On: 07/31/2025

6320 Canoga Ave., 15th Floor Woodland Hills, CA 91367 Phone: (323) 493-8075 Email: mz@thezorkinfirm.com

Alexander Sabadash

10001-007

Chapter 7 Bankruptcy

Service 06	6/02/2025	Review and analyze new creditor claim related to	0.70		
		Davilla arbitration.	0.70	\$550.00	\$385.00
Service 06	6/02/2025	Review previous communications related to Davilla arbitration.	0.20	\$550.00	\$110.00
Service 06	6/02/2025	Prepare for hearing on motion to dismiss.	1.10	\$550.00	\$605.00
Service 06	6/03/2025	Attend hearing on motion to dismiss.	2.50	\$550.00	\$1,375.00
Service 06	6/03/2025	Further prepare for hearing on motion to dismiss.	1.40	\$550.00	\$770.00
Service 06	6/13/2025	Communicate with client re: case strategy and next steps.	0.40	\$550.00	\$220.00
Service 06	6/16/2025	Review and analyze Order dismissing the petition.	0.60	\$550.00	\$330.00
Service 06	6/16/2025	Communicate with client re:	0.40	\$550.00	\$220.00
Service 06	6/16/2025	Research timelines for motion for fees under 303(i).	0.40	\$550.00	\$220.00
Service 06	6/16/2025	Research types of damages available under 303(i).	0.40	\$550.00	\$220.00
Service 06	6/16/2025	Communicate with liquidators re:	0.20	\$550.00	\$110.00
Service 06	6/17/2025	Review final order dismissing the case.	0.20	\$550.00	\$110.00
Service 06	6/17/2025	Analyze strategy for motion for fees and sanctions.	1.70	\$550.00	\$935.00
Service 06	6/19/2025	Call with client re:	0.40	\$550.00	\$220.00
Service 06	6/19/2025	Draft motion for fees.	1.60	\$550.00	\$880.00

Service	06/19/2025	Further draft and revise motion for fees.	1.70	\$550.00	\$935.00
Service	06/20/2025	Research and analyze bankruptcy court precedent on examples of bad faith filings.	1.70	\$550.00	\$935.00
Service	06/20/2025	Research and analyze FRBP 9011 sanctions in conjunction with a motion under 303(i).	1.40	\$550.00	\$770.00
Service	06/20/2025	Further revise motion for fees.	1.90	\$550.00	\$1,045.00
Service	06/22/2025	Further revise motion for fees.	1.30	\$550.00	\$715.00
Service	06/23/2025	Further revise motion for fees.	1.80	\$550.00	\$990.00
Service	06/23/2025	Draft request for sanctions under FRBP 9011.	1.10	\$550.00	\$605.00
Service	06/23/2025	Review and analyze case materials from the Davilla v. Golden Spirits arbitration to prepare for request for sanctions.	0.90	\$550.00	\$495.00
Service	06/23/2025	Communicate with liquidators re: motion for fees.	0.30	\$550.00	\$165.00
Service	06/23/2025	Review and analyze docket of the Russian Gofman case.	0.90	\$550.00	\$495.00
Service	06/24/2025	Call with court reporter re: transcript request.	0.30	\$550.00	\$165.00
Service	06/24/2025	Further revise motion for sanctions.	2.20	\$550.00	\$1,210.00
Service	06/25/2025	Further revise motion for sanctions.	0.40	\$550.00	\$220.00
Expense	06/25/2025	Reimbursable expenses: Fee for transcripts of the hearings on motion to dismiss.	1.00	\$114.61	\$114.61
Service	06/25/2025	Review and analyze transcripts of hearing on motion to dismiss.	0.80	\$550.00	\$440.00
Expense	06/25/2025	Reimbursable expenses: Translation of Russian Documents into English.	1.00	\$220.00	\$220.00
Service	06/25/2025	Further revise motion for fees and sanctions.	2.10	\$550.00	\$1,155.00
Service	06/25/2025	Further revise motion for fees and sanctions.	2.20	\$550.00	\$1,210.00
Service	06/26/2025	Draft A. Sabadash declaration iso motion for fees.	1.10	\$550.00	\$605.00
Service	06/26/2025	Further revise motion for fees.	1.90	\$550.00	\$1,045.00
Service	06/27/2025	Further revise motion for fees.	3.70	\$550.00	\$2,035.00
Service	06/29/2025	Further revise motion for sanctions.	0.90	\$550.00	\$495.00
Service	06/30/2025	Review translations for accuracy.	0.50	\$550.00	\$275.00
Service	06/30/2025	Further revise motion for sanctions.	3.10	\$550.00	\$1,705.00
Service	06/30/2025	Further revise motion for fees.	2.90	\$550.00	\$1,595.00
Service	06/30/2025	Conduct additional research into requirement that	0.60	\$550.00	\$330.00

Case 2:25-bk-11235-NB Doc 91-1 Filed 07/01/25 Entered 07/01/25 20:48:17 Desc Declaration of Michael Zorkin Page 346 of 348_{Invoice # 671 - 07/01/2025}

motions under Rule 9011 be separately filed. Total \$26,679.61 Please make checks payable to The Zorkin Firm, Law Corporation. Wire Instructions:



Invoice # 672 Date: 07/01/2025 Due On: 07/31/2025

The Zorkin Firm

6320 Canoga Ave., 15th Floor Woodland Hills, CA 91367

Alexander Sabadash

10001-007

Chapter 7 Bankruptcy

Туре	Date	Notes	Quantity	Rate	Total
Service	07/01/2025	Draft Zorkin declaration iso motion for fees/ sanctions.	1.60	\$550.00	\$880.00
Service	07/01/2025	Further revise and finalize motion for sanctions.	2.10	\$550.00	\$1,155.00
Service	07/01/2025	Further revise and finalize motion for fees.	1.90	\$550.00	\$1,045.00
Service	07/01/2025	Assemble and organize exhibits iso motion for sanctions.	2.60	\$550.00	\$1,430.00

Total \$4,510.00



Please make all amounts payable to: The Zorkin Firm